THE One for ST GAMES

THE DEFINITIVE GAMES GUIDE FOR YOUR COMPUTER

AN EMAP IMAGES PUBLICATION
ISSUE 39 • DECEMBER 1991
DM 15,-
Lire 10,000
£2.95

WIN! A Philips Stereo Colour Monitor

FIRST SAMURAI

Vivid Image Goes Ninja Bashing...

LAST NINJA III:

...While System 3 Prowls For Samurai...

POPULOUS II

God Strikes Back!

SPACE CRUSADE

Hero Quest Gets Cosmic!

CHRISTMAS PREVIEW DISK

Two Fully-Playable Demos

THE ONE SNEAK PREVIEW DISK 5

NO DISK? SEE YOUR NEWSAGENT

THE ONE SNEAK PREVIEW DISK 5

ROBOCOP 3

Steel yourself for Ocean's lawman

DOUBLE DRAGON 3

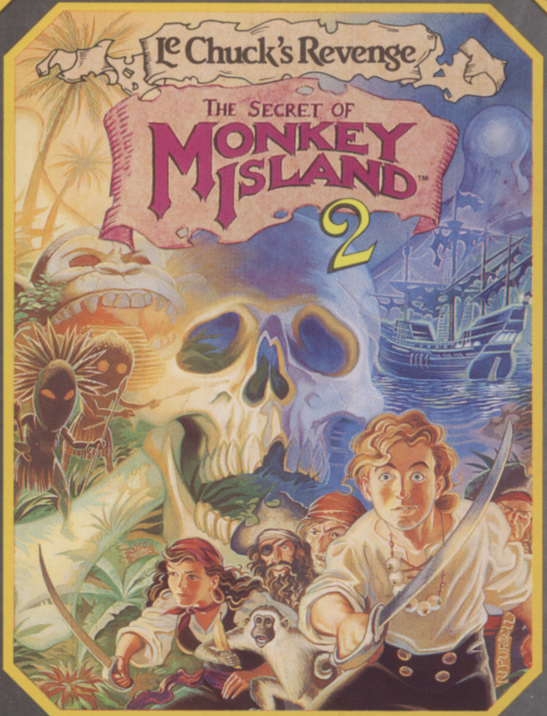
Storm the streets with the bold Brothers Lee

© Ocean/Storm/ The One 1991
Disk Format by Rob Northen Computing

INSIDE THIS ISSUE:

- **WIN!** – Exclusive First Samurai T-Shirts
- **KICK OFF 2** – Screech's Soccer School
- **BATTLE ISLE** – French Fighting Fantasy
- **APOCALYPSE** – Strangeways Comes Out Fighting

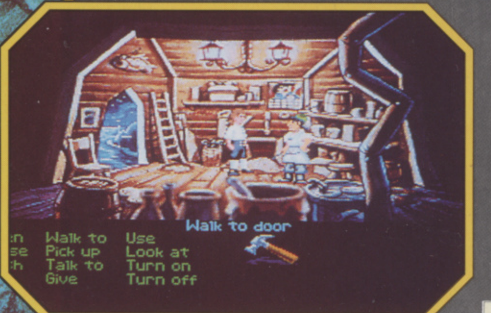
THE MARK


Le Chuck's Revenge
THE SECRET OF
MONKEY ISLAND
2

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND™ 2 - LE CHUCK'S REVENGE

The Secret of Monkey Island witnessed the demise of the evil ghost pirate Le Chuck at the hands of young Guybrush, and an agitated bottle of root beer. Guybrush doesn't have long to rest on his laurels however, because blood is thicker than root beer, and Le Chuck's brother is out for revenge.

Available on: PC Compatibility: EGA, VGA, MCGA. Requires 640K Ram AT or better recommended. Hard disc recommended. Supports AdLib™ and Roland™ and CMS Gameblaster sound cards.

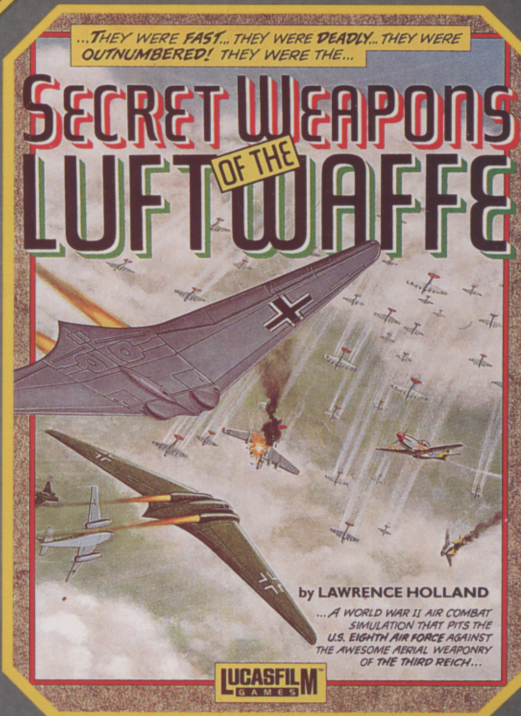

Walk to door
Walk to
Pick up
Talk to
Give
Use
Look at
Turn on
Turn off

Screenshot from PC

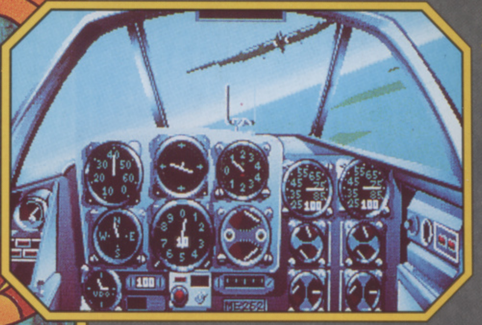
™ & © LucasArts Entertainment Company. Lucasfilm Games is a trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd.

The Secret of Monkey Island is a trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. All rights reserved.

LUCASFILM™ GAMES


...THEY WERE FAST... THEY WERE DEADLY... THEY WERE OUTNUMBERED! THEY WERE THE...
SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE
by LAWRENCE HOLLAND
...A WORLD WAR II AIR COMBAT SIMULATION THAT PITS THE U.S. EIGHTH AIR FORCE AGAINST THE AWESOME AERIAL WEAPONRY OF THE THIRD REICH...
LUCASFILM GAMES

SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE™



Screenshot from PC (VGA)

As American forces seized control of the skies over Germany, Nazi scientists unleashed strange and powerful aerial weapons in a last desperate attempt to win the war. Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe gives you a gripping, highly realistic experience of these extraordinary air battles, from the first daylight bombing raids in 1943, to the final days of The Third Reich.

Available on: PC Compatibility: VGA/MCGA 256-Colour, EGA, Tandy®, (AT) 80286 or faster recommended. Hard disk recommended.

Mouse or Joystick. Supports Adlib™ and Soundblaster™, Sound Cards™ and Roland™. © 1990 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All rights reserved.

LUCASFILM™ GAMES

U.S.G

HILLSFAR • DRAGONS OF FLAME • HEROES OF THE LANCE **TEL: 0898 442025**
CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS • POOL OF RADIANCE
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN **TEL: 0898 442026**
BUCK ROGERS • SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES •
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER **TEL: 0898 442030**
OPERATION STEALTH • FUTURE WARS • CRUISE FOR A CORPSE **TEL: 0838 654284**

NEED HELP? CALL THE
GOLD PHONE
HINTS & TIPS LINE

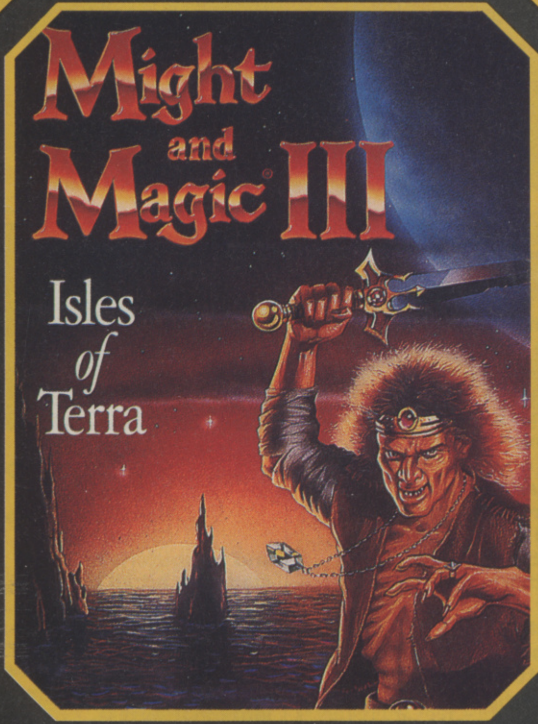
LUCASFILM HELPLINE • COMPETITION • INDIANA JONES • ZAK MCKRACKEN • MANIAC MANSION • LOOM • THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND • BATTLE OF BRITAIN **TEL: 0839 654123**
NEW RELEASES • COMPETITION **TEL: 0839 654124**

COMPETITION - £200.00 WORTH* OF US GOLD GAMES TO BE WON EACH MONTH.

If you are under 18 please get permission to use the telephone. Calls cost 34p per minute cheap rate, 45p per minute all other times.

Service provided by U.S. GOLD LTD., UNITS 2/3, HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD, BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX

OF A WINNER


Might and Magic III
Isles of Terra

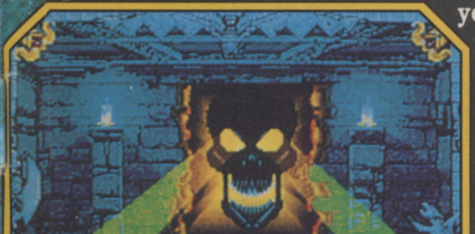
MIGHT & MAGIC® III

You've never SEEN or HEARD a game like this before!

ADVENTURE - A swashbuckling adventure for heroism and wizardry that will keep you riveted for hours and hours.

SOUNDS - Stunning music, sound fx and speech add a "3rd dimension" to play ...ominous voices and screams will seek to unnerve you!

HELPFUL -Automatic "help" is available to show you the way when you're stuck.



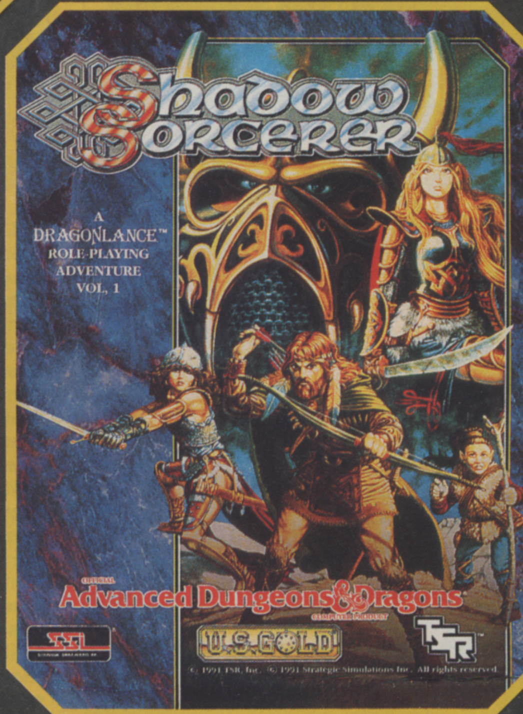
Screenshot from PC

NOTE: Former experience with previous Might and Magic's not required.

Available on:
Amiga and PC Compatibles. (VGA/MCGA 256 Colour, EGA Supports Adlib™, Soundblaster™ & Roland™). Hard disk required.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

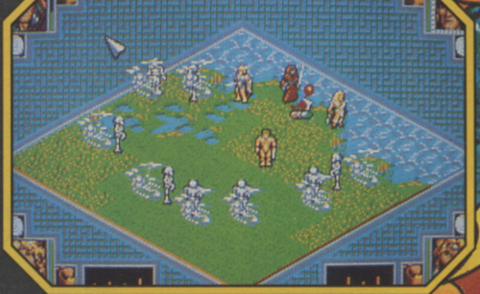
© 1991 New World Computing Inc. All rights reserved.


Shadow Sorcerer
A DRAGONLANCE™ ROLE-PLAYING ADVENTURE VOL. 1
OFFICIAL
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons
COMPUTER PRODUCT
SSI
U.S. GOLD
TSR
© 1991 TSR, Inc. © 1991 Strategic Simulations Inc. All rights reserved.

SHADOW SORCERER

This new concept in role-playing adventure means that in minutes you will find yourself in the thick of the action, facing many enemies not the least of which is the SHADOW SORCERER himself.

- 100% "Point 'n' click" icon control (no laborious typing).
- 3D isometric play area giving you more control in the playing environment.
- Control up to 4 characters in a life or death struggle against evil.
- Hexagonal grid, wilderness map for outdoor confrontations.
- 3D "animated miniatures" represent your cast of characters in real-time combat action.



Available on:
Atari ST, Amiga & PC (EGA, CGA, VGA, TGA).

Screenshot from Atari ST

AD&D, DRAGONLANCE and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc, Lake Geneva, WI USA and used under license from Strategic Simulations, Inc, Sunnyvale, CA, USA. © 1991 Strategic Simulations, Inc. © 1991 TSR, Inc. All rights reserved.

Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the gameplay and not the screen graphics which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computers specifications.

U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366

THE One for ST GAMES
THE DEFINITIVE GAMES GUIDE FOR YOUR COMPUTER
AN EMAP IMAGES PUBLICATION ISSUE 39 • DECEMBER 1991 DM 15,- Lire 10.000 £2.95
WIN! A Philips Stereo Colour Monitor
FIRST SAMURAI Vivid Image Goes Ninja Bashing...
POPULOUS II
LAST NINJA III: ...While System 3 Prowls For Samurai...
CHRISTMAS PREVIEW DISK Two Fully-Playable Demos
SPACE CRUSADE Hero Quest Gets Cosmic!
DISK THE ONE SNEAK PREVIEW 5
INSIDE THIS ISSUE:
• WIN! – Exclu
• KICK OFF 2 –
• BATTLE ISLE
• APOCALYPS
Fighting
i-T-Shirts
NO DISK? SEE YOUR NEWSAGENT
ROBOCOP 3 Steel yourself for Ocean's lawman
DOUBLE DRAGON 3 Storm the streets with the bold Brothers Lee

CON

EVERY NOW AND AGAIN some old buffer, who is scared by and doesn't understand new technology, makes a scathing attack on computer games. *Video Kids*, the controversial book by an American academic (see page 12), is like the majority of these unwarranted attacks: it concludes that video games promote 'evil' qualities in children. While it's true that a large number of games feature violence, so do many children's television programmes, books, comics and feature films. What the author, Mr. Provenzo, has failed to realise is that, bar one or two pathological cases, children are perfectly capable of distinguishing between fantasy and reality. Furthermore, fantasy is a necessary and healthy part of growing up – it is just because computers are a new way of living out those harmless fantasies that they have come under attack (in exactly the same way that television did when it was new). Strangely, Mr. Provenzo also chooses to ignore all the positive aspects of computer games – such as their use in schools as imaginative and versatile teaching tools. It's about time that the older generation stopped panicking about computer games and publishing this sort of scare-mongering mumbo jumbo.

Laurence Scotford

38 GAMES WORKSHOP HAD A BIG HIT with *HeroQuest*, then Gremlin went and computerised it and made it a hit all over again. Are the two companies about to hit a double once again with the sequel, *Space Crusade*? Find out in our in-depth Work In Progress.

7 THE SNEAK PREVIEW DISK

Three is the magic number this month as both *Double Dragon 3* and *RoboCop 3* are featured on our exclusive cover disk.

12 NEWS

The monster news this month is Ocean's acquisition of *The Addams Family* licence. Meanwhile, Public Domain software becomes porn and virus free and Commodore's CDTV breaks the sub £500 barrier.

24 PROFILES

Facing the interrogator this month are Jez San, recovering from the four-year development of *Birds Of Prey*, publicist Simon Harvey in an original lunch with Ciarán Brennan, and programmer Mev Dinc of Vivid Image who popped in with *First Samurai*.

30 LETTERS

The pages you write – more voicing of opinions, praise and complaint from our beloved readers all respectively analysed, gratefully accepted and fielded by us. And who could miss The Sarge getting all artistic?

34 WORK IN PROGRESS

Could Strangeways' *Apocalypse* spell the end for other helicopter shoot 'em ups? We've also got a sneak look at

DECEMBER 1991

(c) 1991, EMAP Images, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

EDITORIAL: Editor Ciarán Brennan **Associate Editor** Laurence Scotford **Production Editor** Heather Turley **Art Editor** Gordon Barrick **Staff Writer** Paul Presley **Trainee Staff Writer** Jools Watsham **Trainee Designer** Yvette Nicholls **Contributors** John Cook, Steve Cooke, Geoff Fowler (illustration), Dave Gruisin, Kati Hamza, Gordon Houghton, Brian Nesbitt, Lee Paddon **ADVERTISING: Manager** Cathy Oates, **Senior Sales Executive** James Cass **Production Assistant** Sarah Milne **ADMINISTRATION: Publisher** Mike Frey **Marketing Manager** Marc Swallow

The One for ST Games is produced via Apple Macintosh Desktop Publishing, using *Quark Express v3.0* and *Adobe Illustrator*. Film output by Digital Typesetting, 20 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0BD. Colour Origination by Balmoral Graphics, 190A New North Road, London N1. Printed by Southern Print, Upton Factory, Upton, Poole, Dorset. Distributed by BBC Frontline.

Telephone numbers: Editorial and Advertising 071 251 6222/071 608 2978 (fax). Subscriptions and Back Issues 0858 410 510/410 888 (Answerphone). Newstrade Queries (0733) 555161.

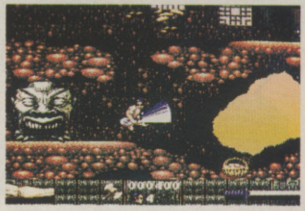
NTENTS

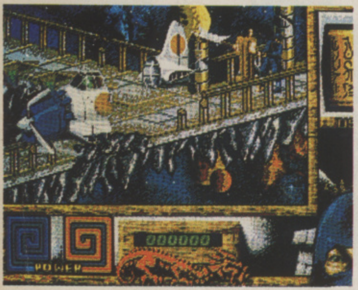
7 THE SNEAK PREVIEW DISK

Three is the magic number this month as both *Double Dragon 3* and *RoboCop 3* are featured on our exclusive cover disk.

12 NEWS

The monster news this month is Ocean's acquisition of *The Addams Family* licence. Meanwhile, Public Domain software becomes porn and virus free and Commodore's CDTV breaks the sub £500 barrier.





24 PROFILES

Facing the interrogator this month are Jez San, recovering from the four-year development of *Birds Of Prey*, publicist Simon Harvey in an original lunch with Ciarán Brennan, and programmer Mev Dinc of Vivid Image who popped in with *First Samurai*.

30 LETTERS

The pages you write – more voicing of opinions, praise and complaint from our beloved readers all respectively analysed, gratefully accepted and fielded by us. And who could miss The Sarge getting all artistic?

34 WORK IN PROGRESS

Could Strangeways' *Apocalypse* spell the end for other helicopter shoot 'em ups? We've also got a sneak look at *Space Crusade*, the stunning sequel to *HeroQuest* from Gremlin.

42 ABSOLUTELY THE LAST NINJA

System 3's *Last Ninja* (below) has decided to call it a day and make number three his very last excursion onto the ST. Ciarán Brennan packs his nunchukas and heads off to Harrow to witness the end of a legend.

46 ENTERTAINMENT USA

Yo! Crazy Dave Gruisin is cruisin' back with a report the developer's conference.

48 WIN A SAMURAI!

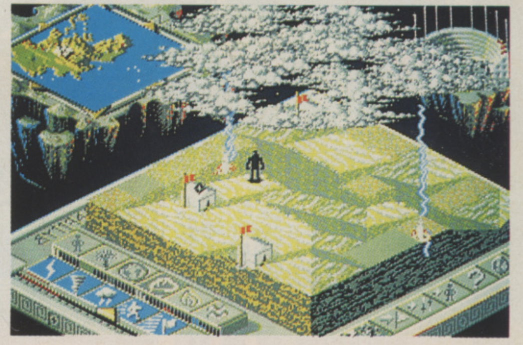
There are 500 limited edition *First Samurai* (above) T-shirts and a numbered poster signed by the Vivid Image team up for grabs in this Image Works compo.

51 IDEAL COMPILATION

A legend in his own lunch time, snooker loopy Archer Maclean gives the digital seal of approval to some of his fave raves.

53 REVIEW

It's big – in fact it's bigger than big – it's the



GAMES FEATURED THIS ISSUE

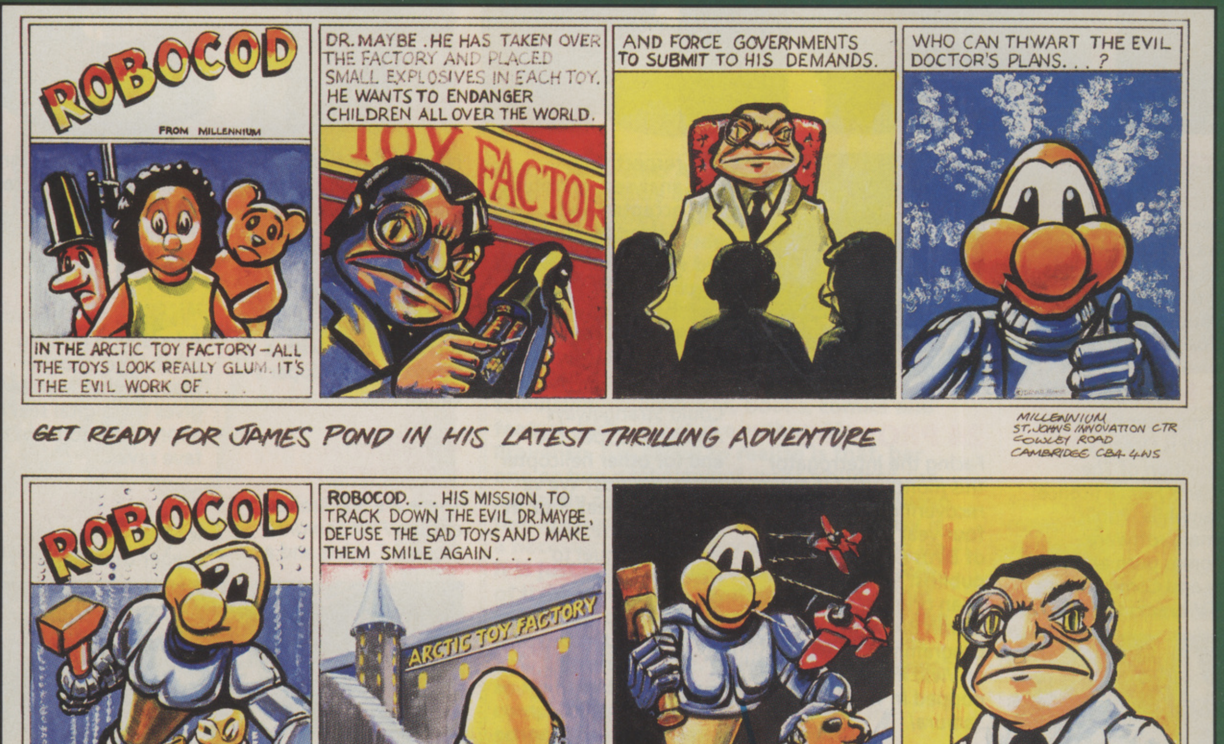
APOCALYPSE Image Works (WIP)	34	
BATTLE ISLE Ubi Soft (Review)	79	
BLUES BROTHERS Titus (Tips)		
CISCO HEAT Image Works (Review)	74	
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE Delphine (Tips)	110	
DEVIOUS DESIGNS Image Works (Review)	64	
DOUBLE DRAGON III Storm (Review)	58	
EPIC Ocean (Review)	61	
FIRST SAMURAI Image Works (Review)	70	
KICK OFF 2 Anco (Tips)	106	
LAST NINJA 3 System 3 (WIP)	42	
MEGA-lo-MANIA Image Works (Tips)	100	
MEGA TWINS US Gold (Review)	67	
POPULOUS 2 Electronic Arts (Review)	54	
ROBOCOP 3 Ocean (Review)	76	
SHADOW SORCERER SSI/US Gold (Review)	73	
SILENT SERVICE II MicroProse (Tips)	102	
SPACE CRUSADE Gremlin (WIP)	38	

MILLENNIUM PRESENTS

JAMES POND 2

CODENAME

RoboCod


ROBOCOD
FROM MILLENNIUM
IN THE ARCTIC TOY FACTORY – ALL THE TOYS LOOK REALLY GLUM. IT'S THE EVIL WORK OF. . .
DR. MAYBE . HE HAS TAKEN OVER THE FACTORY AND PLACED SMALL EXPLOSIVES IN EACH TOY. HE WANTS TO ENDANGER CHILDREN ALL OVER THE WORLD.
TOY FACTORY
AND FORCE GOVERNMENTS TO SUBMIT TO HIS DEMANDS.
WHO CAN THWART THE EVIL DOCTOR'S PLANS. . . ?
GET READY FOR JAMES POND IN HIS LATEST THRILLING ADVENTURE
MILLENNIUM ST. JOHNS INNOVATION CTR COWLEY ROAD CAMBRIDGE CB4 4WS
ROBOCOD
JAMES POND HAS BEEN TRANSFORMED BY F.I.5.H. SCIENTISTS. WITH INFINITE EXTENDIBILITY AND TURBO GILLS TO ENABLE HIM TO LIVE OUT OF WATER. HE HAS BECOME . . .
ROBOCOD. . . HIS MISSION, TO TRACK DOWN THE EVIL DR. MAYBE, DEFUSE THE SAD TOYS AND MAKE THEM SMILE AGAIN. . .
ARCTIC TOY FACTORY
FROM MILLENNIUM
BUT ROBOCOD HAS HIS WORK CUT OUT BATTLING THE SAD TOYS SENT AGAINST HIM BY THE EVIL DR. MAYBE . IF HE IS TO FIND DR. MAYBE HE NEEDS HELP. . .
HE'S GREEN, HE'S MEAN, HE'S PART MACHINE... JAMES POND IS ROBOCOD
MILLENNIUM ST JOHNS INNOVATION CTR COWLEY ROAD CAMBRIDGE CB4 4WS
ROBOCOD
ROBOCOD IS BATTLING THROUGH THE ARCTIC TOY FACTORY FENDING OFF ALL THAT THE EVIL DR. MAYBE IS SENDING AGAINST HIM, BUT HE NEEDS YOUR HELP. . .
LICENCE TO GILL Agent 0001
F.I.5.H.
UNDERWATER AGENT
FROM MILLENNIUM
TO ENROL... SEND IN YOUR REGISTRATION AND GET YOUR COMPLETE UNDERWATER AGENT'S KIT. THEN GET READY TO DO BATTLE AGAINST
DR. MAYBE AND HIS WICKED PLANS TO DOMINATE THE WORLD . . .
GET ROBOCOD NOW AND BECOME A F.I.5.H. UNDERWATER AGENT FREE!!
OUT NOW ON AMIGA, ST & MEGADRIVE
MILLENNIUM ST JOHNS INNOVATION CTR COWLEY ROAD CAMBRIDGE CB4 CWS

THE One	AMIGA POWER	AMIGA FORMAT GOLD	C+VG	ACE Trailblazer	CU AMIGA SUPER STAR	RATED X
92%	87%	91%	93%	934	93%	XXXXX

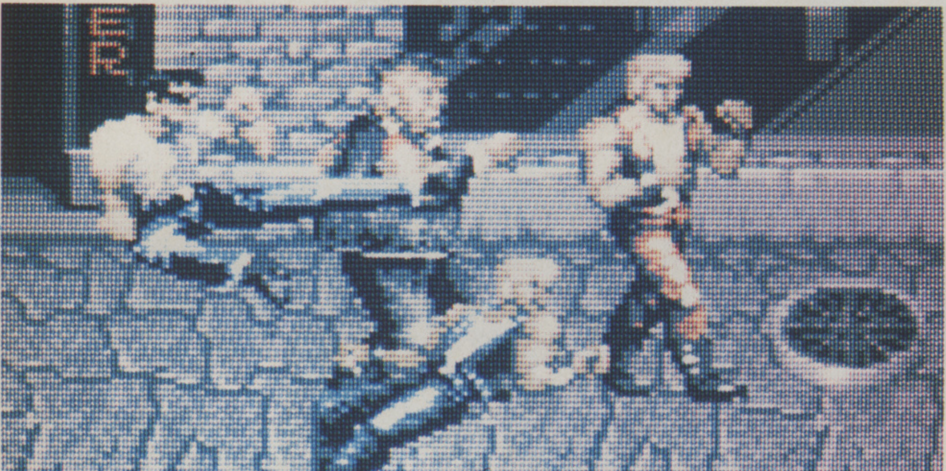
MILLENNIUM

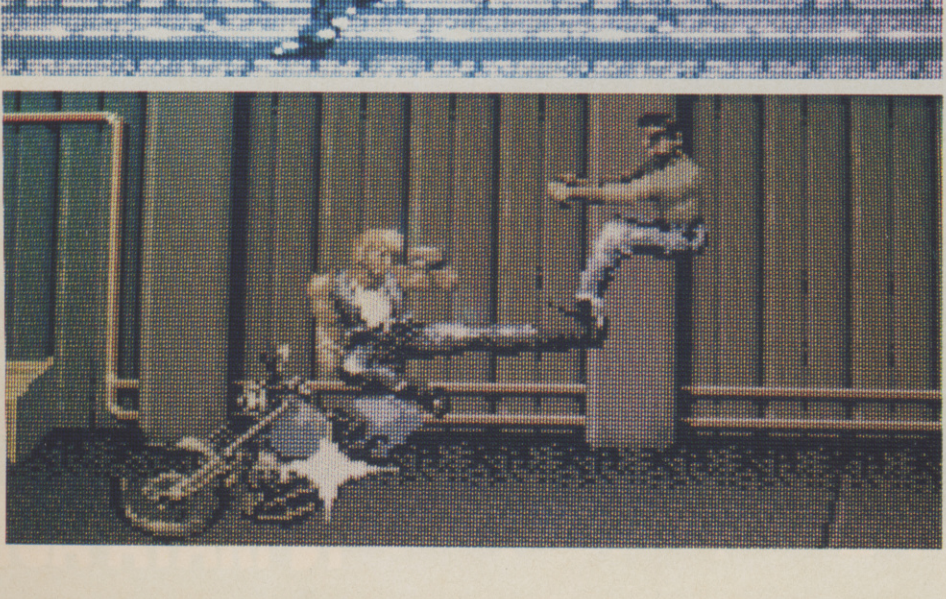
THE ONE SNEAK PREVIEW DISK
5

BEWARE OF SOOTHSAYERS saying sooth, that's the philosophy that has seen the Lee brothers (Billy and Jimmy, no relation to Hale and Pace) through their many trials and tribulations. Ever since Billy's girlfriend was kidnapped in the original *Double Dragon*, the two have been through fight after fight, conquering foe after foe, through two more games and a possible movie licence.

Double Dragon 3 takes the brothers on a global hunt to find a mystical gem called the Rosetta Stone for an old soothsayer. Unfortunately everybody, as usual, wants to stop them. Our exclusive sneak preview disk gives you the chance to play through the entire first mission (USA).

DOUBLE DRAGON 3





INSTRUCTIONS

Without the fire button depressed: Any move with the joystick will result in your character walking around the screen (took years of ninja training, that one).

With the fire button depressed: No movement on the stick will punch. Pushing up and letting go will jump. Pushing up and holding it will perform a jump kick. Pushing left or right will kick left or right. Pulling down will perform any tricks you may have bought.

THE ONE
5
SNEAK PREVIEW
DISK

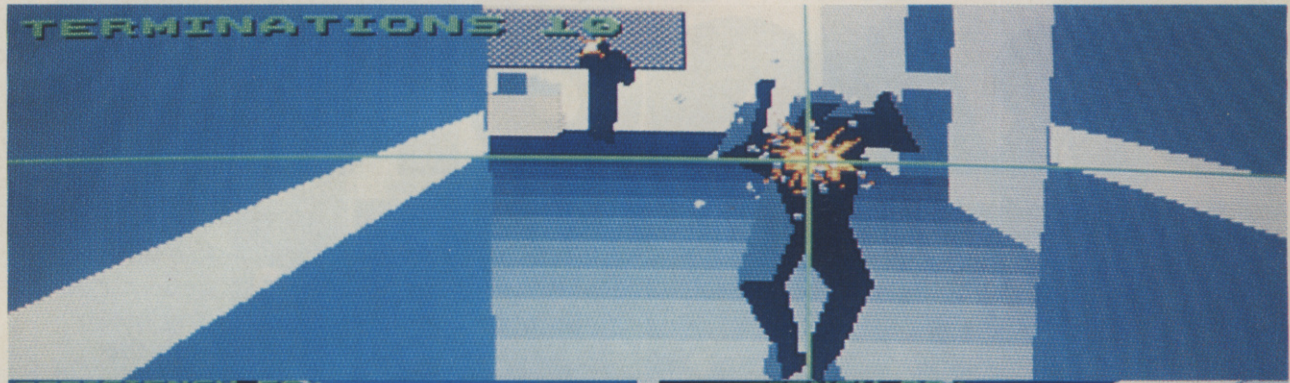
THERE ARE FILM LICENCES and there are film licences – and most of them are about as enjoyable as a slap in the face with a wet fish. *RoboCop 3*, however, is a film licence with a difference... it's good. Taking a completely new perspective of things, Digital Image Design has taken the '3' part of the title literally, creating a polygon-filled environment for the three-dimensional lawman to patrol

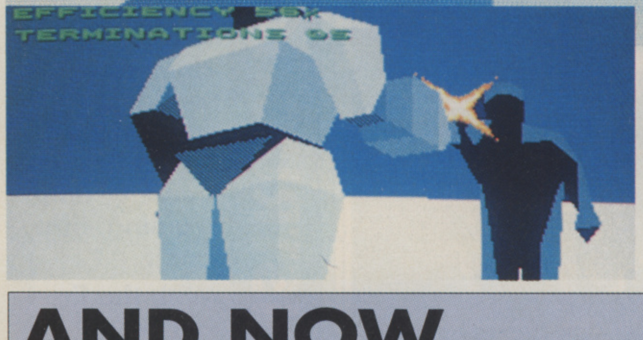
Our exclusive sneak preview disk takes you through a complete arcade level, in this case it's the *Die Hard* scenario. Terrorists have taken over the OCP tower and are holding the top executives as hostages. Short of manpower, the police have sent RoboCop in to sort things out, namely by blowing the bad guys away.

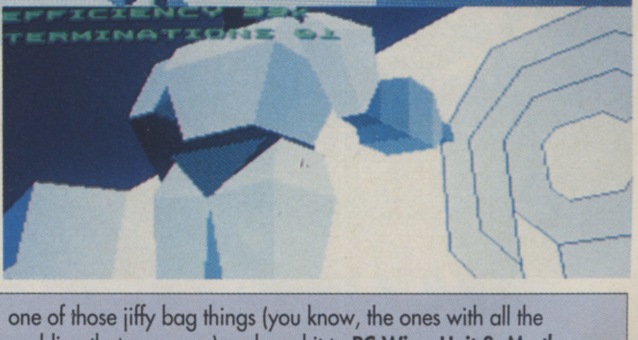
For full details about the rather spiffy game, see the review in this very magazine.

N.B. Unfortunately, this demo is NOT playable. It is completely self-running, much like RoboCop himself.

ROBOCOP 3







AND NOW... QUIZ TIME

Complete the following sentence by deleting whichever words you think are inappropriate. Get them all correct and you'll reveal a surprise message.

To load your disk/fish simply follow the following instructions/toothpaste. First put your disk/bluebottle into the disk drive/Volkswagen Beetle and turn on your computer.

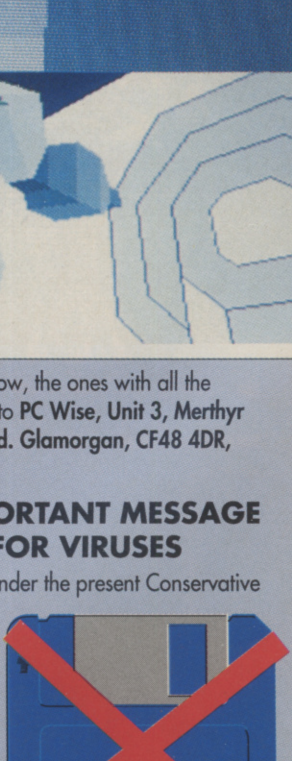
When the menu/coach trip to Margate appears simply select option 1/2 to load Double Dragon 3/Robocop 3. The game/fluorescent light tubing should load up automatically. Have fun/Party on!

Got all that? Good, now you should be able to work out what to do with all those seaside-loving Bluebottle Fish, flossing in your car. If not, then you've probably got a faulty disk. Tell you what, put it in one of those jiffy bag things (you know, the ones with all the padding that goes pop) and send it to **PC Wise, Unit 3, Merthyr Industrial Estate, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid. Glamorgan, CF48 4DR, Cymru**.

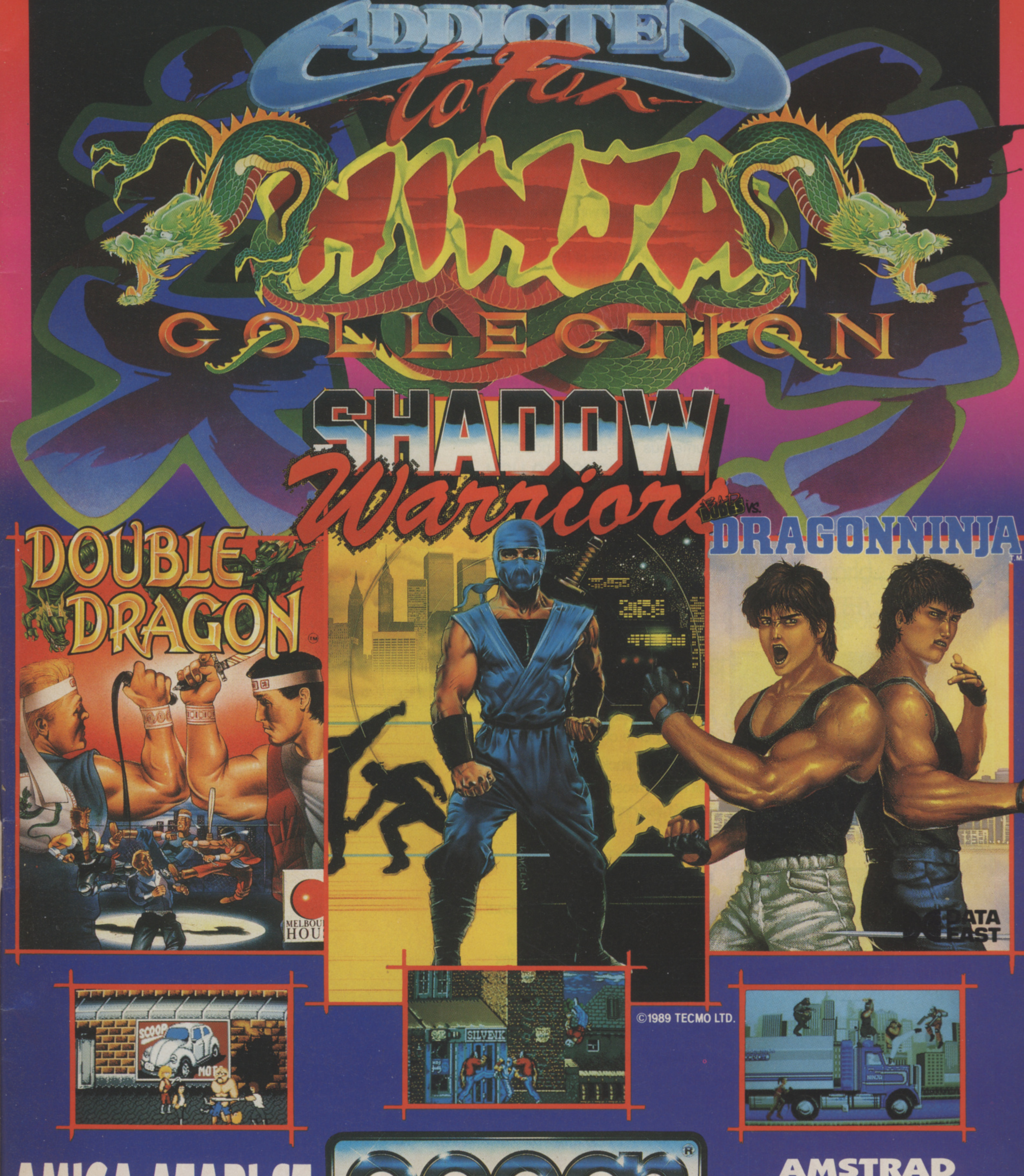
AND NOW... AN IMPORTANT MESSAGE FROM THE MINISTER FOR VIRUSES

Hello. I would like to point out that under the present Conservative government, the computer disks attached to the front of this publication have no known viruses on them. We have checked into this and statistics prove us right.

Be that as it may, *The One* cannot accept any responsibility or liability for damage caused by the use of these disks or the programs they contain. Thank you.



A POWERFUL TRIAD IN ONE FORMIDABLE PACK


ADDICTED to Fun
NINJA COLLECTION
SHADOW Warrior
DOUBLE DRAGON
MELBOURNE HOUSE
BAD DUDES vs. DRAGONNINJA
DATA EAST
SCOOP
SILVENK
©1989 TECMO LTD.

AMIGA ATARI ST

AMSTRAD
SPECTRUM
COMMODORE

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS · TEL: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

What will you cha

Knights of the Sky

Knights of the Sky

Daring, Duels and Dogfights.

- Become a WWI flying ace, dogfighting with the greatest combat pilots ever.
- Help the Allies win the war in an accurate re-creation of the battle for control of the skies of Europe.

MicroProse Golf

So accurate it will improve your game!

- The greens and fairways are brought to life by stunning 3-D technology viewed from numerous 'TV' camera positions.
- Change club, stance, foot position and swing to see accurately modelled results on any of six courses.

FORMULA ONE
GRAND PRIX

Formula One Grand Prix

Crashing gears, smoke, roaring engines and burning rubber

- Race on all 16 Grand Prix circuits for any of the current teams in an attempt to be Formula One champion.
- Study the track, fine tune your car, and strap on your seat belt for the most realistic racing simulation short of driving a real F1 car.

Sid Meier's
Covert Action
A Techno-Thriller From the Case Files of Max Remington.
MICROPROSE

Covert Action

Solve the mysteries of international espionage.

- Tap phone lines, crack complex codes and break into buildings around the globe.
- Piece together the clues as a top special agent to outfox worldwide criminal plots from today's headlines.

MicroProse Simulation Software - Yo

ange into tonight?

MicroProse Designer Software.

From a wardrobe brimming with classics it can be difficult to make a choice. You can slip into something different every night.

Produced to the highest quality with rigorous attention to detail, the MicroProse software collection gives you experience after experience, time after time.

Become a World War I Ace, a world class golfer, a Formula One champion, and an undercover espionage agent. Worlds of opportunity, adventure and excitement.

Get into MicroProse software tonight and bring your computer to life.

For details of your local dealer or a free brochure write to:
MicroProse, Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos.
GL8 8LD. Tel 0666 504326

MICROPROSE™
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

You're not properly dressed without it.

NEWS

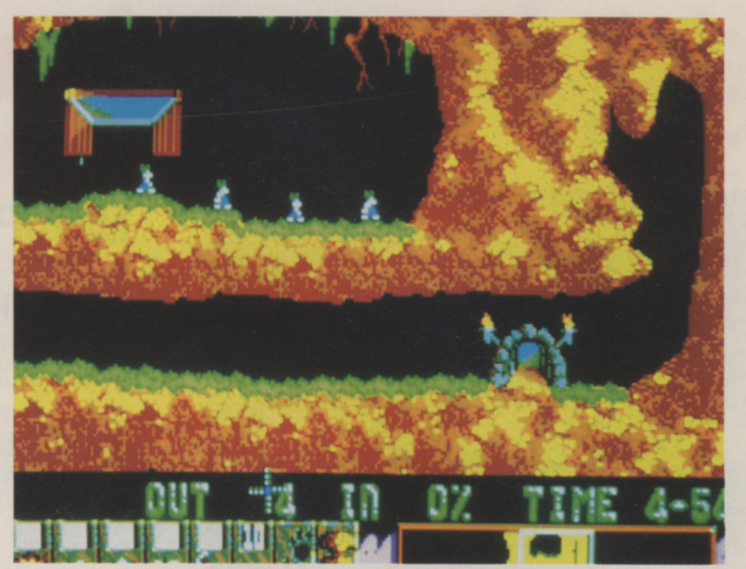
DECEMBER 1991

quiver with fear as Ocean reincarnates **THE ADDAMS FAMILY** ... gasp! as we reveal all the latest in **COMPILATION** and **LICENCE** news ... keep up to the minute with the best **CHARTS** in the cosmiverse ... and show amazement as Commodore drops the price of the **CDTV** before it's even on sale properly!

TERMINATOR 2: JUDGMENT DAY
009891

Commodore
CDTV

AND MUCH, MUCH MORE...



COULD PSYGNOSIS' cute and cuddly *Lemmings* actually be sinsiter demons in disguise, designed to destroy games players minds? According to professor Provenzo they just could be.

MARIO ATE MY HAMSTER!

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES promote sexism, violence and racism – at least according to a certain professor Eugene F. Provenzo jnr. they do!

According to the prof's new book, ***Video Kids***, the new generation of home computer games which has swept America (which basically means Nintendo games) promotes a world of:"...violence and mayhem populated by prizefighters, terrorists, SWAT teams, Ninja warriors, robotic cops, bad dudes and adolescent mutant turtles."

He continues: "People do not realise that the computer is not neutral, but in fact channels us and frames our view of the world. There are no conscientious objectors in the world of video games."

In a report published in ***The Guardian*** newspaper, the professor also states that, of the 47 leading games available in the US, only seven did not involve violence of some sort.

The professor also believes that computer games usually cast women as victims and foreigners as villains, thereby promoting the idea of the "Ramboesque autonomous self" (whatever that means!).

If the prof's theories are proved correct, this could be quite worrying for American parents, as one in every three households owns a console or home computer – and a survey found that more children could recognise Mario than Mickey Mouse (which would be bad news for the late Uncle Walt if nothing else).

If you would like to find out more about professor Provenzo's theories, Video Kids is published by the Harvard University Press and sells for £7.95.

We don't agree with the Professor's theories here at ***The One***, believing that computer games can actually promote good elements such as increased hand-to-eye co-ordination and enhanced learning abilities (as well as being jolly good fun of course!). However, we'd like to hear your views on the subject – why not write to us at the usual address (marking your letter 'Video Kids debate') and let us know what you think? There's a prize on offer for the person with the best argument.

OCEAN TO PLAY HAPPY FAMILIES

OCEAN IS FRIGHTFULLY HAPPY with its latest licence acquisition – the new film of the cult TV series, *The Addams Family*.

Starring Anjelica Houston as Morticia, Christopher Lloyd as Uncle Fester and Christina Ricci (of ***Mermaids*** fame) as Wednesday, the film opened this week in London to rave reviews.

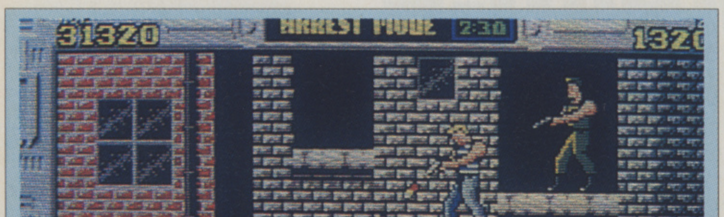
As for the game, Ocean has already finished the Famicom version, while work on its 16-bit stablemates is rushing ahead, to meet a February release date (apparently set to tie in with the movie's video release).

The finished article will feature over 1,000 location screens, and, according to development manager Gary Bracey (see What The Stars Are Playing), will incorporate "very Marioesque" gameplay.

"We've managed to capture the weird and whacky feel of the movie," says Bracey, "but the designers have also managed to incorporate an incredibly playable game in its own right. This game would stand up wonderfully – even without a licence!"

The Addams Family

WOULD YOU BUY a computer game from these people?



The Hit Squad's *RoboCop*: all set to clean up the aisles in Toys "R" Us stores everywhere.

HITS "R" US

THOSE OF YOU ITCHING TO GET YOUR HANDS on the latest games in the Hit Squad range can now pop down to your local Toys "R" Us store to pick them up, as Ocean has signed a deal with the giant chain of toy shops to exclusively supply them with computer games.

This deal means that Ocean's budget range, which includes such notables as ***Head Over Heels***, ***Ghostbusters 2*** and ***RoboCop*** will replace Virgin Mastertronic's in 33 shops throughout the UK.

JOOLS WATSHAM'S WHAT THE STARS ARE PLAYING

Jools Watsham whops out his meaty phone book and flicks through the dusty pages, to see what would-be stars he can verbally torture this month.

RAFFAELE CECCO
(Vivid Image)
Although Raff programmed *First Samurai* (reviewed in this issue) for Vivid Image, he isn't an avid games player, boasting a software collection of just one game (Hybris). However, he is a self-confessed arcade addict: "I prefer shoot 'em ups and I've had a few goes on *World Cup '90*," he says in an effort to prove this point, continuing: "Actually, I'd like to have a go at programming a coin-op one day." One notable game which Raff has recently tried is a Virtual Reality racing game at London's Trocadero: "It didn't look virtually real, I was very disappointed," he exclaims. So, with all of these non games playing hours on his hands, does he have a lot of time for getting to grips with the follow-up to First Samurai? Apparently not, as "that's all talk at the moment."

TONY WARRINER
(Revolution Software)
Currently coding *Lure Of The Temptress*, Mr. Warriner has a taste for golden oldies this month. The amazingly weird *Llamatron* from Jeff Minter is one of his favourites, with such classics as *Way Of The Exploding Fist* and *R-Type* also on his list. Apart from playing his own adventure, he's also been "having a look" at the competition: *Kings Quest IV* merited a glimpse, along with *Cruise For A Corpse* and *The Secret Of Monkey Island*. "Cruise For A Corpse is clever, but a bit poor really," he adds.

MARK McCUBBIN
(Electronic Zoo)
Mark has been working mighty hard to finish Under Pressure, his latest robotised shoot 'em up for Electronic Zoo. The only chance he's had to play any game is when the computer is crunching some data, and when that opportunity has arisen, it's *Tetris* that he's reached for. Mark has also been slogging his guts out with another Electronic Zoo title, *Magic Garden*: "It may not have excellent graphics, but if you commit yourself for 20 minutes you'll be hooked," Mark claims. He's managed to collect two keys, and before long he plans to finish it. He doesn't have time to pop down to the local arcade, because he's got so much work to do – all together… ahh!

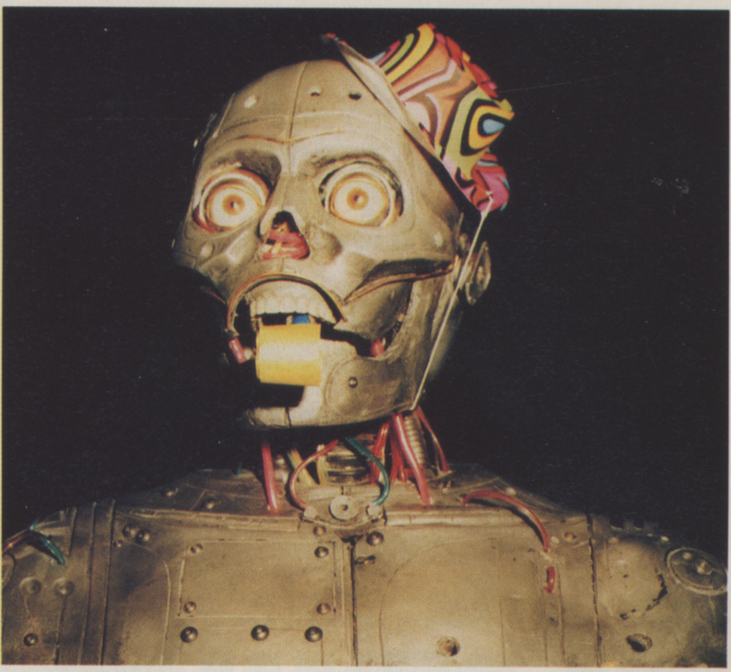
GARY BRACEY
It comes as no surprise that Ocean's development Svengali devotes most of his stick time to his own company's games, but I thought I saw one glimmer of hope when he revealed that he was busy saving the lives of *Lemmings* – a Psygnosis game Gary? "Yeah, it's great!" He exclaims. "And we're doing the Nintendo version." Aaaaargh!!!! Anyhow, his current list of (Ocean) favourites includes *RoboCop 3* (his "number one favorite"), *Smash TV* ("a close second – I loved the arcade, and this is basically the same"), *Wild Wheels* ("it's so realistic"). But come on Gary – there must be at least one non-Ocean game that you like? "Okay then, I admit it, I've been playing *Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker* a lot – but don't you dare print that!"

TOP 10 DECEMBER 1991

1	=	JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER	Virgin
2	NE	TERMINATOR 2	Ocean
3	NE	MAGIC POCKETS	Renegade
4	NE	FINAL FIGHT	US Gold
5	▲	RAILROAD TYCOON	MicroProse
6	▲	THUNDERHAWK	Core Design
7	▼	LEMMINGS	Psygnosis
8	▼	MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE	Krisalis
9	▼	FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	Spectrum HoloByte
10	NE	UTOPIA	Gremlin

2 YEARS AGO

1	▲	TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	Cinemaware
2	▼	XENON 2	Image Works
3	NE	STUNT CAR RACER	MicroStyle
4	NE	STRIDER	US Gold
5	RE	F-16 COMBAT PILOT	Digital Integration
6	NE	ALTERED BEAST	Activision
7	NE	THE GAMES: WINTER EDITION	Epyx/US Gold
8	NE	INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE: THE GRAPHIC ADVENTURE	Lucasfilm
9	NE	LASER SQUAD	Blade
10	NE	CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	Virgin



THE ST GRINS AND BEARS IT in its new guise as a robotic TV star.

ATARI PULLS FACES FOR TV CAMPAIGN

YOU'LL ALL HAVE SEEN the new Atari TV advert by now – you know, the one where the robot changes into Van Gogh and Einstein and so on? Well, here at *The One for ST Games*, we thought that you might just like to have a little peek behind the scenes into how Atari is spreading the word about your favourite computer.

For the record, the ad is called 'Faces', and all of the parts (except for 'ST' the robot) are played by two actors: Russell Lee (who plays the young man and hip rapper, MC Squared) and Gordon Winter (who assumes the roles of Albert Einstein and Vincent Van Gogh).

The idea was put together by John Cook and Noel Hasson, two writers from the Harari Page advertising agency (which has previously worked on adverts for Elesse sportswear and Minolta cameras, and was also behind the current Oki printers 'nightmare' effort). The advert itself was in development for three months, although the actual filming was completed in four days (with another few days devoted to getting the 'prosthetics' right).

The 30-second film cost roughly £200,000 to make, which Paul Nathan of Harari Page considers money well spent: "We wanted to demonstrate the power of the ST," he says, "and to do it in a way which would provide a good reason for parents to buy it. But saying that, we had to make it exciting and interesting to the user and to demonstrate its capabilities in an unusual way – so we used the icons to show the machine's educational, musical and artistic capabilities."

Atari hopes that the campaign will help it to reach its target of selling 100,000 machines between now and Christmas.

EA GOES TO SEA

AFTER WHAT COULD BE THE LONGEST WAIT in compter games history (and that's really saying something!), Electronic Arts has finally announced the release of its naval battle simulator *Strikefleet*. Developed by Lucasarts Entertainment, Strikefleet is in your shops now, priced at £25.99.

HIGH SCORE
2 UP
1:48

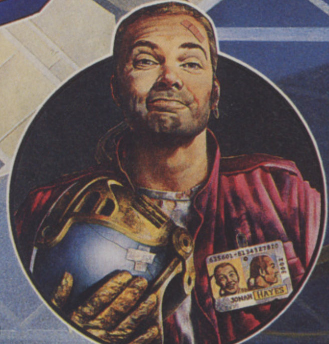
STORM DONS ITS GLOVES

FANCY A RUMBLE? Then why not pop down to your local software store, where you may just get the chance to take part in Storm's *Final Blow* boxing tournament. There are a number of prizes on offer, including boxer shorts and games – but, perhaps best of all, the winner will receive a satin boxing robe bearing the legend 'Final Blow champion'.

Out of luck in Outer Space

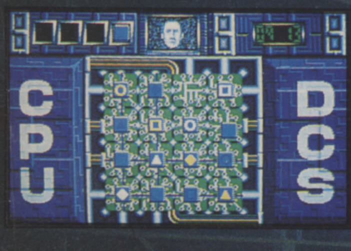
SUSPICIOUS CARGO

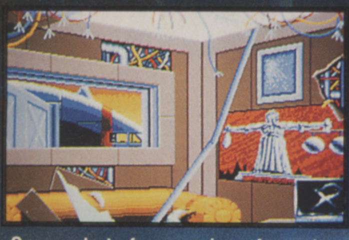
Starring JONAH HAYES



When you need something transported in space, and you don't want inquisitive customs folk asking questions, or tiresome legal documentation, then 'Lady Luck' is the ship, and Jonah Hayes is your man .....This time though he's bitten off more than he can chew - his cargo is alive (genetically speaking), dangerous and sought after by a rival company who'll stop at nothing to cripple his dodgy tramp freighter and take over the job!.

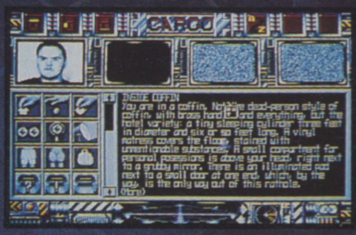
An interactive adventure game set in the grand cyberpunk tradition with stunning action sequences, excellent animated location graphics, and a warped sense of humour thrown in for good measure.



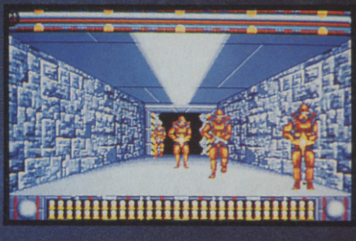


Screenshots from various formats.

THIS WAY UP
DATE 2091
MACHINE ARTS
FRAGILE
HANDLE WITH CARE



INSIDE COFFIN
You are in a coffin. Not the dead-person style of coffin, with brass handles and everything, but the hotel variety: a tiny sleeping cylinder three feet in diameter and six or so feet long. A vinyl matress covers the floor, stained with unmentionable substances. A small compartment for personal possessions is above your head, right next to a grubby mirror. There is an illuminated pad next to a small door at one end, which, by the way, is the only way out of this rathole.
(More)



AVAILABLE ON
AMIGA & ATARI ST.

Designed and Developed by:
IMAGITEC

Art by:
JULIAN HOLTON

A Gremlin Graphics Production

GREMLIN®

Programmed by:
EXILE DESIGN

Music and SFX
BARRY LEITCH

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Telephone (0742) 753 423.

IT'LL BE ALL RIGHT ON THE NIGHT

WHERE WOULD WE BE here on *The One* without the occasional hiccup? Okay then, the more-than-occasional hiccup – we think it must be the influence of *The Grauniad* (notorious for its typographical errors) which resides within an ominous looking office block just over the road from EMAP Towers. Anyhow, whatever the reason, there was certainly more than a few in the last issue, so here (by public demand) are a few feeble excuses and apologies and a lame effort to put your minds at rest that it won't happen again.

By the way, if you've been even sharper-eyed than we have, and have found any more glaring errors in last issue (or even, Heaven forbid, in this one), let us know and you'll get an honourable mention in these very pages… although we don't promise to spell your name correctly!

- **Blooper No.1** Those of you who actually bothered to read the contents page will have noticed something a little strange – they were barely related to the contents of the magazine. We say it was the printer's fault, the printer says it was ours – it's up to you who you want to believe!
- **Blooper No.2** If you were really eagle-eyed you might have noticed that the picture of the ***3D Construction Kit*** winner on the cover bore little resemblance to the game you found on the disk. Definitely our fault this time (sorry, erm… it was due to leaves on the track at Bethnal Green, or some equally stupid excuse that we can't think of).
- **Blooper No.3** Hmmm… nice colours on the last three news pages weren't they? This time it was definitely someone else's fault (we hope). As soon as we find the culprit, they'll be made to pay dearly (an hour or two playing Grandslam's ***England*** game should be punishment enough).
- **Blooper No.4** Perhaps we ought to state at this point that "Boost Your Power With…" is certainly not our idea of a good competition headline. The missing word was, of course, actually "AddXtra" (we would have got this right except that the wrong type of rain fell on the day that that page was put together).
- **Blooper No.5** Ice Hockey fans who turned straight to the review of ***Face-Off Ice Hockey*** will have been shocked to find that our comment was in fact "no comment". Sorry about that folks. To make amends we hereby present our own 'cut out and keep' The Word panel for Face Off Ice Hockey.

And that's it (we think). Once again, may we express our most heartfelt apologies and make a solemn pledge that there will be no more mistookes at all in the fuuuter.

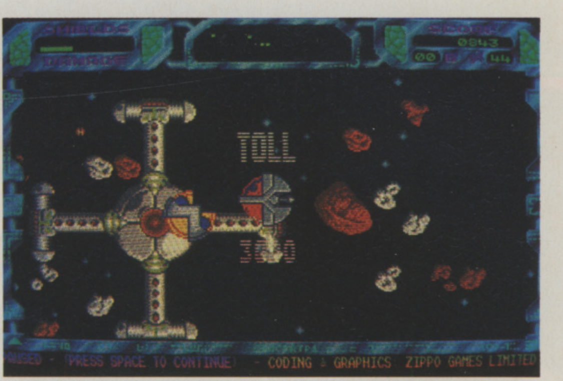
● *The Cleaning Lady*

THE WORD

SWITCHING SPORTS BUT producing a game that's otherwise identical in gameplay either assumes that players of *Manchester United Europe* will be such devotees of the style that they'll go for it however it's implemented, or that it will attract a whole group of new buyers waiting for an ice hockey game. The former seems unlikely – why spend £20 on something you already possess? So Krisalis must accept that this is little more than another ice hockey game competing on the shelves with the likes of *Wayne Gretsky* or Anco's similarly named rival. What *Face-Off Ice Hockey* offers above most of the competition is its management section, but like Manchester United Europe, much of what you can do is aimless button clicking or routine shuffling of options: select an injured player for treatment, put another in for training to strengthen a weakness. There's not much depth to speak of. Taken as an arcade game, the effective design is a plus, but you need to set the options carefully to get a decent match. In particular you should dispense with the referee; although this means that fouls go unpunished, it speeds up the game which can otherwise degenerate into a series of tedious fights and sendings off. Graphically you'd be hard pushed to say that Face Off is anything more than average – small figures, limited detail – while the sound is equally unspectacular. Manchester United Europe succeeds not only because the game design is effective but also because of the popularity of football and the strength of its licence. Face-Off Ice Hockey simply doesn't have the same kind of appeal.

A less than successful attempt to capitalise on the appeal of Manchester United Europe

Brian Nesbitt

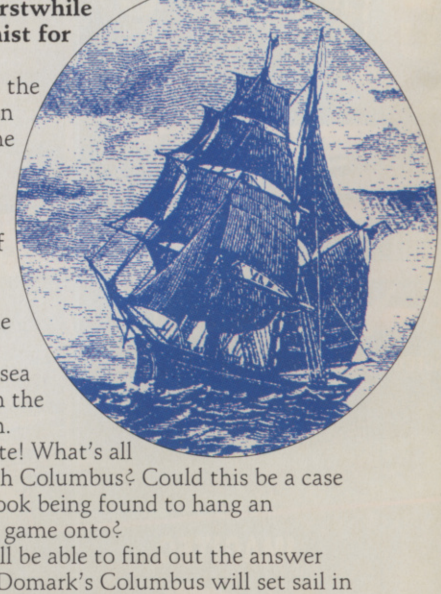

SHIELDS
DAMAGE
SCORE
0843
00
44
TOLL
AUSED - (PRESS SPACE TO CONTINUE) - CODING & GRAPHICS ZIPPO GAMES LIMITED

ACTION PACKED

DIGITAL INTEGRATION'S BUDGET LABEL, Action 16, has released its first compilation, *Action Pack*, containing 10 budget re-releases. The games featured in the pack are *Targhan*, *Cosmic Pirate*, *On Safari*, *Eliminator*, *Hostages*, *Maya*, *Colorado*, *Rotor*, *Fastlane* and *Sherman M4*. Action Pack is available now for £26.99.

DOMARK DISCOVERS NEW WORLDS

TO MARK THE FIVE HUNDREDTH anniversary of the discovery of America (although that's hardly any cause for celebration, is it?), Domark is to release *Columbus*, the third strategy game by Matthew Stibbe, author of *Imperium* and *'Nam*, and erstwhile Strategy columnist for *The One*.



As you'd expect, the game will be set on the high seas in the golden age of exploration. Players can either take on the role of a Monarch of one of six seafaring nations, or become an ocean-going Admiral, viewing sea battles in 3D from the thick of the action.

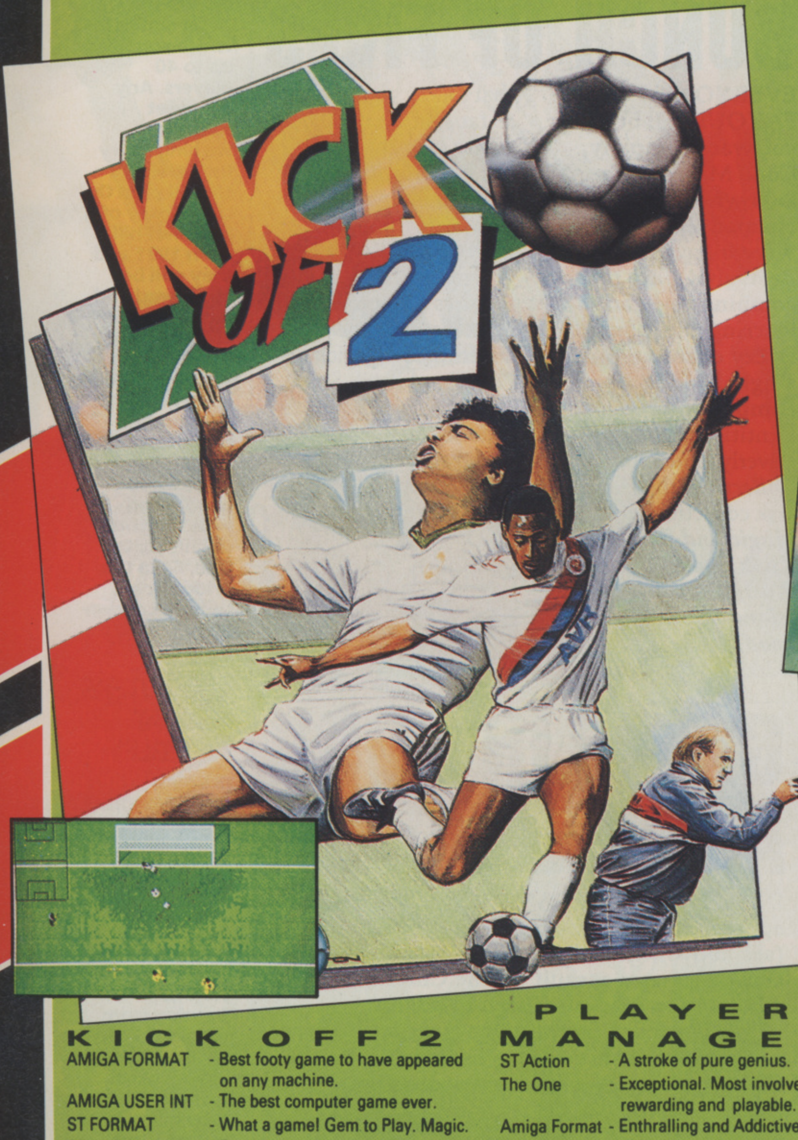
Hang on a minute! What's all that got to do with Columbus? Could this be a case of a convenient hook being found to hang an already developed game onto?

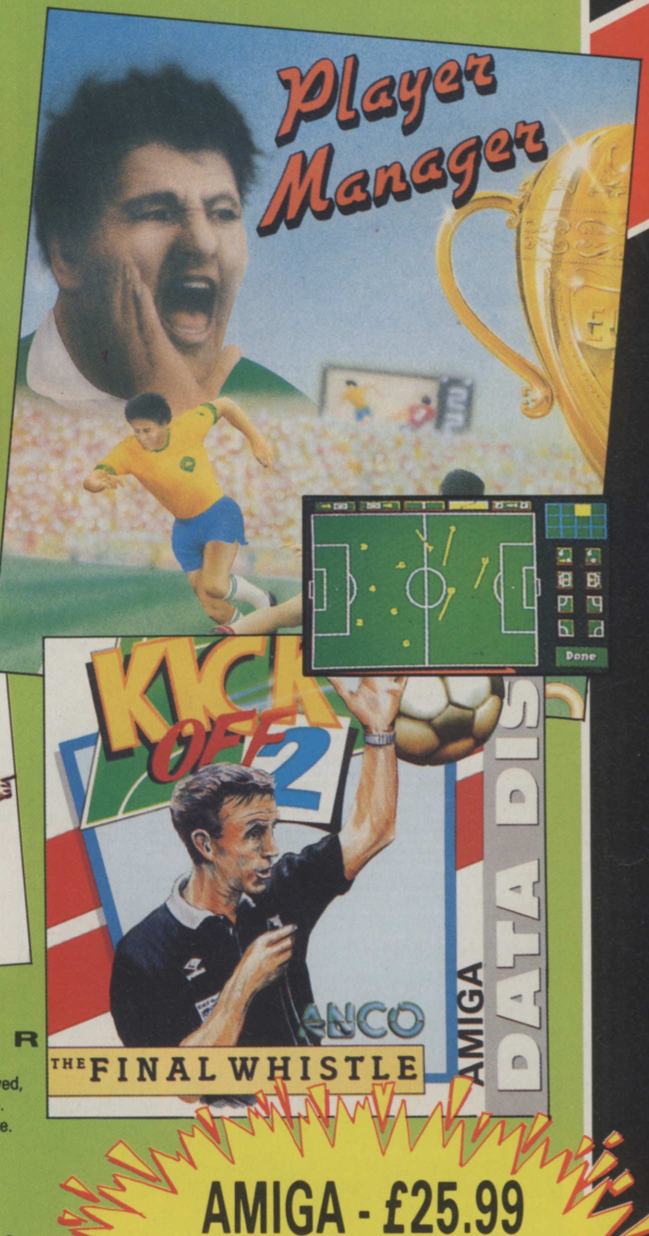
Anyhow, we'll all be able to find out the answer late next year, as Domark's Columbus will set sail in an effort to discover your local software store in October 1992.

FOOTBALL CRAZY CHALLENGE

3 OF SOCCERS GREATEST HITS!

PLUS WORLD CUP '90'





PLAYER MANAGER

KICK OFF 2

AMIGA FORMAT - Best footy game to have appeared on any machine.
AMIGA USER INT - The best computer game ever.
ST FORMAT - What a game! Gem to Play. Magic.
ST ACTION - The best game ever to grace the ST. Highest accolade I can give.
The Ace - Brilliant. Buy-Buy-Buy.
The One - Ultimate Soccer simulation

PLAYER MANAGER

ST Action - A stroke of pure genius.
The One - Exceptional. Most involved, rewarding and playable.
Amiga Format - Enthralling and Addictive.
ST Format - Brilliant.

© 1991 ANCO SOFTWARE LTD.

FINAL WHISTLE Data Disk for Kick Off 2

ANCO

7 MILLSIDE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD,
DARTFORD, KENT. DA1 5BH.
TEL: 0322 292513/18 FAX: 0322 293422

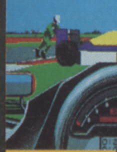
AMIGA - £25.99
ATARI ST - £25.99
(DOUBLE SIDED DRIVE ONLY)

RECOMMENDED

Fancy getting your hands on some of the finest software reviewed over the last three months? Then look no further than our 'at a glance' buyer's guide.

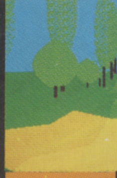
GRAND PRIX
Get into the driving seat with Geoff Crammond's top-notch simulator. Experience the same thrills and spills as Nigel Mansell – but at least here you're in with a chance of winning!

93%



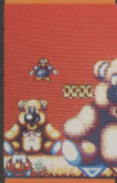
MICROPROSE GOLF
A swinging time's in store for any budding Faldos who take to the fairways with this latest 3D golfing sim – complete with multiple TV-style views. Easily the best of its type on the ST.

90%



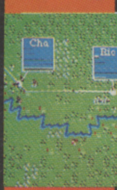
ROBOCOD
A deadly combination of half fish, half machine, RoboCod has the gruesome task of defeating Dr. Maybe – a fiend who's turned Santa's toys into baddies in a bizarre attempt to rule the world.

93%



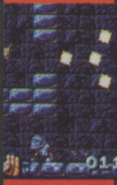
RAILROAD TYCOON
Sid Meier's strangely fascinating historical strategy/business game, where the idea is to make your fortune from the iron road. A compelling and playable masterpiece.

91%



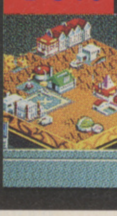
MAGIC POCKETS
The Bitmaps' first cutesie game – and it's a resounding hit. Guide the Bitmap Kid through level after level of mayhem, avoiding some of the cutest bad guys yet!

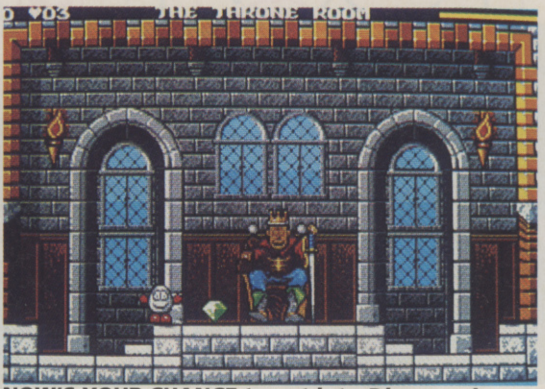
94%



UTOPIA
Graeme Ing's cross between Populous and Sim City, where the player's task is to build the perfect world. All of this and a little skullduggery for good measure. Not to be missed.

93%





NOW'S YOUR CHANCE to get into *Dizzymania* with *Magicland Dizzy* and *Kwik Snax* (below).

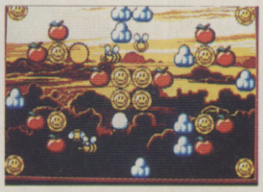
DIZZY PUSHES A BUNCH OF FIVES

EVERYONE'S FAVOURITE budget software company, Code Masters (the lads who once claimed that they were bigger than the Beatles¿!¿), are to combine five games starring the 'popular' Dizzy character into a single £24.99 compilation.

Entitled (fiendishly cleverly) ***The Dizzy Collection***, this double-disk collection features ***Magicland Dizzy***, ***Kwik Snax***, ***Fantasy World Dizzy***, ***Treasure Island Dizzy*** and ***Fast Food***.

Code Masters claims that Dizzy games have so far sold over 500,000 copies over the years (on 8-bit formats only), but still intends to introduce the character to yet more of you with this release, which features two previously unreleased Dizzy adventures (Magicland Dizzy and Kwik Snax).

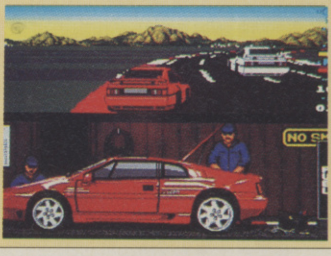
The Dizzy Collection is poised to overrun the world's software shops now, priced at £24.99.



GREMLIN FOUR ARE RELEASED

DESPITE THE APPEARANCE of the apparently world-beating Dizzy collection (see above), Gremlin has still seen fit to launch its own assault on the Christmas compilation market, *Chart Attack*.

Featuring four titles which have previously been available at full price – ***Lotus Espirit Turbo Challenge*** (below), ***Venus***, Elite's ***Ghouls 'N' Ghosts*** and ***James Pond*** from Millennium – Chart Attack is available now at a price of £29.99.



MICRONET USERS BACK ON-LINE

FOLLOWING THE CLOSURE of Micronet, On-Line has offered the bulletin board's ex-users free membership of its own multi-player games and £5 of free time. On-Line Entertainment runs two play-by-phone games: *Federation II* and *Air Warrior*, a multi-player flight simulator which supports up to 40 players. Any Micronet subscriber wishing to try the service should send On-Line a copy of a Micronet bill from 1991 and they will be registered and credited with £5's worth of free time. The system number is (081) 539 6763 and supports all modem speeds up to 2,400 baud. Send your bill and details to: On-Line, 642a Lea Bridge Road, Leyton, London E10.

COMPUTERS PLAY AT WEMBLEY

THE FIFTH INTERNATIONAL 16-bit Computer Show is to change venues from Novotel, Hammersmith to the Wembley Exhibition Centre. Running from February 14th to 16th, the show will cover business, entertainment and educational uses of the ST. Exhibitors will be showing off new hardware and software. More information on (081) 549 3444.

SUPERHEROES™

FOUR MEGA-HEROES IN ONE PACK!

LAST NINJA 2

- Transported across the abyss of time to modern day Manhattan, you confront your arch-enemy Shogun Kunitoki once more – use all your intelligence, cunning and NInja skills to vanquish this evil man.

INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE

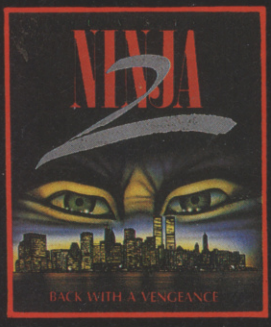
- Play out Indy's greatest moments of danger and triumph in this blockbusting game. Fight off the enemy, dodge hazards and search for valuable objects in your quest for the world's most precious treasure – The Holy Grail.

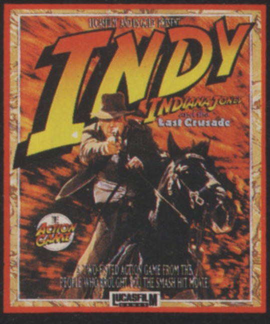
STRIDER II

- Strider's armed to the teeth and back with a vengeance. His task – to rescue an important world leader kidnapped by aliens. If his legendary aerobatic ability and swordsmanship are not enough to get you through level after level of action, a blast from his devastating high-velocity gyro laser gun may just do the trick.

JAMES BOND THE SPY WHO LOVED ME

- James Bond stars in a classic action-packed race against time to save the world from the crazed and power mad Karl Stromberg. With one-to-one arcade style shoot-outs, multi-level action and top secret codes to crack, this is the fastest paced and most exciting Bond thriller to date.





JAMES BOND 007
THE SPY WHO LOVED ME
He's Bond
He's Back
He's 007
DOMARK

DOMARK

Last Ninja 2 © System Three Software Ltd. All rights reserved. **Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade** TM and © Lucasfilm Ltd. (LFL). Indiana Jones, Indy and Lucasfilm Games are trademarks of Lucasfilm Ltd. All rights reserved. Produced under license from U.S. Gold Ltd. **Strider II** © 1990 CAPCOM Co. Ltd. All rights reserved. © 1990 U.S. Gold Ltd. Produced under license from U.S. Gold Ltd. **The Spy Who Loved Me** 1990 Eon Productions Ltd/Mac B. Inc. The Spy Who Loved Me. © 1977 Danjaq S.A. All rights reserved. © 1977 United Artists Company. All rights reserved. Gun Logo Symbol © Danjaq, S.A. and United Artists Company. All rights reserved. 'Lotus' and 'Esprit' are registered trademarks of Group Lotus plc.
Artwork and packaging © Domark Group Ltd. Published by Domark Software Ltd. Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR.
Helpline Tel: +44(0)81 780 2224 Between hours 1.30-4.30 pm (UK time).

EAST AND WEST NO LONGER POLES APART FOR EA

ELECTRONIC ARTS' SOFTWARE will soon be on sale in Poland thanks to a publishing agreement with Polish computer sales firm IPS Computer Group. Although the 16-bit market in Poland is still quite small it's growing continually and previously widespread piracy is now being combated. Meanwhile, back on the home front, Bullfrog has signed a new licensing deal with Electronic Arts. Although Bullfrog is now an independent publisher, EA will continue to market and distribute its products for the time being.

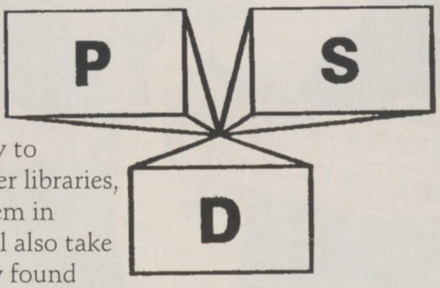
CLEANING UP THE PUBLIC DOMAIN

CONSUMERS' RIGHTS and the public perception of PD distributors have come under the spotlight with the launch of a new Public Domain Standards organisation.

The Public Domain Standards Of Distribution (PSD), which has been officially endorsed by Commodore UK, was set up by three of the leading distributors of Public Domain, Essex Computer Systems, Goldstar Computers (the UK virus research centre) and Déja Vu Library.

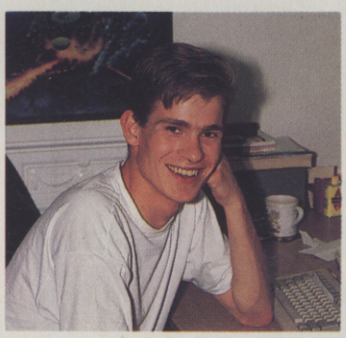
Each library admitted to membership of PSD will have to meet these criteria: it must have been trading for a minimum of six months; software must be guaranteed totally virus free; there must be a manned daytime phone for the placement of orders; there must be a helpline available during office hours; it must accept orders placed by cheque or credit card; orders must be fulfilled within 24 hours; it must not offer any pornographic material unsuitable for people under 18 years of age.

Beyond these requirements, PSD won't interfere in the day to day running of its member libraries, although it will assist them in eradicating viruses. It will also take action against any library found not to be upholding the required criteria by suspending its membership.

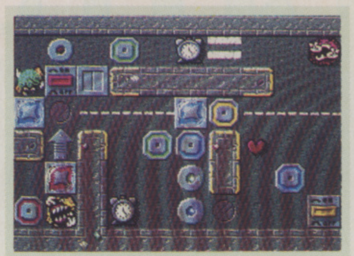


If any member library stops trading, all unfulfilled orders will be met by PSD, giving consumers some degree of protection. You can identify members of PSD by the sign reproduced here. Any libraries interested in the scheme can obtain further details on 0268 553963 or 0942 895320.

HE'S A MODEL AND HE'S LOOKING GOOD


Sean Cooper, programmer turned model! Doesn't he look pretty?

IF YOU SAW THE EDITION of The Clothes Show on Sunday 29th September you may have spotted a certain Sean Cooper among the eight finalists for the BBC Clothes Show Model Of The Year Award 1991. He was none other than Bullfrog's own Sean Cooper, the author of ***Flood,*** currently working on the company's new project, ***Bob***. Who said that programmers were boring people?

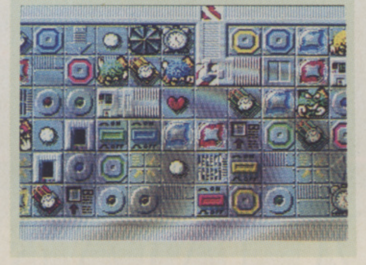

Brainies from Titus - a cross between Lemmings and the Star Trek episode, The Trouble With Tribbles.

TITUS SOFTWARE BRAIN-DRAIN IMMINENT

Titus' first release in the New Year is ***Brainies***, a cute puzzle game in the Lemmings mould.

Brainies are brightly coloured, fluffy, bug-eyed monsters from space with insatiable appetites, a rather aggressive disposition and an unfailingly strong desire to erm... reproduce! They are threatening to overrun the planet and will do so unless you can lead them to special tranquillising sleeper cells. The trouble is that they will only obey certain instructions, and they do so religiously.

Brainies offers 100 levels of frantic arcade action for £25.99 and will be available from January.



BEDTIME STORY

NITE TIME GAMES is the latest publisher and developer to be launched by a freelance programmer.

It promises affordable games that make full use of each machine's abilities including some from a new development team, ***Realms Of Fantasy***. The company hopes to live up to its slogan: "Innovation not imitation is the aim of our games."

The first release, ***Cavitas***, has you pursued by dozens of different types of alien in a huge complex of caverns. The game has six levels, all of which have animated backgrounds.

Future releases include a fantasy adventure war game, a strategic galactic conquest game, a two player overhead arena game and a shoot 'em up.

CDTV BREAKS SUB £500 BARRIER

COMMODORE IS TO REDUCE the price of its CDTV by £100 to £499.99 as part of a huge pre-Christmas promotion.

Commodore claims that the move has been prompted by the firm establishment of the CDTV in the marketplace. It believes that the CDTVhas passed through the 'critical acceptance threshold' which, in non-marketing man talk, means the public now understands what the machine is all about. Commodore has also recently established a CDTV consortium in Japan, which is a vital country for the company to target with the machine.

HMV PLAYS GAMES

HMV, THE UK'S LEADING music and video store is to expand into games hardware and software in a deal with distributor Centresoft.

The scheme is to begin with a three-month trial covering three stores in Oxford Street, London, Friar Street, Reading and Queen's Road, Southend. Most 16-Bit titles will be stocked along with a limited amount of software. If the trial is a success then HMV and Cen tresoft will extend the deal into 1992.

THAT WAS THEN ▸▸ DECEMBER 89

WHILE EVERYONE ELSE in the industry was looking forward to a great Christmas, anyone connected with the long awaited conversion of Taito's ***Rainbow Islands*** was having a particularly bad time. The licence had originally been sold to Telecomsoft, which had commissioned development team Graftgold to produce the computer versions of the coin-op. Graftgold produced a brilliant conversion using its OOPS! development system, and the game was reviewed in ***The One***, scoring a massive 94%. Unfortunately it turned out that, because of the length of time that Telecomsoft had held onto the licence without releasing anything, the rights had reverted to Taito.

This, of course, was not very good news for MicroProse who had recently bought all the Telecomsoft labels, nor for Graftgold who had put a lot of time and effort into the conversion. Eventually the licence was sold again to Ocean who also managed to buy Graftgold's superlative code

We were also wondering in the news pages why Argonaut's supposedly imminent *Hawk* (aka *Birds Of Prey*) had not yet appeared, and that was two years ago! Having said that, we also printed a Work In Progress for System 3's *Myth* which is just being finished as we write.

THE One
ATARI ST AMIGA PC
FOR 16-BIT GAMES
£1.60
OCEAN'S ARMED FOR BEAR! F-29 RETALIATOR
F-ANT-ASTIC! IT CAME FROM THE DESERT
EXPLOSIVE!
HOT STUFF
THE UNTOUCHABLES BLOWS US AWAY!

Domark made a brave move by signing up Atari's high speed vector race game *S.T.U.N. Runner* for conversion. We predicted that "Domark may have done an admirable job on *Hard Drivin'*, but it's going to have its work cut out in bringing this one accurately to 16-bit", and history, as they say, has proved us right!

On the review front, Ocean's ***F29 Retaliator*** got off to a flying start with a tremendous 95%, a score good enough to put even Hard Drivin', ***It Came From The Desert***, and ***Switchblade*** in the shade.

Our feature on Artificial Intelligence was, no, not a run down of The One's editorial team, but the first of a two part investigation in which we brought you interesting facts like: "Believe it or not, the world expert on soya bean diseases is a computer program." Who can claim we haven't got our finger on the pulse?

And now.... tara tara... the moment you've all been waiting for. Who won the Best Programmer Ever Contest? Well, after a tough fight it all came down to two men: Andrew Braybrook and Geoff Crammond. In the spirit of the event we chose the most trivial decision making process we could come up with and by virtue of having written lots of games Braybrook walked away with the trophy with a lead of 10 per cent.

• *Laurence Scotford.*

SELECTED PERIPHERALS & SOFTWARE FOR THE ST FROM SILICA SYSTEMS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & FREE DELIVERY

ATARI ST

vortex
ATonce-Plus®
Atari ST
Mega ST
80286-16 Bit-16 MHz CPU
vortex CMOS Gate Array
Norton SI 8.0
MIPS Test 108 %
Chip-Level-Emulation
EGA-/VGA-Monochrom(
Graphik/graphic/graphic
vortex Software
ATonce-Plus
System Disk

ATonce+ PC EMULATOR

ATonce Plus is a PC-AT compatible emulator for all Atari ST models (except STACY). With ATonce Plus fitted, the Atari ST can be used as a PC-AT compatible computer. The emulator works with most Atari hard disks and provides compatibility with the Atari laser printer. A professional fitting service is available from Silica for only £34. If you own an Atari ST and require PC compatibility, you will not do better than ATonce Plus.

For use with ST-E's or MEGA ST's an adaptor is required (order ref: EMU 7460 or EMU 7305 at £29).

- *FULL 16MHz 80286 PC-AT EMULATION*
- *MDA, CGA, EGA & VGA GRAPHIC MODES*
- *COMPATIBLE WITH ST HARD DRIVES*
- *CAN ADDRESS ALL ST RAM - UP TO 4Mb*
- *RUNS EXTENDED & EXPANDED 80286 MODE*
- *386 VERSION FOR ST-E AVAILABLE SOON*
- *TASK SWITCHER TO RUN MULTIPLE PROGRAMS SIMULTANEOUSLY*

vortex

❶ RRP: £249

£189

Order Ref: EMU 2286

❷ MODEM

PACE LINNET + FASTCOM 2

Experience the world of electronic communication! This low cost introduction will provide you with hours of enjoyment as you 'talk' to fellow computer users around the world.

- *Supplied with Atari's Fastcom 2 software*
- *32 number memory*
- *Fully compatible & BT approved*
- *300/300 - 1200/75 - 75/100 speeds*
- *Auto baud rate scanning*
- *Easy to operate*

PACE

RRP: £236.82

£149

Order Ref: HAR 4460

3 ROBOTICS

ATARI
ROBOKIT
ROBOTICS PACKAGE FOR ALL
ATARI ST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

ATARI ROBOKIT

Explore the fascinating and intricate world of robotics with Robokit. This comprehensive interface for ST's, can be used in conjunction with any Lego Technical Kit to build all kinds of models and robots.

- *Powerful, easy-to-use software included*
- *Compatible with all Atari ST's*
- *Works with Lego Technical Kits*
- *Advanced detailed robot construction possible*
- *Education tool*

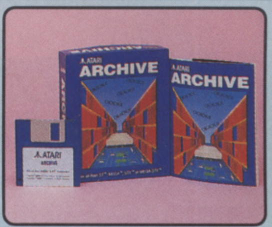
ATARI

RRP: £89.99

£49

Order Ref: STP 7590

❹ 30Mb & 60Mb HARD DISKS



ATARI MEGAFILE 30Mb & 60Mb HARD DISKS

An inexpensive answer to your mass storage requirements. Atari Megafiles are fully compatible with all ST's, providing high capacity, fast storage for data and applications.

- *30Mb or 60Mb formatted storage capacity*
- *Designer colour co-ordinated styling*
- *Uncomplicated plug-in and go operation*
- *Daisy chain up to 7 hard disk drives*
- *Comprehensive easy-to-use back-up software*
- *Full recovery/restore utilities built-in*
- *Selective backup and restore*
- *Keep log of 'transactions'*

FREE **- Atari Archive Backup Software Worth £29.99**

ATARI
MEGAFILE 30
& ARCHIVE

RRP: £499.99

£349

Order Ref: HAR 4330

ATARI
MEGAFILE 60
& ARCHIVE

RRP: £704.99

£499

Order Ref: HAR 4460

❺ SPREADSHEET

MasterPlan
MasterPlan

MASTERPLAN

Sophisticated GEM spreadsheet, based on Lotus 1-2-3. With it, you can calculate your home finances, plot graphs or any of the other thousands of mathematical calculations for everyday home and business use.

- *VERY easy-to-use software*
- *Wide range of mathematical functions*
- *Comprehensive graphing facilities*
- *Lotus 1-2-3 compatible*
- *8192×256 cell matrix.*
- *Cell & range operations*
- *GEM based spreadsheet*

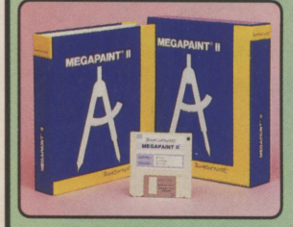
MasterPlan

RRP: £89.95

£39

Order Ref: SSM 2212

❻ DTP GRAPHIC APPLICATIONS



MEGAPAINT II

The very best high resolution, monochrome graphics package. MegaPaint II is designed to allow you to create, edit and finalise artwork to a finished state prior to pasting it into a DTP package. A perfect DTP companion.

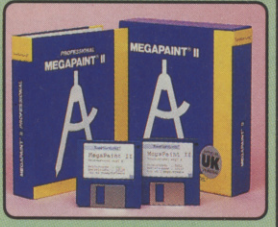
- *Printer resolution (even lasers) on screen*
- *User definable symbol libraries*
- *Mixture of CAD, drawing and painting features*
- *Huge range of tools*

TOMMY SOFTWARE

RRP: £99.95

£89

Order Ref: SSM 3392



MEGAPAINT II PLUS

Professional version of MegaPaint II, includes bit map and vector graphics drawing tools, massive range of features and fast interface. Supports large screens, networks and TTs.

- *Multiple layers, both vector and bit maps*
- *Massive selection of tools and facilities*
- *Works at very high resolutions on screen*
- *Compatible with Pagestream, Calamus and TimeWorks*
- *Very fast operation*

TOMMY SOFTWARE

RRP: £249.95

£199

Order Ref: SSM 3552

❼ B/W SCANNER

DAATAscan PROFESSIONAL

Allows graphics to be scanned in to the Atari ST and used in graphic packages or DTP programs. An ideal all-in-one solution for your black and white scanning requirements.

- *Professional scanning software supplied*
- *Switchable resolutions: 100-400dpi*
- *High-speed printing option to laser printers*
- *105mm scanning width*
- *Compatible with DTP & graphics packages*
- *Hand held scanner*
- *Up to 64 grey scales*

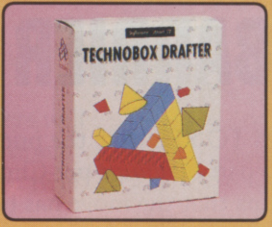
PANDAAL

RRP: £189.95

£169

Order Ref: SCA 2325

❽ CAD PACKAGE



TECHNOBOX DRAFTER 2

A powerful, low cost CAD package. Quickly becoming the leading ST CAD system TechnoBox provides every facility the serious CAD user will require.

- *Very easy to use interface*
- *Colour support in high resolution*
- *Massive symbol library*
- *Large range of output drivers*
- *Up to 9999 layers*
- *Complete dimensioning*

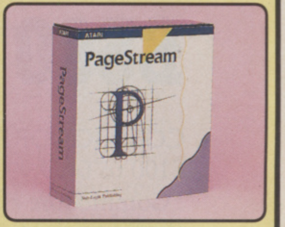
Technobox®

RRP: £299.99

£199

Order Ref: SST 1222

❾ DTP PACKAGE



PAGESTREAM 2

PageStream 2 is a full and comprehensive DTP package. You can create letterheads, adverts, manuals, in fact anything requiring text and graphics to be mixed on a page.

- *CompuGraphic on-screen outline fonts*
- *Wrap text around irregular shaped graphics*
- *Compatible with the majority of printers*
- *Import text and graphics from most Amiga, ST, PC & Mac packages*
- *Text & graphics rotation*

Soft-Logik
Publishing
Corporation

RRP: £199.95

£169

Order Ref: SSP 0122

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of ST technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your ST requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your software and peripherals, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require help and advice. Will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB **Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept ONEST-1291-69, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

SEND ME ST PERIPHERALS/SOFTWARE INFORMATION

I am interested in: ❶ .... ❷ .... ❸ .... ❹ .... ❺ .... ❻ .... ❼ .... ❽ .... ❾ ....

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 69

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

CITIZEN

ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA

DOT MATRIX & NOTEBOOK PRINTERS

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and output. Our confidence in Citizen's quality is such that we are pleased to include a 2 year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you buy a Citizen printer from us, we will give you the Silica Systems Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.38), *FREE OF CHARGE!*

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.38 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

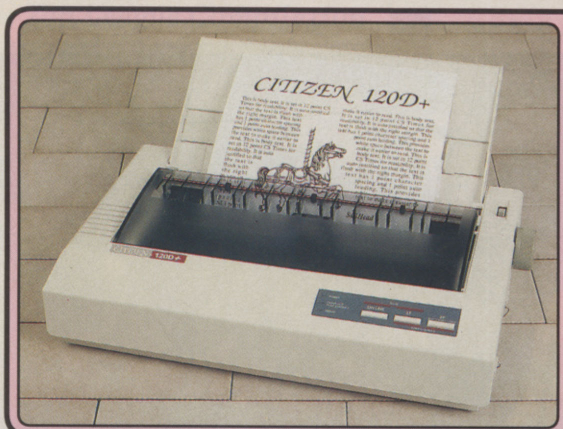
2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer from Silica.

WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver. Included with the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE COLOUR KIT
With every Swift 9 and Swift 24e printer.

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.



9 PIN PRINTER

144 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen 120D+ - 9 pin - 80 column*
- *144cps Draft, 30cps NLQ*
- *4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface as Standard*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Pull tractor & bottom feed*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£199
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£224
SAVING:	£95
SILICA PRICE:	£129

SERIAL INTERFACE OPTION
The 120D printer is available with a serial interface for £139+VAT. Ref: PRI 2125 - £163.33 inc VAT.

£129
+VAT=£151.58 ref: PRI 2120

9 PIN PRINTERS

FREE! COLOUR KIT

192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 9 - 9 pin - 80 column*
- *192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *FREE Colour Kit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£239
COLOUR KIT	£38
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£302
SAVING:	£123
SILICA PRICE:	£179

£179
+VAT=£222.08 ref: PRI 2209

Colour Option Extra - See Accessories

192 CPS **136** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 9x - 9 pin - 136 column*
- *192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *A3 landscape printing*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£329
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£354
SAVING:	£105
SILICA PRICE:	£249

£249
+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 2309

24 PIN PRINTERS

NEW!

FREE! COLOUR KIT

216 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 24e - 24 pin - 80 column*
- *216cps Draft, 72cps LQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 6 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *FREE Colour Kit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£365
COLOUR KIT	£38
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£428
SAVING:	£169
SILICA PRICE:	£259

£259
+VAT=£304.33 ref: PRI 2534

NEW!

Colour Option Extra - See Accessories

192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen 224 - 24 pin - 80 column*
- *192cps Draft, 64cps LQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Colour Option Available*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£269
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£294
SAVING:	£95
SILICA PRICE:	£199

£199
+VAT=£233.83 ref: PRI 2484

NOTEBOOK PRINTER

WORLD'S SMALLEST & LIGHTEST A4 NOTEBOOK PRINTER

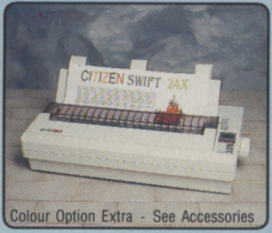
64 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen PN48 Notebook Printer*
- *Non-impact Printing On Plain Paper*
- *LASER QUALITY - 64cps*
- *4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Rear and Bottom Paper Loading*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson, IBM, NEC P6 & Citizen Emulations*
- *Power: Mains, Battery or Car Adaptor*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£325
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£350
SAVING:	£101
SILICA PRICE:	£249

£249
+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 2100

24 PIN PRINTER



Colour Option Extra - See Accessories

192 CPS **136** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 24x - 24 pin - 136 column*
- *192cps Draft, 64cps LQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson, IBM and NEC P6 Emulation*
- *A3 landscape printing*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£489
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£514
SAVING:	£165
SILICA PRICE:	£349

£349
+VAT=£410.08 ref: PRI 2574

24 PIN PRINTER

GOLD AWARD
Best Budget Printer 1990
Micro Decision

144 CPS
80 COLUMN

- *Citizen 124D - 24 pin - 80 col*
- *144cps Draft, 48cps LQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Res: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£249
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£274
SAVING:	£105
SILICA PRICE:	£169

£169
+VAT=£198.58 ref: PRI 2534

ACCESSORIES

SHEET FEEDERS		
PRA 1200	120D	£71.38
PRA 1215	124D/224 Sw9/24/24e	£88.70
PRA 1228	124D/224 Sw9/24/24e	£42.00
SERIAL INTERFACES		
PRA 1189	120D+	£56.45
PRA 1209	124D/224 Swift 9	£32.25
PRA 1709	Swift 24/24e	£26.38
32K MEMORY EXPN		
PRA 1753	124D/224 Swift 24/24e	£13.10
PRINTER STAND		
PRA 1242	124D/224 Sw9/24/24e	£24.03
PRA 1274	Swift 9x/24x	£30.66
ORIGINAL RIBBONS		
RIB 3520	120D/Swift 9 Black	£2.91
RIB 3949	Swift 9x Black	£7.15
RIB 3924	124D/224 Sw24/24e Black	£4.20
RIB 3936	Swift 9/24/24e Colour	£15.63
RIB 3248	PN48 Single Strike	£3.61
RIB 3348	PN48 Multi Strike	£3.61
COLOUR KITS		
PRA 1236	Swift 9/24/24e	£35.25
PRA 1240	Swift 9x/24x	£35.25
PN48 ACCESSORIES		
PRA 1148	PN48 Battery	£51.70
PRA 1155	PN48 Cable Extn	£ TBC
PRA 1162	PN48 Car Adaptor	£ TBC

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

STARTER KIT

FREE!

Worth: £25 +VAT=£29.38

To get you up and running with your new printer from Silica:

- ***3½" Disk - Amiga & ST Drivers***
- ***3½" Disk - Drivers for Windows 3***
- ***2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable***
- ***200 Sheets of Continuous Paper***
- ***100 Continuous Address Labels***
- ***5 Continuous Envelopes***

If you already own a printer, and would like to buy a kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5500) for £24.95 - £5 off RRP!

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB **Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept ONEST-1291-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A CITIZEN COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name (if applicable): ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 55C

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

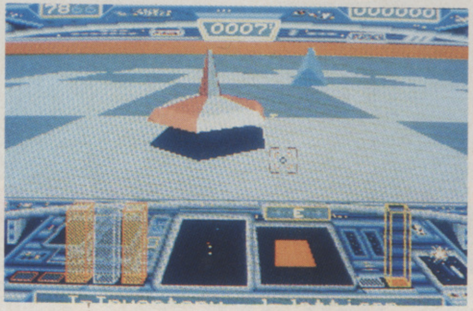
> *"We kept making Birds Of Prey bigger and more realistic. It just kept on growing. It was commercial suicide, and we're unlikely to do it again."*

JEZ SAN

Head of Argonaut

WHEN A 12 AND A HALF year old Jeremy San got his first computer, a Tandy TRS80 model 1, he probably had as little idea as anybody else that he would go on to set the standard for 3D games. Although he spent a year tinkering before he got down to the task of learning to program, it was then that the bug bit. In 1981 he became one of the first people to purchase a BBC Micro, on which he started programming in earnest. Having a Saturday job at Microage Electronics, the first BBC Microshop, probably helped San to develop his budding skills and before too long he and his colleagues began writing books, games and manuals for the BBC Micro and C64.

San's first commercial game, written in 1984, was Skyline Attack on the 64. It was "a Defender clone with nice graphics, a bit like Drop Zone in some ways," San tells me. The game was published by Century Hutchinson, which was engaged in an ill-fated experiment with games publishing, and which also published his book Quantum Theory, one of the first texts on the equally ill-fated Sinclair Q L.



It was when San became involved with Telecomsoft, working on the development system for converting Elite to the C64, that things really started happening for him. The people at Telecom's Rainbird label suggested that he wrote his own game; he began working on a 3D game for the Macintosh, but when the ST and the Amiga appeared he transferred his development to those machines and Starglider was born.

During the development of Starglider, San started to hire people and when the game began shipping and royalties were paid he was able to set up a proper company and hire teams of people for future projects. Up until that time he had been trading as Argonaut, even though he was effectively a one-man company. Since then the company has grown to its present size of 30 people and is about to move into 10,000 square feet of new office space. San gets understandably upset when journalists seem to ignore the fact that Argonaut is no longer a one-man outfit. As he admits, "I don't do so much programming now."

Argonaut likes to innovate, to prove what each machine is capable of. Being the first team to implement 3D on the Game Boy is just one of its achievements. But above all, the company aims to remain profitable, and to diversify. While Argonaut has made its name for 3D games, it is increasingly developing well-received non-3D material, particularly on consoles.

That Argonaut has gained itself a reputation for 3D programming is no surprise considering its track record. "The quality of the programming and algorithms is far more important than the capabilities of the machine," San believes. "Of course, it is easier to create 3D games on an Amiga and PC, and the quality of the graphics is better on faster machines because you can use a greater number of polygons, but you don't have to have good looking graphics to make a good 3D game."

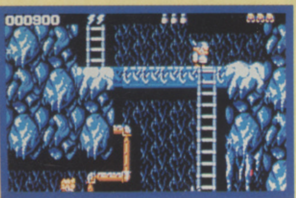
Birds Of Prey is Argonaut's most publicised 3D venture. Unfortunately, most of the publicity has been generated by its drawn-out four-year history. It's easily been longer in development than any other game to date. "The problem was that we didn't really design it in advance," San admits. "We just thought of doing a flight sim with Starglider technology. We kept making it bigger and more realistic. It just kept on growing. It was commercial suicide, and we're unlikely to do it again."

Despite the problems, San is confident that the end product is incredibly detailed and realistic, and, if nothing else, its protracted development has been a useful lesson. Had they chosen to produce a single plane flight simulator instead, San is convinced that it would have been completed in half the time. As it is, there was a point about a year ago when the team thought seriously about writing off Birds Of Prey, but perhaps because they were so fond of it and because the success of other projects allowed it to be cross-funded, they persisted and Birds Of Prey is finally close to release.

So where can Argonaut go from here? Can it make further advances in 3D. "Yes we can," is San's opinion, "there are still compromises to be made in the quality of the graphics to achieve better speeds. At the end of the day, the machine is the limitation, but that doesn't stop us from making good games, and computers do get faster every year."

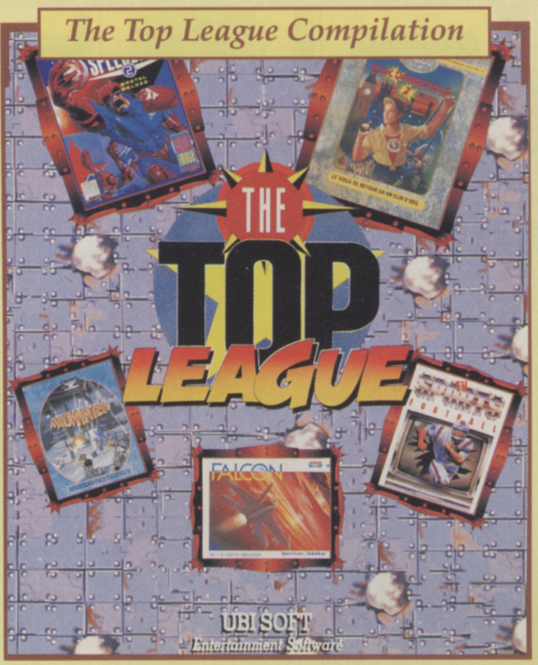
• Laurence Scotford

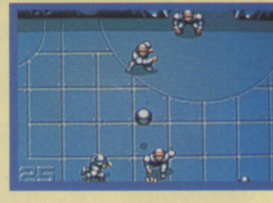
SOFTOGRAPHY:
(16-bit)
- **Starglider**
- **Starglider 2**
- **Afterburner**
- **Days Of Thunder**
- **Birds Of Prey**
- **ATAC**



Pure Entertainment !

ST - AG - PC





RICK DANGEROUS 2

Five huge levels of traps and puzzles, vertical and horizontal scrollings, varied backgrounds, sprites and sophisticated cartoon sequences.

FALCON

From test flights to aerial combats in your F-16, defend your base from enemy tanks and MIGs attacks.

MIDWINTER

A new Ice Age grips the world and along with fellow pioneers you live on the Midwinter Isle, the last habitable oasis on Earth.

SPEEDBALL 2 *(Not on PC)*

Take control of Brutal Deluxe team, the worst team of all time and turn them into champions.

TV SPORTS FOOTBALL

A real arcade/action game attacking as well as defending. Individual or team statistics available for you to elaborate a strategy.

- **Screen shots on other formats may vary**

RICK DANGEROUS 2 © CORE DESIGN © MICROSTYLE. FALCON © MIRRORSOFT. MIDWINTER © MICROPROSE. TV SPORTS FOOTBALL © ADDICTIVE GAMES. SPEEDBALL 2 © The Bitmap Brothers © MIRRORSOFT. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines. ATARI ST is a trademark of Atari Corporation. AMIGA is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

UBI SOFT
Entertainment Software

Saddlers House, 100 Reading Rd, Yatelet GU17 7RX Camberley. Surrey. (0252-860-299)

"NOW HAS THE 1991/92 FOOTBALL LEAGUE/NFL PLAYER DATA"

DIVISION ONE 92

"(The Midnight Oil) treat soccer in the sophisticated way Americans treat their national games."

– The Guardian

THE GAME. Everyone has his own ideas on what makes a soccer team "tick". Here is the opportunity to put into practice your own ideas. Operating from the English 1st Division you must build a squad to challenge for the league title, the FA and League Cups and the 3 European trophies. And as players age, rebuild the team while holding off relegation.

SQUADS/TRANSFER MARKET. In a 3 squad system (1st team squad, reserve squad and youth squad), use the continuous intake of youth players and training program to create a squad whose skills reflect your ideas. Supplement these skills with carefully selected transfer market acquisitions. As they age, veterans fade and youngsters develop, keep a sharp eye on the changing skills of your team.

SKILLS. All players have a balance of 5 skills (no "skill levels") which you must discover by experimenting with your team. Even more important will be your judgement about the effect of the particular team balance or skill combination on the outcome of a match, and subsequently a season of football. Suitable trianing can develop/enhance skills or sustain the stamina of ageing/injured players.

MATCH/STATS. Your judgement will be put to the test in this unique 4 minute match/stats simulation against accurately simulated opposition. This is the measure of your team and your most reliable source of information. There are displays of: match flow, two teams, player-with-the-ball, injuries, discipline, substitutions, in-match tactics, goalscorers, possession breakdown and performance assessment.

WHAT IS DIFFERENT ABOUT THIS GAME?

Sophisticated "A1" techniques replace "skill levels". Judgement replaces mental arithmetic. Intelligence replaces luck. Division One 92 is a simulation of the world of the soccer manager. Its fascination comes from its closeness to the real thing, its addictive quality is that of soccer itself.

HEADCOACH V3

"When it comes to the 4th down Headcoach has it". "Head Coach", "TV Sports Football" head to head.

(Pop Comp.)

THE GAME. HeadCoach is the complete American Football simulation. You take charge of the latest recruit to the NFL, and through skilful design of gameplans and the use of the college draft, build up a 45 man squad to keep your fans happy and win the Superbowl. Unlimited seasons and ageing players produce a realistic game of fluctuating fortunes.

THE MATCH. The match is a game in itself taking about 40 minutes to complete. With 26 offensive plays and 21 defensive plays, there is ample scope to match your game-plan to the skills of your squad, and exploit the weaknesses of the opposition. It's here where the strengths and weaknesses of your players are highlighted.

TRAINING CAMP. An opportunity to assess your players before they take the field. The appropriate coach will give you his view of the current form of any of the players and how they are performing in training. A 40 yard timed run will reveal their sharpness. Wide receivers, running backs, linebackers, cornerbacks and safeties need to shine here.

COLLEGE DRAFT. During the 16 match season, plus whatever playoff matches you achieve, you will find yourself praying for a second classy running back or wide receiver, or need to beef up your offensive line (too many sacks). The college draft should be used to find those stars of the future and make sure they're playing for you.

STATISTICS. The statistics centre will encapsulate your team's and your players' season. Total yards, rushing yards, passing yards, kick-off returns, punt returns (and averages for all these), interceptions, sacks... all these are kept for each match, the whole season, for the team and for each player. American Football is a game of stats and we retain that.

THE MIDNIGHT OIL

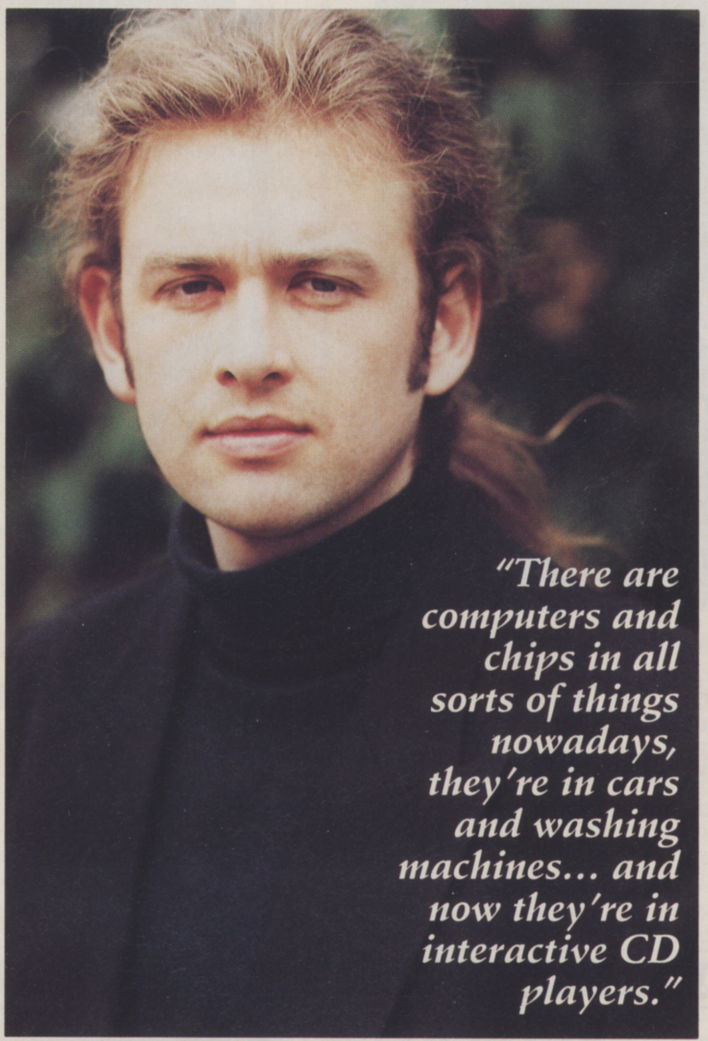
Tel Sales:
0438
721936
FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY

POSTAL SALES

The Midnight Oil
Dept TO1
18, Hazelmere Road,
Stevenage SG2 8RX

Please supply:

	HC	DIVI
Amiga	☐	☐
Amiga 1 Meg	☐	☐
Atari ST	☐	☐
	£19.95	£19.95



"There are computers and chips in all sorts of things nowadays, they're in cars and washing machines... and now they're in interactive CD players."

SIMON HARVEY

Publicist

"MY JOB IS TO MAKE PEOPLE feel good about owning one of my clients' products." Thus begins Simon Harvey, when asked to explain the role of publicist (or, as some would say, mouthpiece) for the likes of Commodore, Ocean, Tecnoplus and Mindscape's forthcoming piano tutor, the Miracle.

Strange function you might think – and it becomes stranger still when Harvey begins to relate stories of having Darth Vader chased across Wimbledon Common! So how did he find himself in such a position?

"It happened by quite a strange route," Harvey remembers. "I'd just failed my O-levels when I landed a job as a reporter with *CTW*, the trade newspaper. That was about seven years ago. I spent just short of four years at that, eventually making it to the deputy editor's chair, before I took a job with a PR company called Headlines. It all started to happen from there and, with a bit of bullshitting, next thing I knew I was in charge of my own company, Barrington Harvey."

Over the last three years, Harvey has represented many of the major software companies, including MicroProse and Domark (it was while working on the latter's *Star Wars* trilogy that the Dark Lord in Wombleville incident occurred), but has recently put this element of his business to one side to concentrate on "bringing the whole idea of computer games to a more mainstream audience."

This has involved, among other things, some contact with Mark Goodier and other Radio 1 DJs. "There are all sorts of people in the public eye who are into games," maintains Harvey. "Apart from Mark Goodier, there's also Bruno Brookes, Danny Baker, Vic Reeves, Jonathan Ross, Captain Sensible and Siouxsie and The Banshees... they're all at it." But not Betty Boo apparently: "I think that that was just a publicity stunt by Rhythm King records and Renegade, but there you go."

According to Harvey, good public relations is "making people think good things about the products before they get onto the shelves, so when they do get into the shops people think 'yeah, I'll have one of those'." How is he going to achieve this with Commodore's CDTV, which is being widely touted as a technological white elephant?

SOFTOGRAPHY

- ***F-19 Stealth Fighter***
- ***Star Wars Trilogy***
- ***Pacmania***
- ***SimEarth***
- ***X-Out***
- ***Spitting Image***

Harvey is optimistic about the machine's fate: "CDTV is not going to be an overnight success. It's going to be a slow education process before it becomes a mainstream product. Make no mistake though, it will be a product that people will be using in their homes in their tens of thousands – and before too long.

"We have an inherent problem with this marketplace," he continues, "in that most people who work in the computer mags and so on have been very precious about the technology – they've only ever seen it as a computer in a black box. But I don't think that that's how the mass market is going to see it: it will be perceived as a machine that sits in the corner of the living room, enabling people to do all kinds of things. It's not there to help them compute or anything like that, it's meant to make their leisure time more rewarding. So what if it's got a computer inside it? There are computers in all sorts of things nowadays, in cars and washing machines and now they're in interactive CD players."

One product which Harvey shouldn't have any public recognition problems with is the Miracle – according to his own figures: "some 68,000,000 people in the UK will have heard of it between now and Christmas. We have spots on *The Generation Game*, *How*, *Blind Date* and loads more." The fact that the last census put the entire population of Britain at only 55,821,000 doesn't seem to detract from Harvey's enthusiasm.

THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS
MIRACLE

So when it comes to games, what exactly tickles Harvey's stick? "I like most flight sims and I'm really looking forward to getting my hands on MicroProse's *Grand Prix* game, but for pure addiction, you can't beat *Tetris* on the Game Boy – there's nothing to learn and there's nothing to plug in, and best of all you can do it in bed!"

Ciarán Brennan

- The Miracle's release is imminent.

THE BEST HAS GOT BETTER

LOTUS

TURBO CHALLENGE-2-

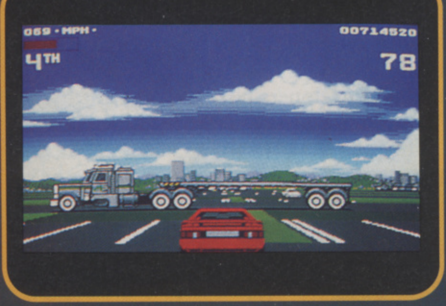
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge was widely acclaimed as the best driving game of 1990. The best just got better with the realese of Lotus Turbo Challenge 2.

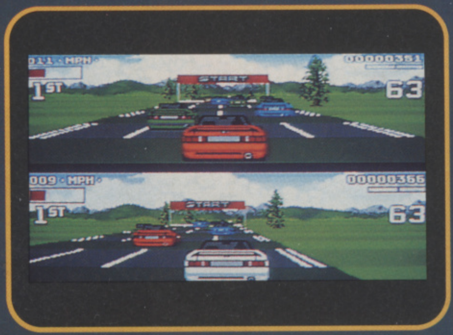
- *Sincronised play for up to four drivers with computer link.*
- *One player full screen imagery.*
- *Hair raising new hazards - rain, lightning, fog, snow, comuter traffic, tunnels, bridges and level crossings.*
- *A chance to race across the USA.*
- *A choice of the sleek Turbo Esprit or the new stylish Elan softop.*
- *8 death defying stages with over 60 Check Points.*

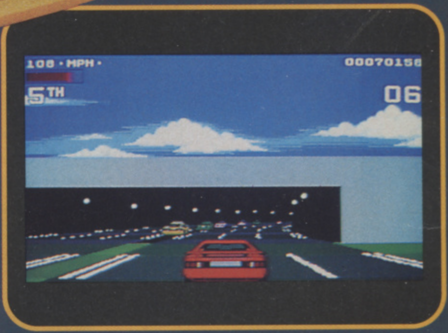
Available on:-
AMIGA/ATARI ST/STE

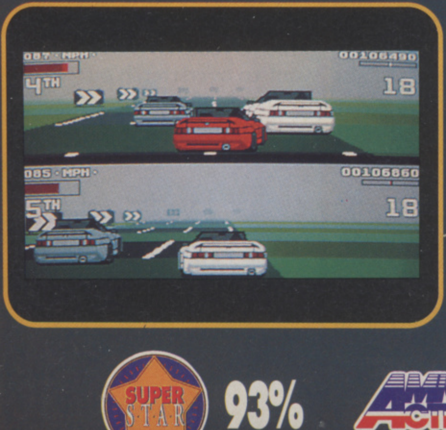
Approved and licensed product of Group Lotus plc.

Srceen shots from various formats.

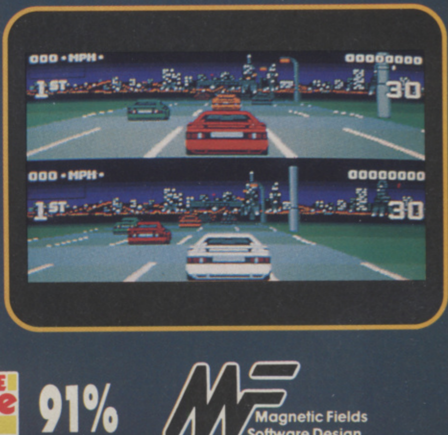

069 · MPH ·
00714520
4TH
78


1ST
63
START


108 · MPH ·
00070156
5TH
06

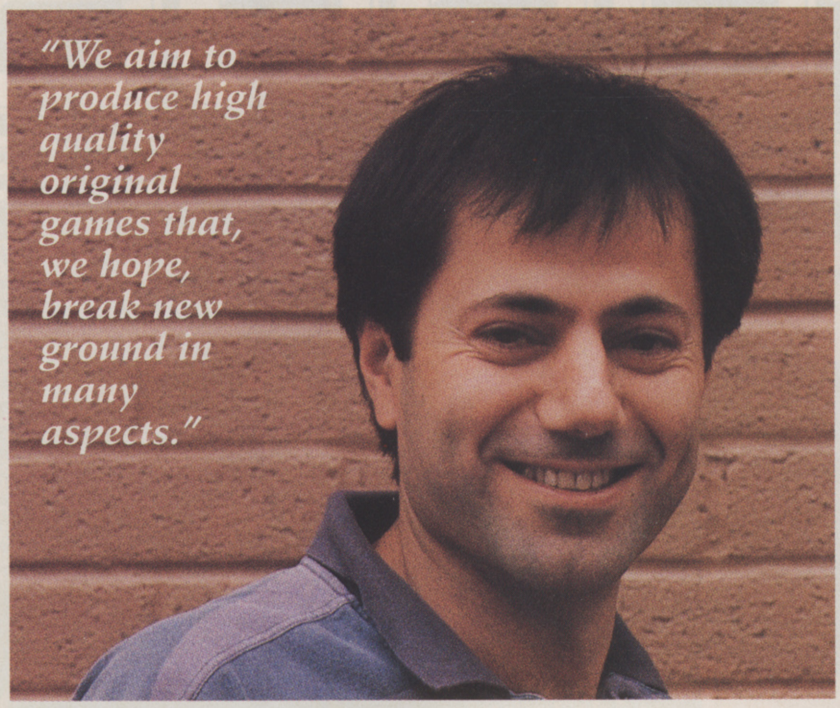

4TH
18
5TH
18

GREMLIN®


000 · MPH ·
00000000
1ST
30

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Telephone (0742) 753423.

SUPER STAR 93% AMIGA ACTION 96% GAMES-X XXXXX THE One 91% MF Magnetic Fields Software Design



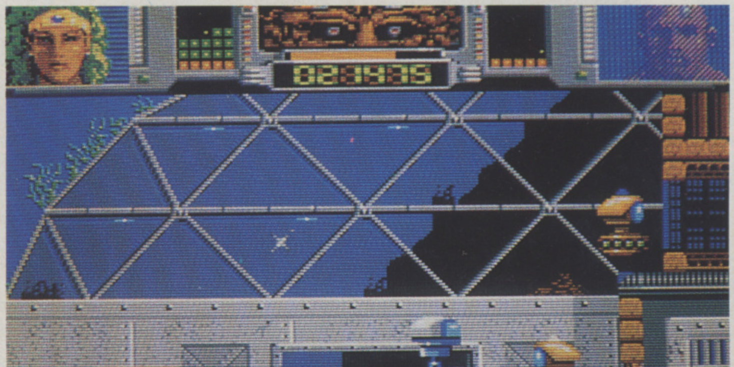
"We aim to produce high quality original games that, we hope, break new ground in many aspects."

MEV DINC

Project Manager for Vivid Image

MEV DINC AND THE REST OF THE TEAM at Vivid Image have come to be some of the most respected developers in the industry, although they've only released three games. Yet Mev started his career, as did many of today's top talents, back in 1985 as a freelance programmer writing Spectrum and Amstrad games. His work ranged from the pretty good *Enduro Racer* to the pretty awful *Knightmare* and was published first by Firebird and later by Electric Dreams and Activision. It was while he was working on *Last Ninja 2* for System 3, then an affiliate label of Activision, that he met John Twiddy, who was programming the C64 version, and the two of them decided to set up Vivid Image.

Their main intention is, as Mev explains, "to produce high quality original games that, we hope, break new ground in many aspects." Their latest opus, *First Samurai* is a prime example. "We've come up with new twists in the sound effects department, and the game play is very ambitious. We try to implement as many different styles as possible in one game. We want a game to play like a beat 'em up and an adventure game for instance. That's why it takes 18 months to complete them."



Hammerfist – Vivid Image's two character extravaganza.

The trouble with committing itself to a long development time is that each game has to perform well if Vivid Image is to survive. So, understandably, Mev wasn't particularly happy when he and the team put a lot of time and effort into the Konix console version of *Hammerfist* only to see all that hard work come to nothing. But this experience hasn't put them off new machines for good. "Konix was a special case," Mev explains, "It had a lot of potential. There wasn't anything wrong with the hardware, but it was let down by bad management and poor support from the software industry." Mev does admit, however, that "we had an opportunity to develop for the Panther and shied away from the idea. Atari hasn't got a proven record on new consoles."

To date Vivid Image hasn't produced a single follow-up, but that seems set to change with First Samurai. "We've still got lots of nice ideas that we want to implement," Mev tells us. "We'll make sure that the basic concept will remain the same, but the sequel will stand up as a complete game in its own right."

SOFTOGRAPHY
(16-bit)
- ● ***Hammerfist***
- ● ***The Time Machine***
- ● ***First Samurai***

Meanwhile the team is working on a Grand Prix management and racing simulation, and once again they are planning to spend a long time at it and hoping to break some new ground in the process. "We'll mainly be looking at game play," Mev confides. "There have been plenty of Grand Prix games, but we're trying to make ours a real simulation."

The game may be the first to appear on a new label that the company is hoping to set up under the Mirrorsoft umbrella in the near future. This will mean that Vivid Image can become involved in the publishing as well as the development of new titles. It could also mean that the team expands into other areas: "We will probably do film tie-ins if they are strong and require an original game design."

When Mev gets time off from his busy schedule he normally likes to play arcade games with a lot of humour, and he especially enjoyed the *Turtles* coin-op. "I don't play as much as I should," he admits. "I always try to look around to see what people are doing, not so much for inspiration, but to make sure we are up with everyone else. I believe that the industry needs high quality original games, not just film tie-ins and coin-op conversions. Developers like Bullfrog, the Bitmap Brothers, and Vivid Image have almost become licences in themselves. The following that they have attracted has proved that people do appreciate good quality original games."

As far as the future is concerned, Vivid Image won't be producing more than its current three games a year. "We don't want to overstretch our resources and then compromise on quality. Once you've set a standard, consumers like to see the standard kept." I couldn't agree more.

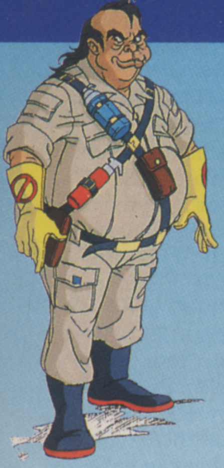
Laurence Scotford

● *First Samurai* is reviewed later in this issue

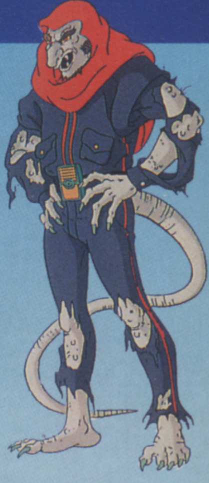
© 1990 TBS Productions, Inc. &
DIC Enterprises, Inc. All rights reserved.

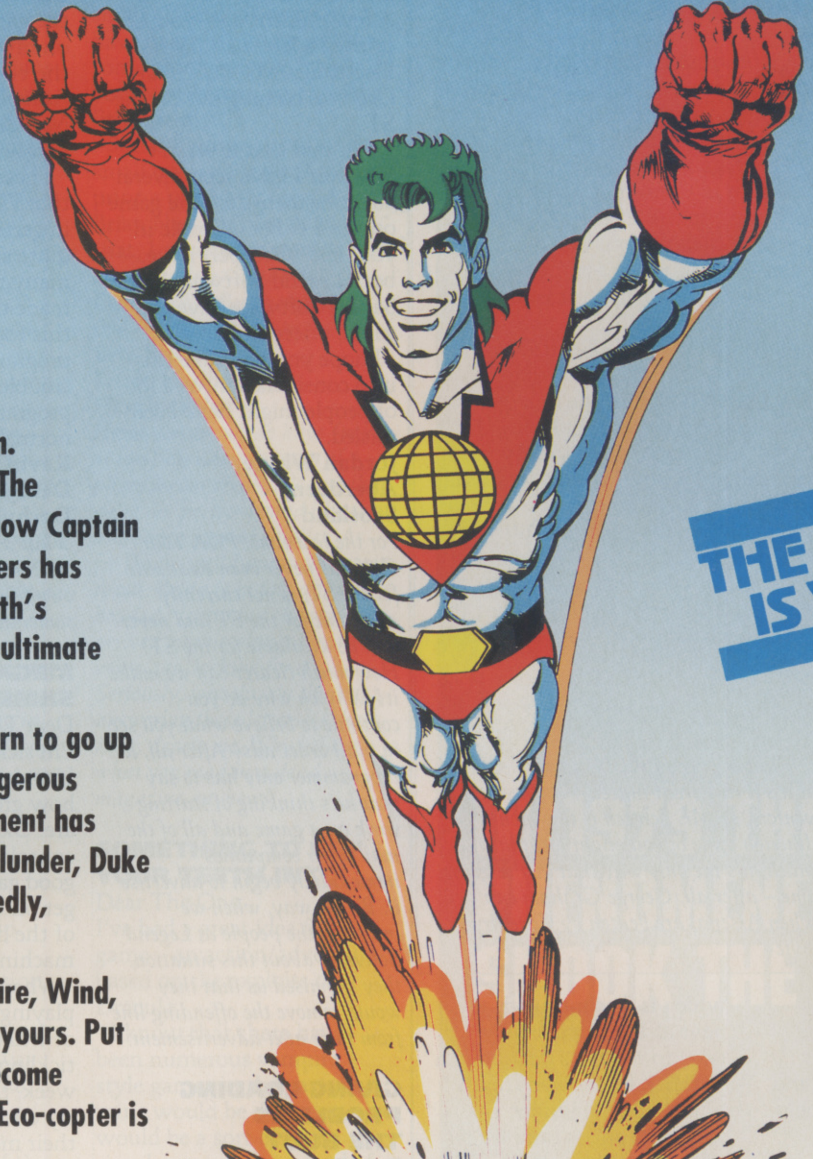
CAPTAIN PLANET AND THE PLANETEERS™

The polluter and profiteer
Sly Sludge™



The degenerate and toxic
Verminous Skumm™



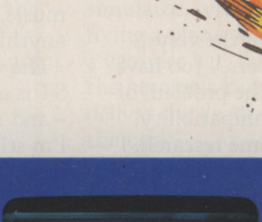


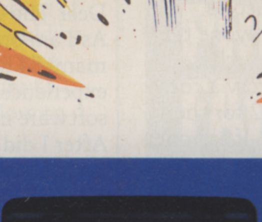
Oil spills. Air pollution. Endangered animals. The award-winning TV show Captain Planet & The Planeteers has turned saving the Earth's environment into the ultimate adventure.

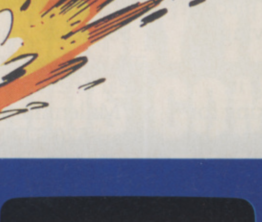
And now, it's your turn to go up against the most dangerous enemies our environment has ever faced - Looten Plunder, Duke Nukem, Hoggish Greedly, Dr Blight and more.

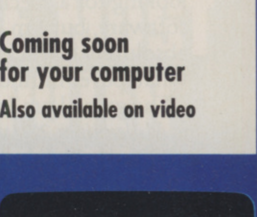
The forces of Earth, Fire, Wind, Water and Heart are yours. Put them together and become Captain Planet. Your Eco-copter is waiting.

**Coming soon
for your computer**
Also available on video









MINDSCAPE

For your local dealer, contact: Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel: 0444 831 761

The days are getting colder and the nights are drawing in, which seems to be sending more and more of you scurrying to your keyboards to write to us about your most heartfelt feelings – and that makes us very happy indeed! Happy, but not satisfied, we still want more – so we're upping the prize for the Star Letter from a fabulous The One T-shirt to a fabulous The One T-shirt plus the game of your choice! Corking, eh? So, if you've always been on the brink of writing, but needed that little more incentive, you've just run out of excuses...

PRIZE LETTER

SCREECH BLOWS THE WHISTLE

Dear The One,

Regarding the letter from Kevin MacIver [Issue 38] about his constant sacking in *Player Manager*, the solution is simple... don't cheat. Some versions of the game contain an anti-cheat factor, where managers who abuse the 'save game' facility pay the price in their managerial rating – after all, anyone can top the league by saving the game every time a match is won. The more often you save the game, the worse it's going to get: save the game only once or twice a season and you'll have no problems.

While I'm at it, with regards to Geoff Duggan's letter about corners and offside [also Issue 38] – he claims that players all wait at the near post on corners and defenders are useless at playing the offside trap. Well Geoff, there are two easy solutions: either design yourself some tactics that do the job in Player Manager, or buy the *Winning Tactics* disk, where I have designed new offside tactics and so on.

As for implementing a back heel by reversing the joystick, when you haven't got the ball... if the player hasn't got the ball then what does he back heel? Curious! Anyway, keep 'em coming lads.

Steve Screech,
Anco Software,
Essex

Every month something like half of our mailbag is taken up with letters about Kick Off, but it's a rare treat indeed when we get one from one of the game's inventors, so Mr. Screech is this month's recipient of the T-shirt. Although some of you might feel that this anti-cheat factor is a bit much, it's the only way that you're going to get any better at the game – after all, George Graham can't go back to a saved position when Arsenal are beaten by Coventry, West Ham or Benfica, can he?

MISSING MILLENNIUM

Dear The One,

I'm writing to ask you (and your readers) for some help. My problem is that I'm looking for a specific piece of software, but I'm having absolutely no luck whatsoever in finding it.

The game I am looking for is *Millennium 2.2*, written by Ian Bird and distributed by Electric Dreams (this company, from what I understand, is a part of Activision).

I have tried to contact the company at its UK number, which is discontinued, and have also unsuccessfully tried to reach its new French number. I have also tried a number of mail order stockists, once again without much success.

So please, can anyone tell me where I can purchase, steal or even borrow a copy of Millennium 2.2 for the Atari 520 STFM? If anyone can help I would be very grateful indeed.

Anthony Thompson,
Wellingborough,
Northants

Are you sure you're trying the right number? Activision can be contacted on 010 331 4910 9995 (but make sure you have the bill payer's permission before you go calling France for an hour!). Failing that, maybe another reader can help – if so, write to us here at the usual address and we'll make the connection.

ST TOUR TO BEGIN?

Dear The One,

A few months ago, you printed a letter asking if Electronic Arts' *PGA Tour Golf* was coming out on the ST.

You said that it wasn't – however I have seen several advertisements for the game on the ST. For example in your last (October) issue, both Legend Software and Saturn Software have the game, priced at £16.99.

I hope you will take this into consideration, as a lot of people might have been misled.

Jordan Whyte,
Aberdeen,
Scotland

For the last time, PGA Tour Golf has never been available for the ST, is not currently available for the ST and never will be available for the ST! How much clearer can we make it? Why oh why do you continue to believe what you see in mail order ads? After all, a programmer only has to say that he's thinking of starting work on a game and all of the mail order companies immediately begin to advertise it. By the way, when we informed the people at Legend Software about this situation, they promised us that they would remove the offending line from their next advertisement.

GIVING LOADING PROBLEMS THE BOOT

Dear The One,

As I am one of the very many STE users, I too have experienced the problem of software incompatibility. After I did some research, I eventually found out that it was only the boot sector that was causing the trouble.

With this new information, I rapidly looked through the PD ads at the back of the magazine to find a disk which contained a boot sector changer. After many hours of searching, I eventually found one, so, without further ado, I stuck a cheque in the post along with my order.

Several days later, I received my little wonder and immediately put it to the test. Here are some of the games that I got to work on my STE after changing the boot sector: *TV Sports Football*, *Ghouls 'N' Ghosts*, *New Zealand Story* and *League Challenge*.

These are just four games that I've tried and succeeded in getting to work, but I am quite sure that there will be many more that can be made compatible by using this routine. After using the program, there was no trouble with any of the programs and they all ran as normal.

Kevin Buchanan,
Derby,
Derbyshire

What a result! Maybe other STE owners could check their own favourite PD libraries for something similar.

MEGADRIVE? SHMEGADRIVE!

Dear The One,

I'm sick and tired of my friends banging on about how great their MegaDrives are. Okay, so it's a 16-bit console and it has some good games that you can't get on the ST, but at the end of the day it's only a games machine.

When they've finished playing *Sonic The Hedgehog* or whatever other game is tickling their fancy this week, that's it! They can't try out PD demos, can't use their machines for making music, or writing letters or anything like that.

The way I look at it, my ST is a great games machine – and more! And I'll bet that I'm still using it long after their fancy consoles are forgotten on top of the wardrobe.

Mark Samuels,
Leamington Spa,
Warwickshire

Hear! Hear!

GOING FOR THE GAME BOY

Dear The One,

Okay, so I enjoy playing with my computer, but I'm also wondering about buying a Game Boy. So, here are a few questions…

1. Does the Game Boy have good graphics?
2. What's the cheapest one I can buy?
3. Are there many games available for it?

And while I'm at it, here are a few software questions that I'd like answered…

1. When is *Graham Gooch's World Class Cricket* coming out?
2. How much will it cost?

James Barrett,
Milton Keynes,
Bucks

Game Boy questions first… Yes, the Game Boy does have 'good' graphics (whatever that means), even though they are exclusively black and white. There is no cheapest version – the Game Boy costs £69 and that's it (even shopping around is unlikely to yield a better deal). Yes, there's a huge range of Game Boy games available (including, would you believe, a version of Kick Off!). As for your out-of-season cricket enquiries… Audiogenic informs us that the greatest living batsman will be appearing in all of his pixellated glory "some time before Christmas" at a cost of £29.99.

FOOTBALL CRAZY

Dear The One,

Whatever happened to the *Kick Off 2* championship that the winners of the Goal-den Goal competition were meant to enter?

I wasn't one of the winners (even though my goal was far better than any of the ones that you chose), but I was looking forward to seeing some coverage of the event in the magazine.

Any chance of it appearing in the near future?

Jeremy Mawby,
Ascot,
Berkshire

Yes Mr. Mawby, we remember your goals, a couple of flukey attempts that even Arsenal would have been embarrassed to claim, so don't complain to us if you weren't chosen. On the subject of the Kick Off 2 championship, we're only waiting to hear from one more winner (come in Dien Tran), so watch out for a full report of the contest in a forthcoming issue.

SIZE IS EVERYTHING

Dear The One,

Your magazine is all very well and all that, but I've got a couple of points to make. Firstly, why is your mag so small? You don't seem to have nearly as many pages as some of your rivals. Surely if you were bigger, you could fit more in?

Secondly (but this is only a small one), why don't you print a proper picture of Brian Nesbitt? Come to that, I remember reading in a copy of *New Computer Express* that Brian wasn't real. What's going on?

Eric Roberts,
Little Hadham,
Hertfordshire

Hmm, firstly, we do have (more or less) the same amount of pages as our rivals, it's just that we're not perfect-bound like they are, so we appear smaller. As for Brian, well I guess our secret is out, Brian is in fact a three-headed Neptunian chappy that arrived on this planet three years ago, looking for a job. Seriously, who do you think is answering these letters? I don't exist, dearie me. Why believe what you read in a dead magazine anyhow?

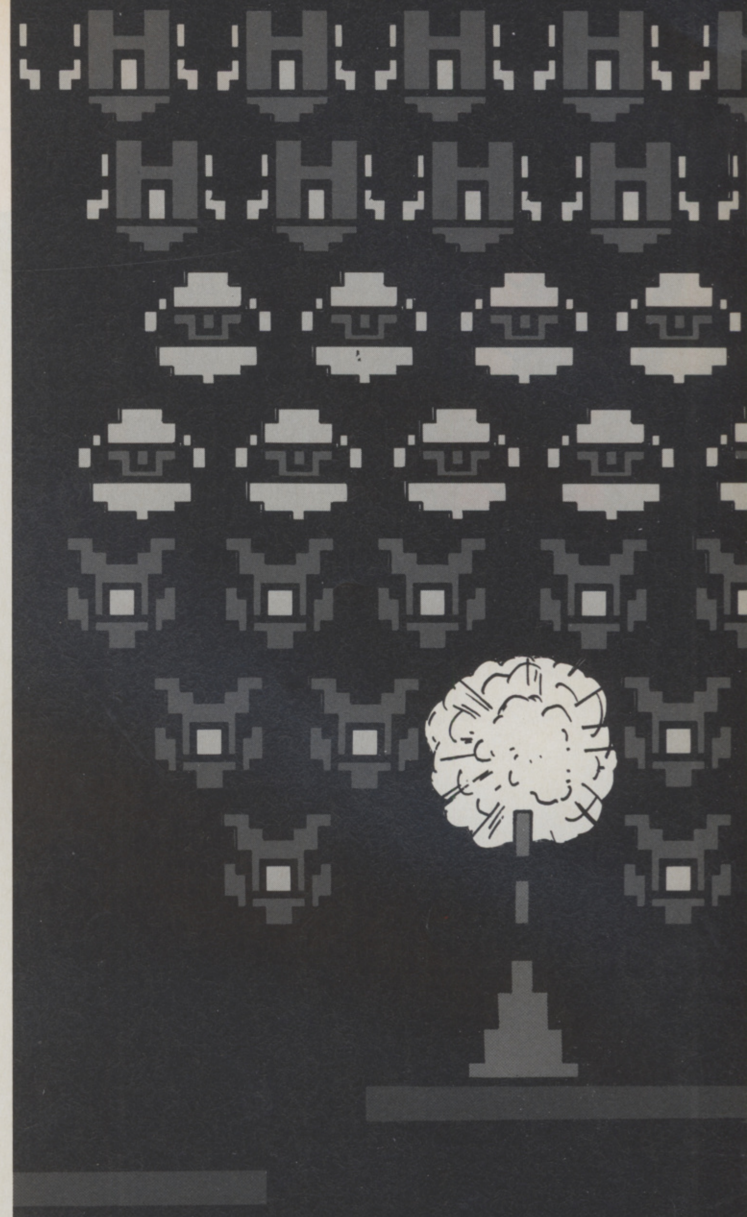
SOMETHING TO GET YOUR TEETH INTO

Dear The One,

I've had a great idea for a game – an action/adventure based on the exploits of Dracula.

I know that there have been numerous vampire style games in the past, but mine would be different – it would be a sort of flight simulator, where instead of flying a plane you would be a vampire bat, flying into the heroine's bedroom to deliver the deadly blow to the neck!

What do you think of that then? I think it's a great idea, but I've no idea where to bring it to have it published. Should I take just the idea to a publisher or would I



IN 1979 THIS WAS THE PHENOMENEN THAT SHOOK THE WORLD…

SPACE INVADERS

PROBABLY THE MOST FAMOUS COMPUTER GAME OF ALL TIME…

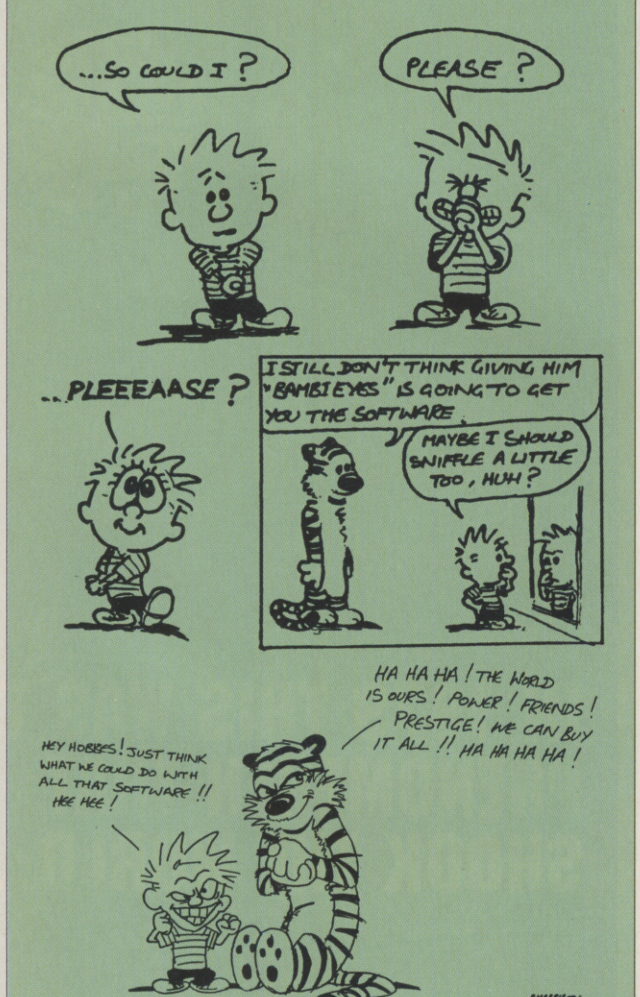
BUT, THAT WAS THEN…

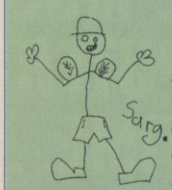
SERGEANT SOFTWARE

Our uncaring do-badder has turned deaf to many a plea, but what about this one?

CRINGING CARTOON CAPERS

If the Sarge remains hard-hearted towards a written plea, then maybe something a little more artistic will work – at least that's what R. Harrison of Rotherham thinks…


...SO COULD I ?
PLEASE ?
..PLEEEAASE ?
I STILL DON'T THINK GIVING HIM "BAMBI EYES" IS GOING TO GET YOU THE SOFTWARE.
MAYBE I SHOULD SNIFFLE A LITTLE TOO, HUH?
HA HA HA! THE WORLD IS OURS! POWER! FRIENDS! PRESTIGE! WE CAN BUY IT ALL!! HA HA HA HA!
HEY HOBBES! JUST THINK WHAT WE COULD DO WITH ALL THAT SOFTWARE!! HEE HEE!
R.HARRISON
24 LACEBY CLOSE
BRAMLEY
ROTHERHAM
S. YORKSHIRE
S66 0YF
© CHARACTERS BILL WATTERSON
© ARTWORK R.HARRISON



What can I say? Only a true monster could remain cold to the charms of Calvin and Hobbes – so there's £100 worth of software on its way to you as fast as young Nesbitt can carry it Mr. (or miss!) Harrison. In fact, your efforts have awakened my own artistic leanings, resulting in the self portrait which I've included just to show you how it should be done. It just remains to say that all characters in the above cartoons remain © Bill Waterson (and before the rest of you start scribbling your own efforts, remember that the Sarge hates a copycat!).

need to have it all written out on paper or even a playable demo on disk?

While I'm at it, which in your opinion is the best publisher to bring it to?

Gerard Philips,
Olney,
Northants

What a chump you are Gerard! The first thing you should do when you have an idea is keep it to yourself – now that you've had it published, anyone can come along and do it for themselves without even bothering to consult you (although here at The One, we think that your idea might be a little bit… ahem, ahead of its time, so maybe they won't be queueing up to rip you off).

ADDICTION SCARE

Dear Sir,

Is it true that computer games can become addictive? One of my friends told me that his parents won't let him have a computer because he will become 'hooked' on playing games and will drop out of school.

Has there been any research into this subject, and if so, what were the results?

M.T. Younger,
Enfield,
Middlesex

No, there hasn't been any definitive research into whether computer games are actually physically addictive in the same way that certain drugs are, but then again, there are people who become addicted to gambling or knitting, so it's possible that computer games could affect certain people in this way. If someone you know was to become 'addicted', one thing that you could do is make them play Thunderjaws for an hour or two – that would be sure to sort them out.

CHARTING OUR PROGRESS

Dear The One,

Why don't you have readers' charts along with the Gallup charts that you print in the news pages?

These could be anything that the reader wanted them to be: top ten games, top ten flight simulators, worst ten games – the list is almost endless.

You could even offer a prize to the one that you printed each month – come on, give it a try.

Stuart Jolly,
Bath,
Avon

Well, we can't print them unless you send them in (and believe it or not, the oddly-named Mr. Jolly didn't even bother to include a chart of his own with his letter). And, as if you need any encouragement, there's a software prize on offer to the best one we receive each month.

GOONER GRUMBLES

Dear The One,

I've noticed from some of the things you've written recently (including references to the 'glorious' Gary Lineker and the like) that there seem to be a lot of Tottenham fans writing for your magazine.

This kind of biased coverage isn't fair to most of your readers who may actually support another team. How about, in the interest of balanced publishing, you write something nice about my favourite team, Arsenal?

Tony Jones,
Islington,
London

Okay Tony, as soon as we can think of something nice to say about Arsenal we will. But until then, here's a picture of Gordon Durie…

EARLY REVIEW BLUES

Dear Sir,
Why does *The One* continually review games months before they actually appear in the shops?

Your magazine is by no means the most guilty of this, but even so, it can be very frustrating for us poor readers who rush down to the shops having read a great review, only to find that the game isn't available – and won't be for weeks!

Surely you would be better off waiting until a game is definitely in the shops before writing your review.

Simon Thorpe,
Dudley,
West Midlands

But surely by then it would be too late, as you'd have already bought the game and our review would be irrelevant? We know that the current system isn't perfect, but because the magazine is written weeks before it actually appears on the newsagent's shelf we have to try to get our reviews in advance of the game's release. We usually get our hands on a game just before it goes for duplication, but there can be any number of delays that happen, even at this late stage, which means that the game isn't available until after our published date. Whenever this happens, we'll try to keep you informed.

REPORTS OF OUR DEATH...

Lately, all I've been reading in the computer press is that games are going to be better and better on PCs and consoles and that 16-bit computers are going to be a thing of the past. Is this true?

I really hope not, as there have been some great games released over the past three years (from when I upgraded from my old C64), including *Populous*, *Powermonger*, *Midwinter*, *Rick Dangerous* and so on.

It would be a real shame if games of this quality were to die out.

A. Parker,
Penzance,
Cornwall

There's been a lot of talk recently about the coming console and PC revolution, but it would be very premature to start putting your computer into mothballs at this stage. No matter how good consoles are, they will never be any good for playing more complex games, such as Midwinter, or for running multi-key flight simulators – and as yet there aren't enough active PC games players in Europe to make it worth a publisher's while to put all of his eggs in that basket either. Whatever happens, you have a couple of years left in your old machine yet.

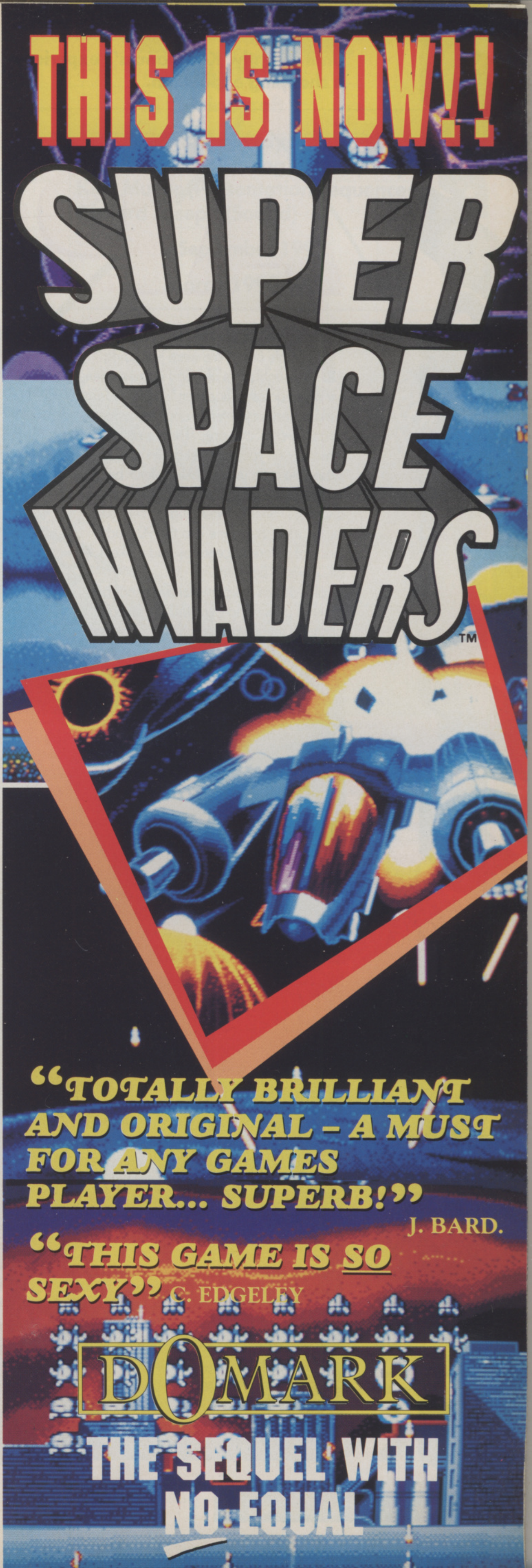
ITCHING TO FLY

Dear The One,
Flight simulators are my favourite type of game, but there haven't really been a great many released lately. I would like to know if this situation is likely to continue, as I'm itching to get behind the controls of another new aircraft.

B. Hooper,
Great Yarmouth,
Norfolk

What do you mean "there haven't been a great many released recently" – what about Mig-29 Super Fulcrum? We only reviewed that one a couple of months back. Anyhow, other treats in store for you include a B-16 simulation from MicroProse and a Tornado effort from Digital Integration. More as we get it.

Why not vent your spleen to us here at The One, EMAP Images, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU (Sergeant Software letters should be clearly marked as such). The Letter Of The Month will now earn its author a T-shirt and a game of his or her choice, so don't forget to let us know which one you want. All correspondence should be confined to one side of the paper and, where possible, to a single sheet. The editor reserves the right to edit any letters as he sees fit. Please do not include an S.A.E. as, due to the volume of mail received, we are unable to make individual replies.



THIS IS NOW!!
SUPER SPACE INVADERS™
"TOTALLY BRILLIANT AND ORIGINAL – A MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER... SUPERB!" J. BARD.
"THIS GAME IS SO SEXY" C. EDGELEY
DOMARK
THE SEQUEL WITH NO EQUAL

Until recently, Kati Hamza's experience of rotary blades was limited to a Flymo, so we sent her on a chopping expedition.

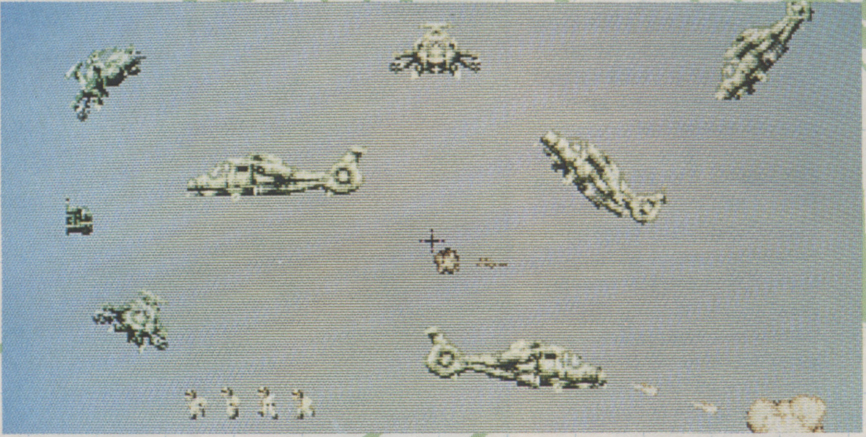
APOCAL

THE STORY BEHIND *Apocalypse* is a simple one. "We were just going through some old C64 games when we came across *Choplifter*," explains Jason Perkins, industry veteran and co-founder of Strangeways Software, "There's nothing to it really – all you do is set down and rescue these little guys in your helicopter – but we were playing it for ages, literally for days and days. So then we thought, if we can really bring this game into the 90s, add loads of different scenarios and make it 16-bit, it would be great."

Early demos were impressive enough to clinch a publishing deal with Mirrorsoft, although there was one proviso. After some discussion the original game title, *Rebel*, was scrapped and replaced by the current monicker. "Among our major influences were the game *Fort Apocalypse* and the movie *Apocalypse Now*," chips in graphic artist Dokk (until recently embroiled in producing most of the graphics for Vivid Image's *First Samurai*).

The story may smack heavily of Vietnam – failed Western intervention in a civil war, humiliation at the hands of a small but powerful guerrilla force and a mad rush to evacuate all friendly troops before a final carpet-bombing campaign and total withdrawal – but the action is concentrated on a totally fictional island, Majipoor. "We didn't want to get too political, so we went for somewhere that doesn't exist," explains Perkins. Even the 'good guys' aren't supposed to come from any particular nation, although a few US flags have managed to sneak into the graphics files.

Strangeways is determined that this isn't going to be just another standard helicopter shoot 'em up. There are six main levels and although the basic objective (fly in, rescue hostages, fly out) remains constant, a lot of effort has gone into creating plenty of variety. So far only a few of the backgrounds have been implemented, but in the final version jungle sections will be interspersed with city, shipboard and

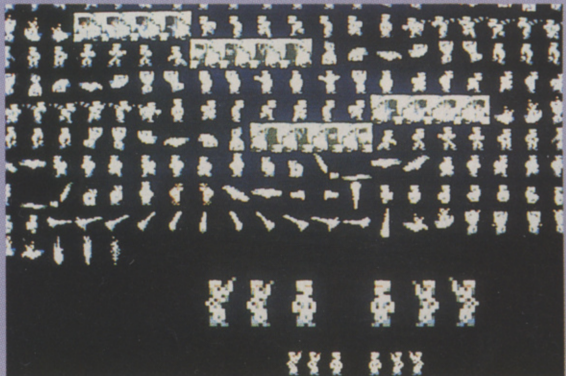


APOCALYPSE FEATURES NEARLY 2,000 frames of sprite animation, all made possible by Perkins' programming aids, GRABX and ANIMX. GRABX compacts sprites created in DPaint into individual sprite cells after which they're loaded into ANIMX for sprite editing. Using ANIMX, Dokk builds up animation routines from individual frames chosen from a gigantic list. Interface problems, such as rotor blades coming through the body of a helicopter, are minimised because Dokk can position an animation's point of origin exactly and define overlay frames where necessary.

LITTLE MEN

THESE ARE THE LITTLE GUYS that *Apocalypse* is all about: ordinary hard-working grunts, caught up in a deadly situation in a sweaty, sticky jungle far from home. They're cute because they're small and because they need to be: saccharine appeal is essential if you're going to get any fun out of a game of this type. Perkins explains: "The original *Choplifter* is a very cynical game, but you still feel for the guys who get shot. When the tanks arrive and start attacking them, you think, 'Right, I'm going for it.'" Dokk agrees: "We definitely want to create some sort of empathy with the characters." To this end they've introduced a whole host of factors designed to get you feeling sorry for the little guys: a percentage rating at the end of each level indicates how many of these lemming-like creatures you have managed to save and is supposed to operate as an incentive to get you rescuing more next time. At one point the team even entertained a plan to feature a description of the families that the dead soldiers had left behind, but this was abandoned in the interests of good taste.

Both enemy and friendly soldiers will sport a degree of artificial intelligence designed to get them reacting realistically to any danger. "At the moment they're just doing a lot of running back and forth, but when it's finished you should be able to hover over the ground watching the action – hostages rushing around and jumping for the helicopter and enemies marching up and shooting at the goodies." When someone gets shot, friends run over to administer first aid and wave for help, or if you're forced to take off suddenly in the middle of a rescue, a hostage may cling to your helicopter ski and climb in. Other ideas currently under discussion include winching up exceptionally acrobatic hostages and possibly even picking up enemies by mistake. "It's got to the stage where we have to decide how much can really go in – and the rest we'll save for *Apocalypse 2*!"



YPSE

PROJECT: Apocalypse

PUBLISHER: Mirrorsoft

AUTHOR: Strangeways:
Jason Perkins (Coding) Dokk (Graphics)
Karl Muller (Presentation sequences)
Richard Joseph (Sound)

INITIATED: September 1990

RELEASE: March 1992

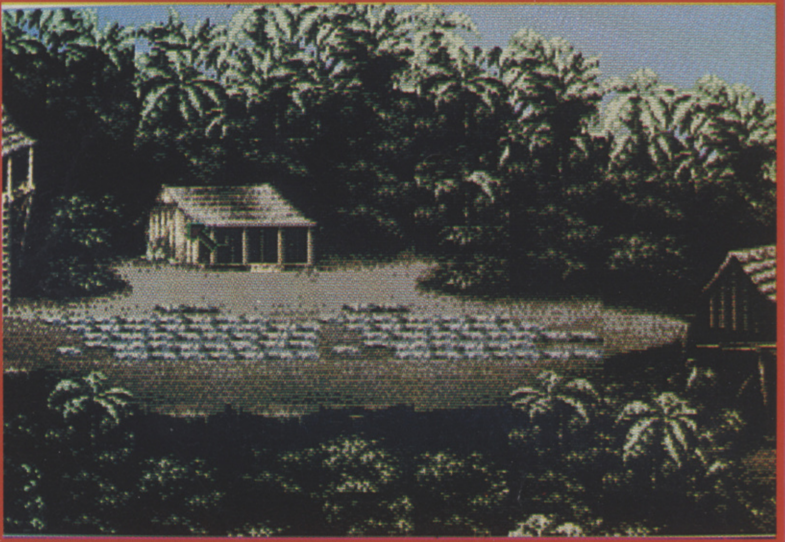
temple stages, designed to offer a wide selection of different combat situations.

Each environment offers a fresh challenge. "In the early levels we've put all the huts together and made it fairly easy to find the hostages, but later on you'll have to go looking for them." So, whereas the second level forces you to cope with floods of hostages, in Beach City the action is more mission-based. "You actually come down, drop troops, watch them go into buildings and wait for the prisoners to come out." explains Dokk. "In comparison, the final level inside the temple is more shoot 'em up than rescue mission. They really are all different."

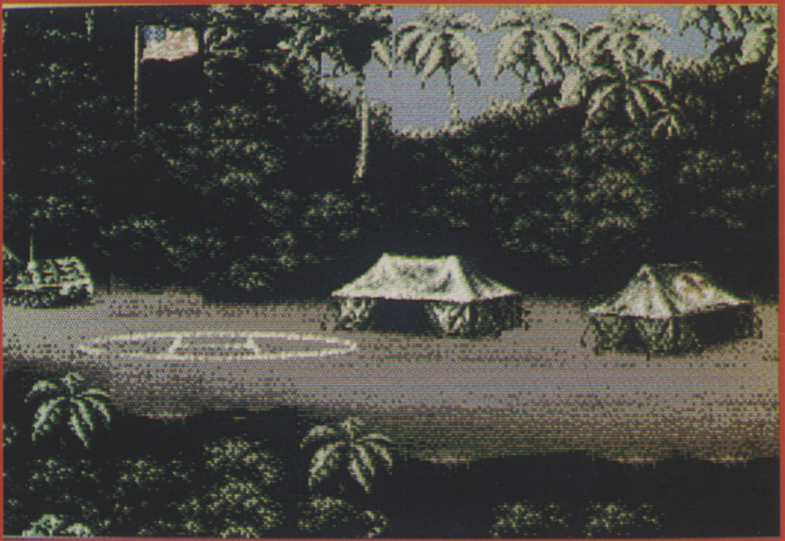
The key to this variety is attention to detail. Perkins and Dokk have thought hard about ways to make the action more interesting: they've even made special provision for wounded hostages. A wounded soldier plus stretcher crew needs to be dropped off specially at a separate first aid camp, which may not always be in the vicinity of the normal rescue base. Perkins and co have even thought through the practical logistics: "Whereas under normal circumstances you could probably get four or five guys in the helicopter you can only fit in one stretcher crew at a time."

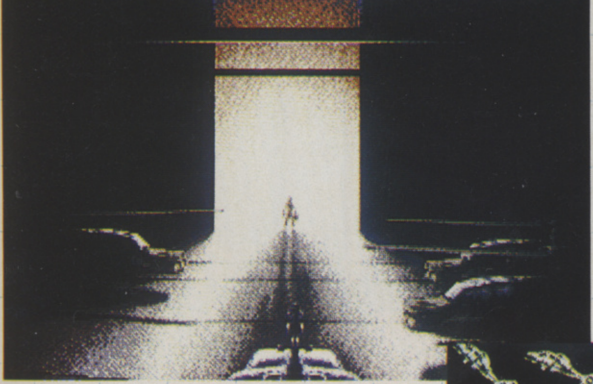
Perkins spent the first three months of the programming schedule coming up with his suite of map-creating and sprite handling utilities (he's now on v11.0) – time he considers extremely well-spent: "When I've worked on these sorts of projects before, the graphics guy usually knows exactly what he wants to do but it's really difficult interfacing between him and the programmer. This time we've spent an awful lot of time doing editors so Dokk can have everything exactly the way he wants it."

At this stage there's still a fair chunk of work to be done, especially on the opponents, the implementation of the level designs and getting the gameplay exactly right, but Perkins, for whom this is game 30 (previous projects include the C64 classics *Monty On The Run* and *Thing On A Spring*) is quietly confident. Strangeways was formed just over a year ago but its debut game, he feels, is going to put the company on the map. "People have been very enthusiastic. I think it's going to do really well."

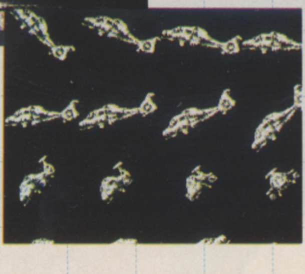


***RED, THE BACKGROUND EDITOR,** enables Dokk to build up and alter the landscape maps in a fraction of the time it would take to create them from scratch. It displays the main level map (in this case a jungle from Stage One) in four separate modes: the map itself, a damage map showing blocks which animate under direct fire, plus foreground and background layers of parallax. Blocks, loaded in from DPaint, can be swapped around and altered by choosing graphics from the selection at the base of the display. The big advantages of building up the world in a series of 32x16 blocks like this is that any section of the background can be animated at will. As a result Apocalypse features a plethora of moving waterfalls, jungle explosions and fluttering flags.*





***STRANGEWAYS IS SO KEEN** to give Apocalypse a cinematic feel that the team is devoting a whole disk to intro and outro sequences. The atmosphere is suitably dark, brooding and violent and as well as a stunning soundtrack by the renowned Richard Joseph, it should feature full animation when it's finally complete.*



***THE HELICOPTER AT THE HEART** of the Apocalypse mission was originally going to be based on the Apache's world-famous design but after seeing an article in Flight International, Strangeways has opted for a more modern version. The model for these animation frames is the Boeing/Sikorsky First Team design for the US Apache's successor which comes into service in 1996. It will probably be called the AH-66 Comanche and if you're wondering what that unusual round shape near the rear is all about, it's a fantail anti-torque device.*

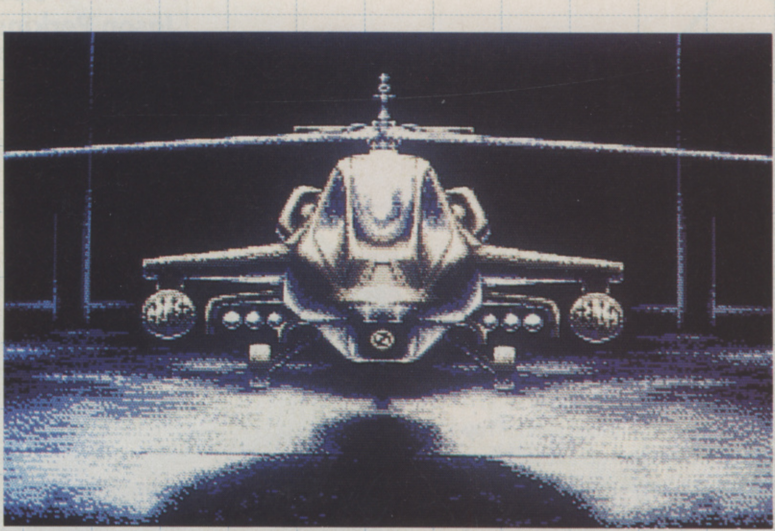
PROJECT: Apocalypse

PUBLISHER: Mirrorsoft

AUTHOR: Strangeways:
Jason Perkins (Coding)
Dokk (Graphics)
Karl Muller (Presentation sequences)
Richard Joseph (Sound)

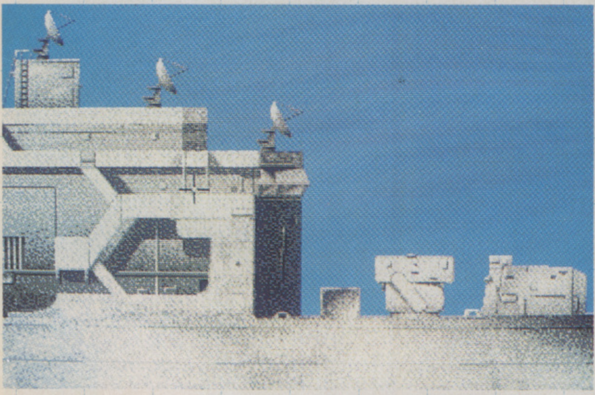
INITIATED: September 1990

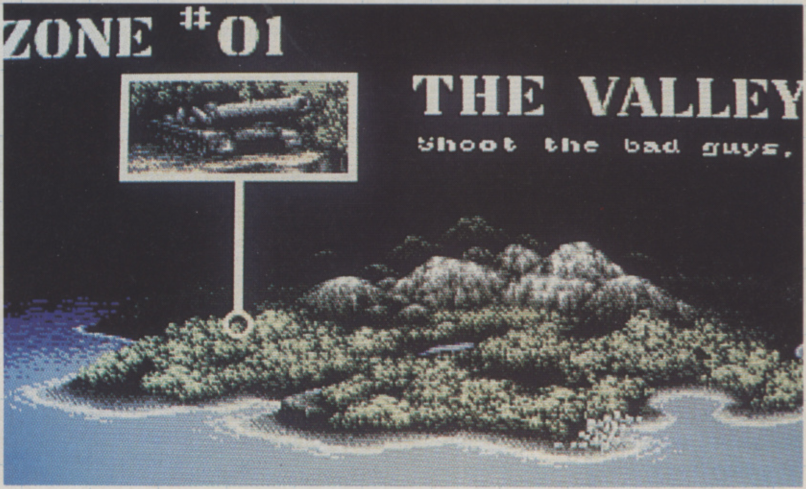
RELEASE: March 1992



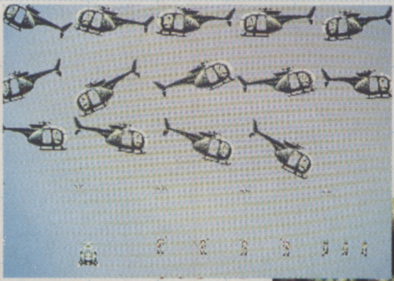
***ANOTHER OF THE PICTURES** from the provisional intro sequence shows the potential Comanche in all its glory. Dokk has very clear ideas about the final effect. "When I first went to Mirrorsoft they wanted something more like Silkworm – sprites with lines around them. That's not what I was after – I like stuff that's pseudo-realistic. It's definitely got to have an arcade feel – something big and physical that's exciting to look at."*

***LEVEL THREE**, a gigantic military cruiser, eight or nine screens long and three screens high, is witness to Strangeways' preoccupation with variety. "It's moored at the end of this river and coming from the first two jungle levels it's going to be a really dramatic change," enthuses Dokk.*

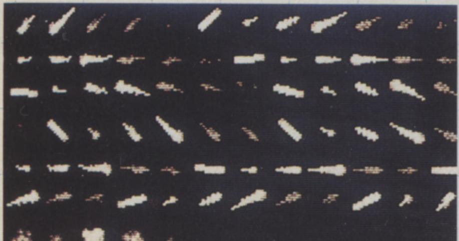




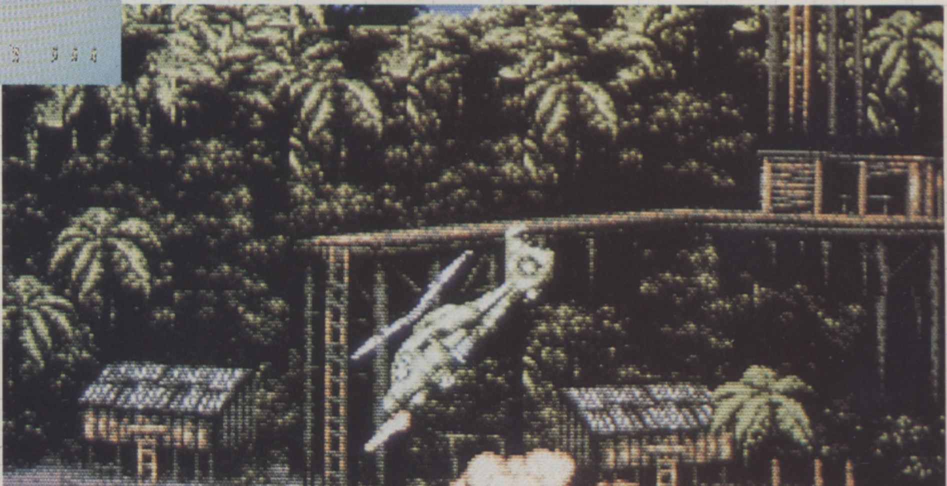
***LOOKS PEACEFUL**, doesn't it? Don't be deceived: this is Majipoor, hotbed of political intrigue, guerrilla tactics and bloody civil war. If you're wondering how you'll be able to cope, don't despair – at the start of each level, the screen flashes up one or two titbits of useful advice.*



***ENEMIES COME** in all shapes and sizes: among them are little green men, guns, jeeps, defensive emplacements and helicopters (minus the distinctive fantail anti-torque device). Choppers have their own gunners who fire on you as well as the hostages and the guys on the ground, equipped with machine guns, grenades and stinger missiles, are pretty good shots too. And as if all this isn't enough for a lone pilot to contend with, there's one mega-weapon (for example, a giant Howitzer gun) to deal with on every level.*



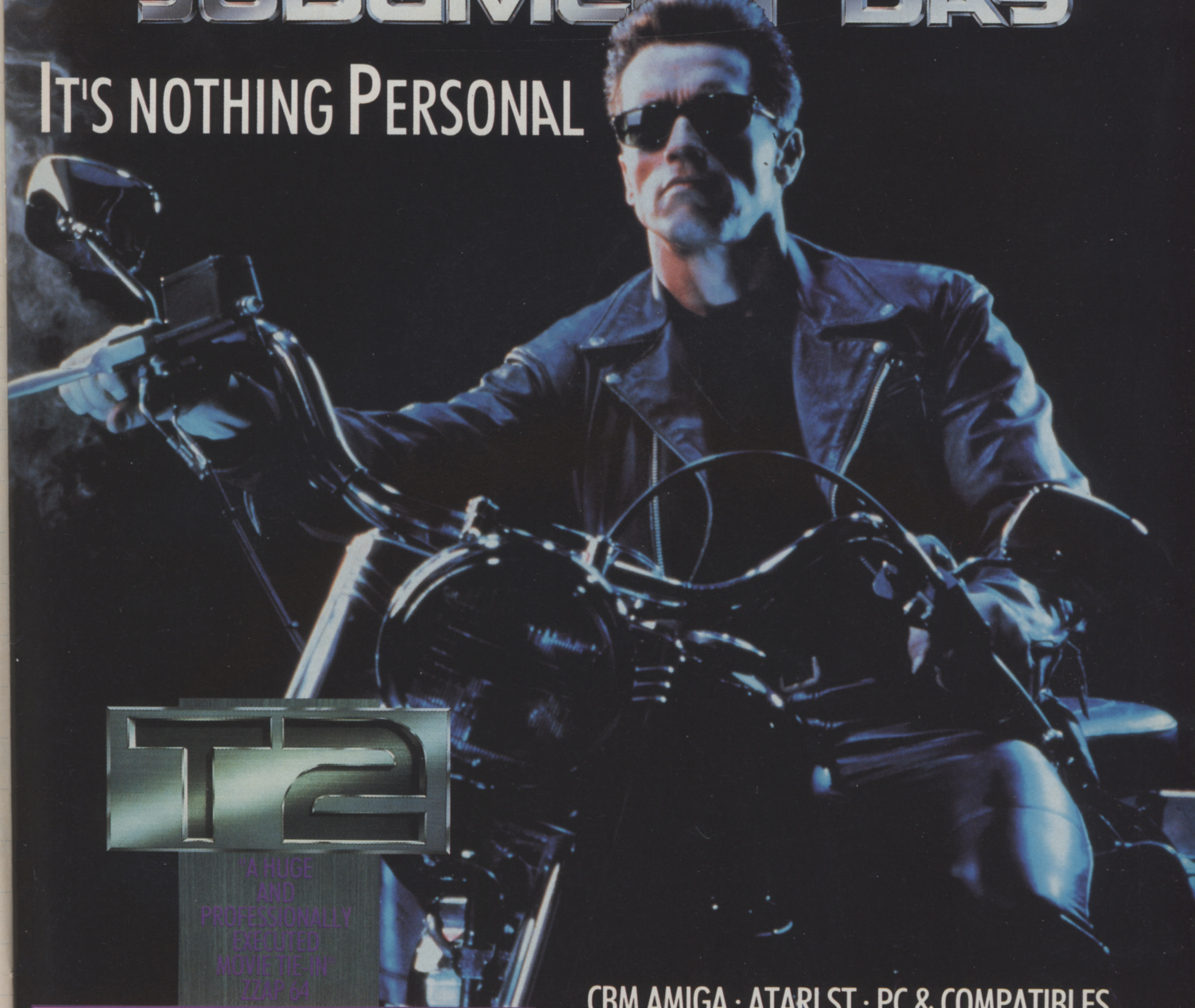
***THE BACKGROUND EDITOR** makes it possible to create blast frames in almost any part of the screen. The team finds the explosions already implemented a bit over-enthusiastic – they're so huge that no hostage would be able to survive long enough to get rescued.*



Once sprites, backdrops, artificial intelligence and chopper are all implemented this is what a finished level looks like. Bet you don't get more than 40 per cent of the hostages out alive!

TERMINATOR™ 2
JUDGMENT DAY

IT'S NOTHING PERSONAL



T2

"A HUGE AND PROFESSIONALLY EXECUTED MOVIE TIE-IN" ZZAP 64

YOU ARE T-800

IN THE ACTION PACKED GAME-PLAY OF TERMINATOR 2, THE YEAR'S HIT MOVIE, AS IT EXPLODES ON TO YOUR COMPUTER SCREEN. SPECTACULAR GRAPHICS AND FIERCE ANIMATION THROW YOU HEADLONG INTO THE FURIOUS STORYLINE OF THE BOX OFFICE SMASH.... AND A GAME YOU WILL NEVER FORGET.

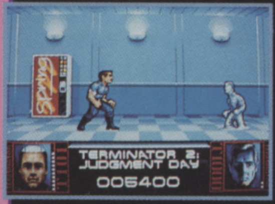
"Variety is definitely the winning ingredient with Terminator 2... Ocean's tie-in game will be their biggest yet...and could be their best." ZZAP 64

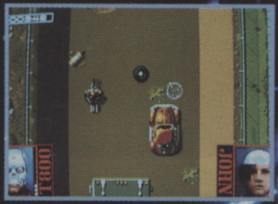
"You'll keep coming back like Terminator himself... good game-play will attract and absorb you... get hold of this, it's as mean as Arnie!" YOUR COMM

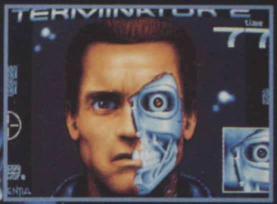
"An accurate conversion that will appeal to the fans of the film or the muscle-bound hero himself." ST ACTION

© 1991 CAROLCO INTERNATIONAL N.V. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
ACCLAIM™ AND MASTERS OF THE GAME™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF ACCLAIM ENTERTAINMENT INC.

CBM AMIGA · ATARI ST · PC & COMPATIBLES
COMMODORE 64 · AMSTRAD · SPECTRUM







ocean®

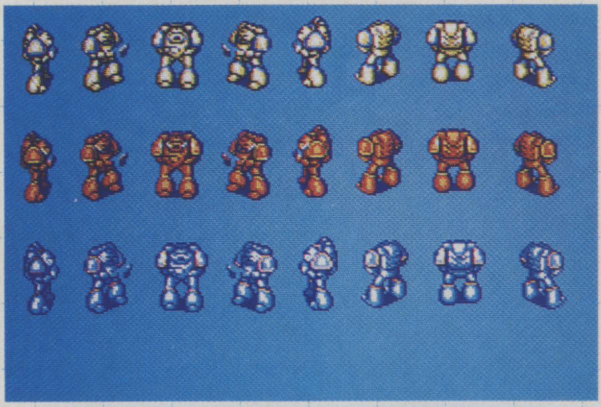
OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET
MANCHESTER · M2 5NS
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650

Acclaim™
entertainment, inc

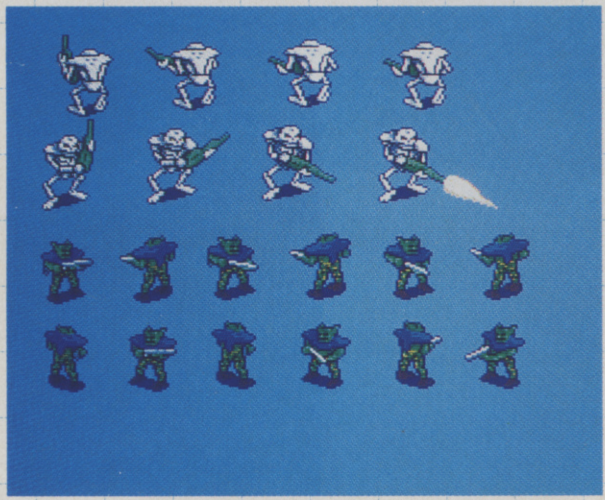
FREE T2 T-SHIRT
WITH TERMINATOR 2 ON: CBM AMIGA · ATARI ST · PC & COMPATIBLES
FREE T2 BADGE
WITH TERMINATOR 2 ON: COMMODORE · SPECTRUM · AMSTRAD

SPACE

After its conversion of MB's role-playing board game, *Hero Quest*, Gremlin has now ventured into deep space. Gordon Houghton went in search of aliens.



***AS IN THE ORIGINAL,* there are three groups of marines identified by colour. All of these have been constructed using Ade Carless' graphics and Hart's character editor. When finished, they'll look something like this – although all the graphics shown here are only provisional.**



***ALL THE GAME'S* alien types, from humble orcs to giant dreadnoughts, have been included. Graphics crunching utilities have been vital in getting everything in, and as a result Hart has to decompact the characters as and when they are needed in the game.**

IN SPACE NO ONE USUALLY BOTHERS about a credible storyline, but *Space Crusade* is an exception. It started life as a Games Workshop RPG (called *Space Hulk*) and was then converted into the more generally palatable, simplified MB board game on which the computer version is based. This meant that before programming even started, the development team could make use of reams of information detailing everything from the origins of inter-galactic travel to the individual characters and their attributes.

The story runs like this. Advances in space travel over the last 25 millennia have allowed craft to make use of warp space, a parallel universe used as a window through which ships can travel from one end of the galaxy to the other. Unfortunately, warp space is also the realm of chaos, a universe filled with unpredictable eddies and vortices of power.

The result is that many space cruisers have disappeared, only to reappear centuries later, millions of light years from their original destination. These derelict starships, disfigured beyond all recognition and infiltrated by hordes of aliens, are known as space hulks. An elite band of fighters known as the Space Marines has been assigned the task of hulk exploration and xenomorph elimination.

Space Crusade's programmer is Michael Hart, whose previous games include Krysalis' *Prison*, Teque's *Space Harrier 2* and Gremlin's *Hero Quest* – a quick glance at the graphics might convince some people that Crusade owes more than a little to Hero quest. Hart points out that the similarities are only skin deep: "Whereas in Hero quest you had a single character to play with, you've now got a team of five – a commander and four marines. In addition you've got completely different weapons and movement systems. It has a different feel altogether: the style is similar, but the action is more complex. Crusade is far better."

Both games share an isometric view of the action, although Space Crusade has a larger variety of views, including a unique set of corridors and rooms in both two and three dimensions. The overhead 2D view will be used for exploration, as Hart explains: "When you open fire on a group of aliens, the program will switch to the isometric view, where you see everything in full 3D – explosions, the lot."

A COMPROMISING CONVERSION

SPACE CRUSADE
THE ULTIMATE ENCOUNTER

CONVERTING A BOARD GAME isn't as simple as you might think. Hart had no input from either MB Games or Games Workshop which meant many hours of just sitting down and playing the original. "You have to find out the stuff that the manual doesn't explain and get a good idea about how the game works," he explains, "As a result we've kept the computer version as close as we could to the original." All this effort has been a labour of love, however: "It's a good feeling to blow away all those aliens..."

Unearthing problems with the original is only the beginning: dealing with people and thrashing out rules as you play is a lot easier than putting all those rules into a program. Inevitably, there have had to be compromises. "It's not so much that we've left bits out as we've had to change a few things. The *Dreadnought* rules had to be refined, for example." They've also made some additions: "The board game consisted of four interlocking pieces of card, and as you passed from one to the other, alien blips would appear in that region. In the computer version we can cover the whole map – but to know where the blips are you need to have your scanner switched on. If you don't, you can easily find yourself alone with half a dozen aliens for company."

CRUSADE

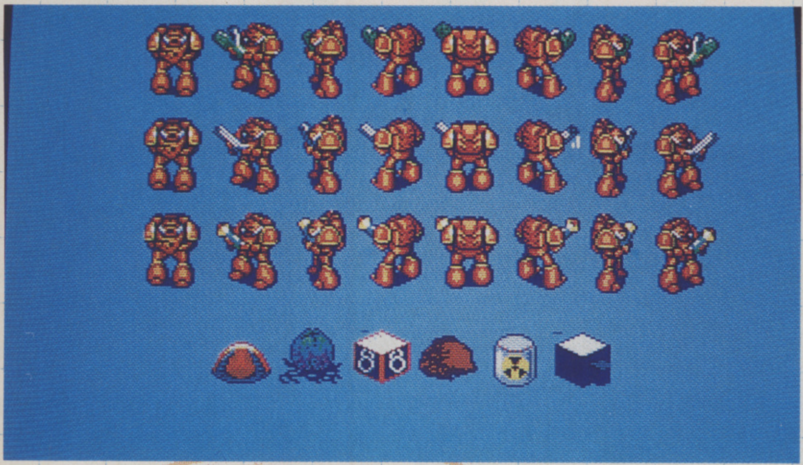
PROJECT: Space Crusade

PUBLISHER: Gremlin

AUTHOR: Michael Hart (code) Ade Carless (graphics) Barry Leech (of Imagitec, sound)

INITIATED: June 1991

RELEASE: December 1991



***HART INTENDS** to be as faithful as possible to the board game, and this is reflected in the inclusion of all the original weapons. There are six basic weapon types: Power Axe and Bolt Pistol, Heavy Bolter, Power Sword and Power Glove, Assault Cannon, Missile Launcher and Plasma Gun. In addition to these there are special equipment cards, such as grenades, medi-kits, and anti-gravitation devices to help you carry the backpacks. Set against them are the aliens' offensive 'event' weaponry, which can be played at any time, such as an unexpected defence pod firing on you.*

Inevitably, this has increased the complexity of the action and made demands upon memory. "The most difficult part has been cramming it all in," says Hart, "I've been scrunching up bits of code and copying it all over the place, compacting and decompacting the graphics – it's a headache because it's too easy to lose track of it all. One minute you think 'I've made it with three bytes to spare', then something else turns up – music, sound effects, or whatever."

Using his own customised editors has helped. "I've completely rewritten the Hero Quest engines and I'm now developing the game using a map editor and character editor on a 486 PC," says Hart. He's also been tempted by the programmers' favourite cross-assembler, Snasm – "it's the business".

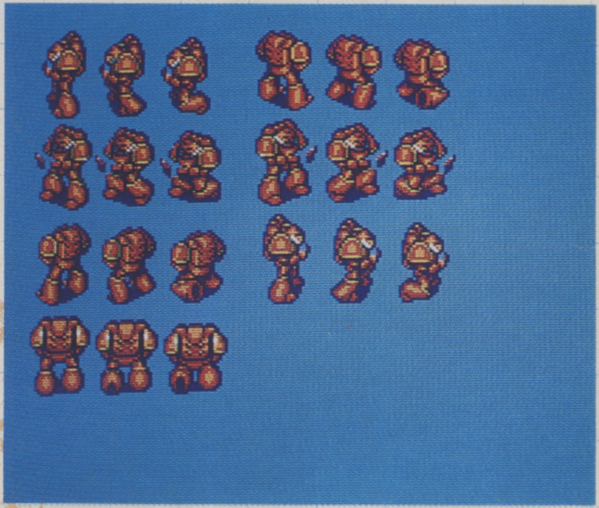
Both editors have allowed him to construct the fundamentals of the game in just four months. "There's nothing special about them. They're just like editors you find in other games: they save time because you're not looking through lists of numbers when you want to make a change. Everything is mouse driven: if you want a wall segment you just grab it, place it on the map and that's it. You can build everything up as soon as the artist gives you a new string of graphics. And the best thing is, if you make a change you can see what's happening straight away."

The character editor is used for combining the different graphical elements of a sprite – arms, legs, head – but it doesn't allow Hart to program intelligence. He's got around this by making every basic marine the same and using the values attached to in-game weaponry and armour to alter their abilities: weapons selected at the beginning will have different effects, ranges and types of explosion. All marines are equal, but some are more equal than others once they're armed.

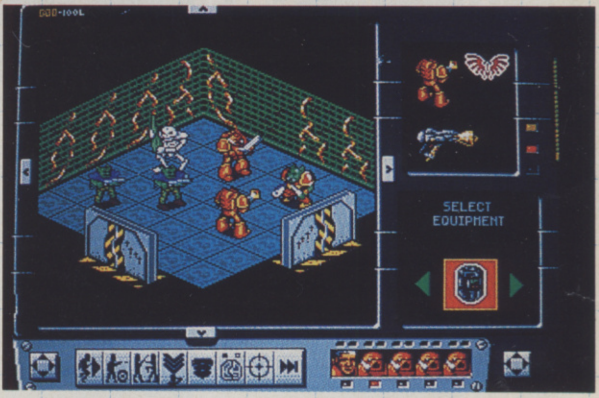
The only fundamental aspects yet to be decided are the front end presentation and the sound, which will be the responsibility of Barry Leech at Imagitec. Hart points out that no sound effects have been confirmed yet, but he's got plenty of ideas on how it should be done: "We've not got an in-game tune because memory is too tight, but we're going to have lots of other effects – distant clanks and clonks, explosions, the sound of the doors being closed, receding footsteps. I've played a few games with minimal sound, and it's definitely more atmospheric. Our aim isn't going to be to overpower you, just to add the right atmosphere."

In addition to the background effects there'll be a title tune – "synthesised military effects" – and a collection of sounds prompted by specific events, such as footsteps when people are moving, firing, and the sound of aliens.

If Space Crusade does well, data disks are a distinct possibility – something which would suit Hart down to the ground: "It's always nice to be able to modify a game you've already done because you can make a really nice job of it. You can tweak the bits you didn't have time to look at properly before." If they do plan expansion packs it won't be a case of cobbling together half a dozen new maps: "It could include teleporters and strange new aliens, and there could be over a dozen new missions. You can just keep adding bits of code here and there. Nothing has been decided yet, though – we'll have to see how it goes."



***ONE THING YOU DON'T SEE** in the board game is your marines kneeling to shoot. Even though he says it himself, Hart thinks that these graphics will make a superb sequence. "You'll be able to watch them blast away and see bits of alien flying off." Who needs to use their imagination and shout 'Bang!' when they can play this instead?*



***ADE HAS FAITHFULLY** recreated the equivalent of cardboard fixtures and fittings on the screen – these doors are only one detail; other aspects will include alien moss growing on the walls. Hart is also hoping for a few special effects such as working computer panels.*

PROJECT: Space Crusade

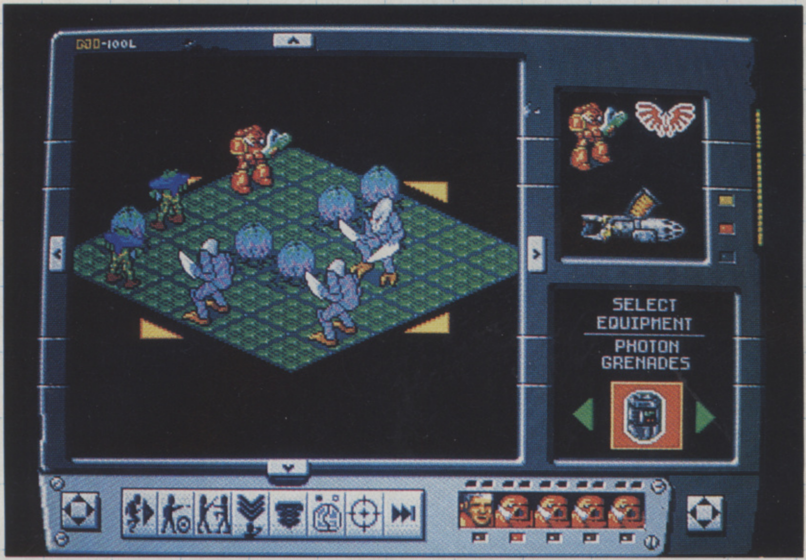
PUBLISHER: Gremlin

AUTHOR: Michael Hart (code) Ade Carless (graphics) Barry Leech (of Imagitec, sound)

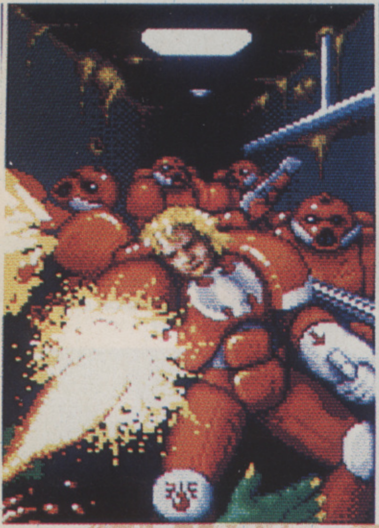
INITIATED: June 1991

RELEASE: December 1991

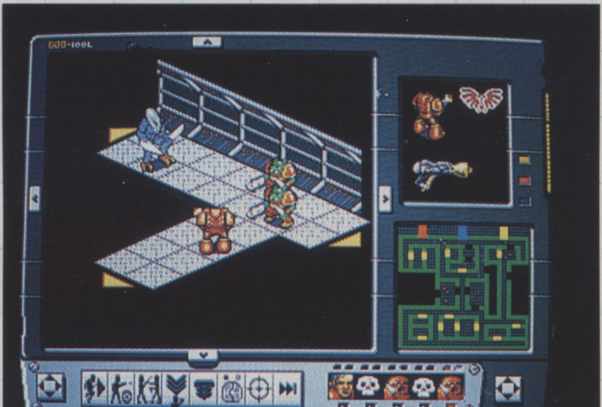
THIS IS THE KIND of situation no marine likes to be caught in: alone against half a dozen aliens and pods. Up to three players can take part in the game (the computer plays the fourth role), but whether or not you decide to co-operate is up to you. Alternatively, the beauty of the computer version is that you can just play solo.


SELECT EQUIPMENT

PHOTON GRENADES

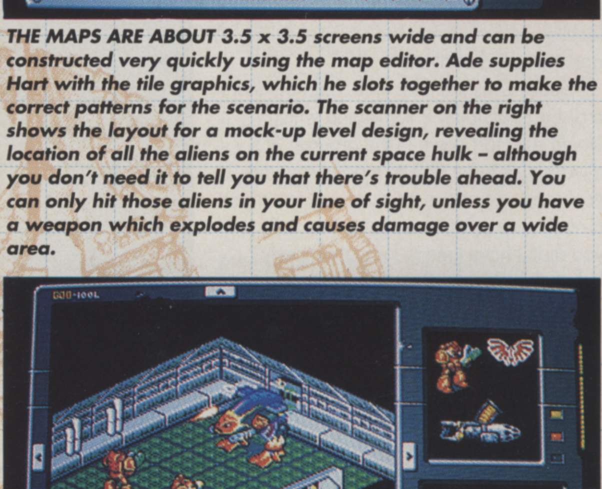


ERADICATION OF XENOMORPHS isn't the marines' only vocation, as Hart explains: "There are also other objectives. As with the original, there are 12 missions, but the ones in the board game mostly involved killing all the aliens – for the computer version we've redesigned it so that, as well as loads of alien killing, you've got to perform other tasks." These include retrieving nuclear sources, destroying computers, blowing a hole in the outer wall of a hulk and letting a vacuum eliminate the aliens, and even a mission in which marine is pitted against marine.



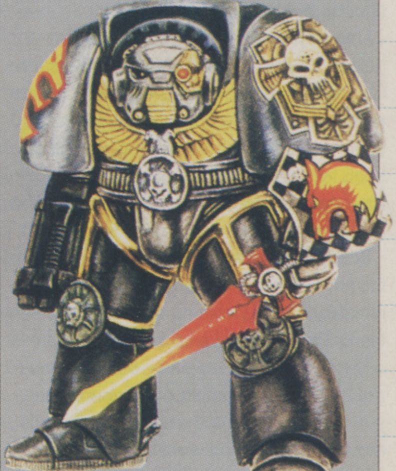
THE MAPS ARE ABOUT 3.5 x 3.5 screens wide and can be constructed very quickly using the map editor. Ade supplies Hart with the tile graphics, which he slots together to make the correct patterns for the scenario. The scanner on the right shows the layout for a mock-up level design, revealing the location of all the aliens on the current space hulk – although you don't need it to tell you that there's trouble ahead. You can only hit those aliens in your line of sight, unless you have a weapon which explodes and causes damage over a wide area.

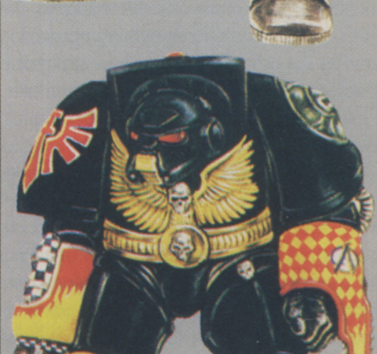
THIS IS THE ULTIMATE alien opponent: the dreadnought. Taking up four whole squares, it's armed with bolters and a couple of heavy weapons. Its weakness lies in its size: it's too clumsy to move diagonally.

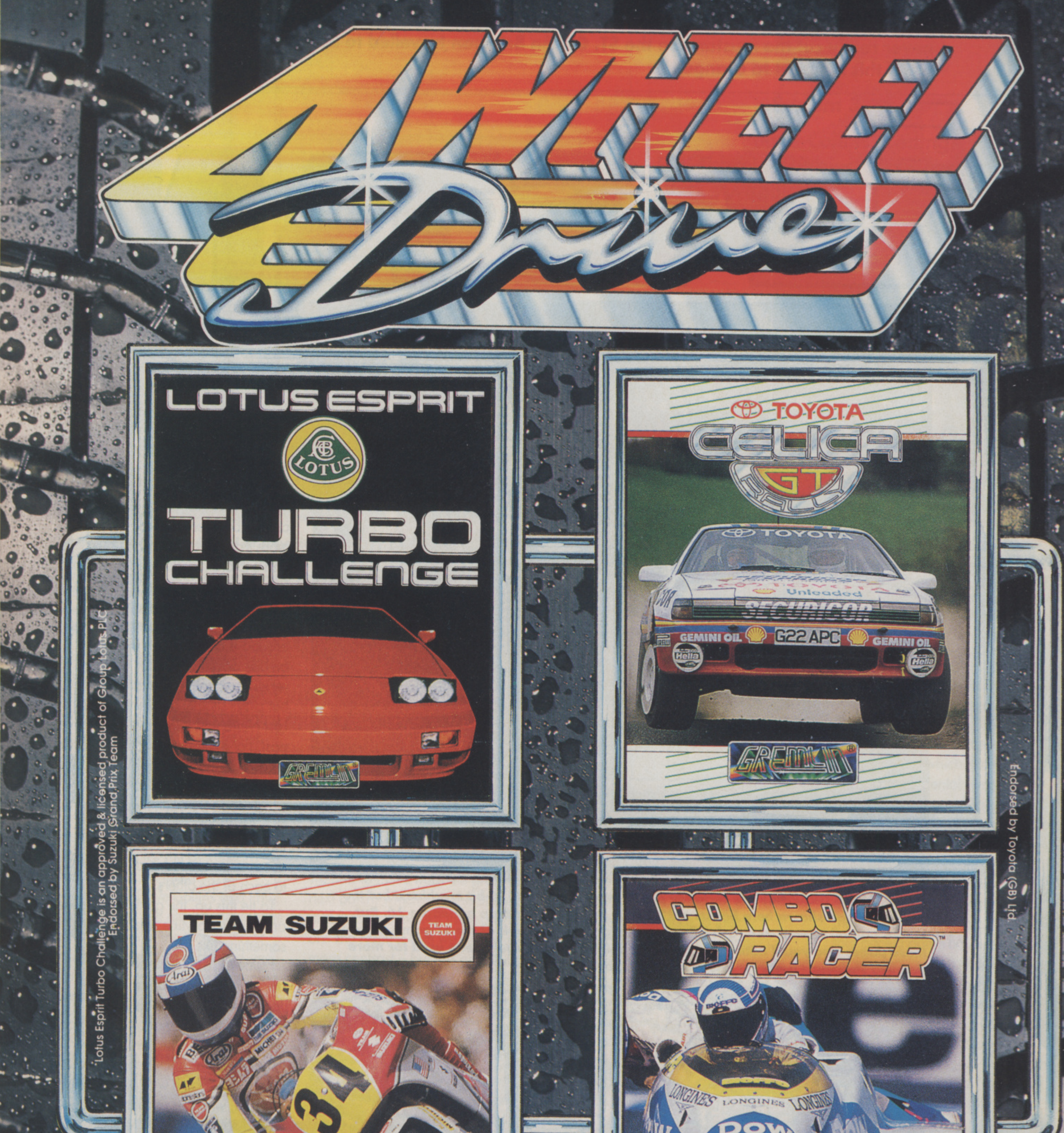

MISSILE LAUNCHER JAMMED!...

MARINE BOYS

THE LEGIONES ASTARTES, better known as the Space Marines, were created by the Emperor of Human Space to reclaim worlds lost to the forces of Chaos. These warriors are only a small band, but their superhuman abilities, hi-tech weaponry and fearsome reputation have made them a universally revered fighting force. They are organised into 'chapters', whose fleets roam the galaxy in pursuit of the agents of Chaos: once they find them, individual task forces are despatched to deal with the problem. Eradicating the alien infestation from the space hulks is all in a day's work...






4 WHEEL Drive
LOTUS ESPRIT
LOTUS
TURBO CHALLENGE
TOYOTA
CELICA GT RALLY
TEAM SUZUKI
COMBO RACER
GREMLIN

'Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge is an approved & licensed product of Group Lotus PLC
Endorsed by Suzuki Grand Prix Team

Endorsed by Toyota (GB) Ltd

4 stunningly real but remarkably different racing simulations-together for the first time in the fastest, most exciting compilation pack ever produced!

Featuring:
- LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE
- TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY
- TEAM SUZUKI • COMBO RACER

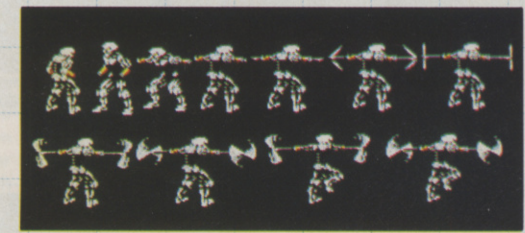
Available on: CBM Amiga, Atari ST/STE.

CLEARLY OUT IN FRONT

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd; Carver House., 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Tel: (0742) 753423.

System 3's ongoing 8-bit Oriental adventure is acclaimed as a masterpiece on the C64, but has never really cut the mustard on the ST. Ciarán Brennan travelled to the company's Harrow HQ to see if this is about to change...

LAST NI



IT SEEMS AS IF there have been *Last Ninjas* around since the beginning of time, but in fact the first in the series only saw the light of day in late 1987 – and the first ST version wasn't available until two years after that.

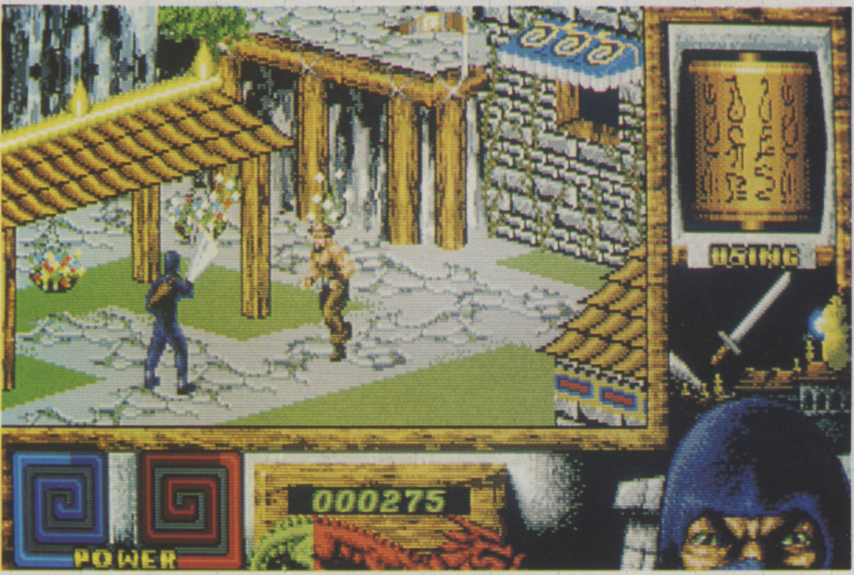
However, there have been so many Last Ninjas, of such varying quality, that nobody really knows what to expect any more – which is a problem that System 3's motormouth marketing manager Adrian Cale is acutely aware of: "People who've got Ninjas 1 and 2 might be expecting more of the same," he exclaims, "but what we're trying to get across is how different this one actually is from the rest of the series: it incorporates a big arcade beat 'em up feel, with the more traditional Last Ninja puzzling and exploration elements. But, more importantly, from Level 2 onwards it's become very RPG orientated."

So what you can expect this time around is a multi-level, multi-load arcade adventure which uses the series' traditional isometric 3D view, but plays slightly differently to any Last Ninja you may have seen in the past. For example, each of the levels – Earth, Wind, Fire and Water, plus an intermediary zone and a Void which floats between them – has its own particular graphic style, an individual group of bad guys and needs to be tackled in a different way to each of the others.

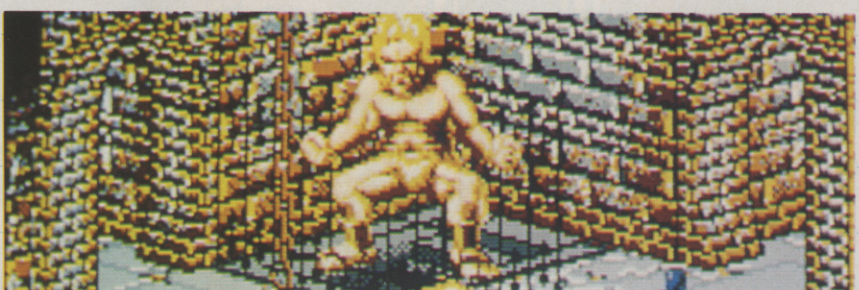
To tie this up, the game also needs an all-new storyline, which goes something like this...

Following the black-clad hero's original adventure on an ancient Japanese island and his jump through time to a modern New York for the second instalment, number three sees him reach deepest Tibet for a final showdown with his adversary, Kunitoki, who has infiltrated and defiled sacred Buddhist chambers. To counter this demon, your task is to restore the chambers' balance by solving their puzzles, killing off Kunitoki's henchmen and finding the sacred hidden scroll which each one contains.

There's a little more to this than simply seeing off the bad guys by any means possible, though: some of the weapons have to be constructed from elements found littering the landscape, and it's important to fight each enemy with a particular weapon (which corresponds to his own) to build up and conserve the Ninja's spiritual balance (or 'chi') which



LAST NINJA'S GRAPHICS are certainly pretty enough on both 16-bit machines, but the Amiga version shown here boasts a 32 colour palette rather than a meagre 16. But before you all scream and rush off to buy Amigas, take a look at the ST game shots on these pages and you'll notice that the extra colours have largely been used for more detailed shading – hardly a loss worth crying over!



64wide by 88

PHEW, WHAT A SCORCHER! One of Last Ninja 3's deviations from the other games in the series is the use of huge end of level guardians, each of which fits in with his level's theme. This flame-haired demon, for example, keeps things boiling in the Fire World.

PROJECT: Last Ninja 3

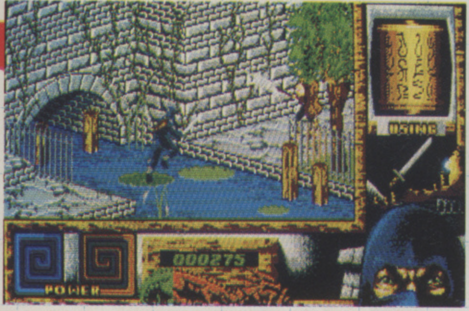
PUBLISHER: System 3

AUTHOR: Dave Collins (Coding)
Phil Thornton (Project Manager)
Dokk (Graphics)

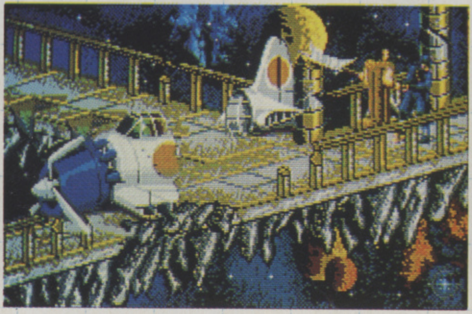
INITIATED: September 1991

RELEASE: November 1991

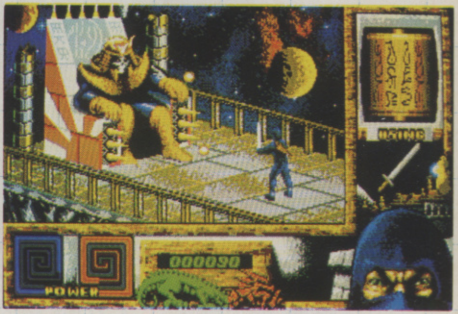
NJA 3



THE GAME'S COMBINATION of physical dexterity and regular combat is nicely illustrated by this scene: our hero is skipping from lily-pad to lily-pad, hurrying towards a date with a chopper-wielding enemy (that's the chap who's partly hidden behind the tree).



EVERYONE KNOWS that there's no such thing as half of zero – but what about two halves of a Zero? When Ninge has seen off the geek with the cleaver, a quick search of the fragmented fighter will set free a lost soul, who'll reward him with a Kamikaze headband – obvious, huh?



AT THE END of the void, Kunitoki himself awaits, ready to present the hooded hero with the fight of his life. Note that the 'chi' bar (the dragon below the score panel) isn't quite fully green – this could seriously affect the Ninja's chances of winning this battle.

needs to be kept high for the end of level confrontations.

This new adventure has already been completed on the Amiga and is currently undergoing a conversion process to get it up and running for the ST. The original program was written in pure assembler on a 286 PC using the Snasm development system – the same source code is being tweaked for the ST version.

The men behind this delicate operation are Dave Collins and Phil Thornton, who are already seeing the light at the end of the tunnel. All of the sprites have been converted and a number of the levels are beginning to take shape.

It hasn't all been plain sailing though, as Collins explains: "The major problem was that the background graphics were stored in an incompatible format and I couldn't edit them, so I had to write a utility to convert them into a useable format."

The biggest problem with this was that all of the graphics had been originally created in 32 colours and now had to be converted to use 16. Thornton takes up the story: "In the end, the best option was to lose a lot of greys, and as the game uses a lot of stonework we've had to increase the contrast between the bricks. Then we had to move from the greys to the next batch, which was the browns, and throw out half of them and so on. The result is that we've got a lot more contrast – but this actually gives the whole thing a more 'consoley' look, which is quite nice."

The problems caused by the graphics haven't been matched in the sound department, where the only real question was who should do the job. As Thornton explains: "A number of sound people had a look at it, including Richard Joseph, who's currently working with the Bitmap Brothers, but it was eventually given to Sean Conran, simply because he's an ST specialist."

The amount and variety of sound effects will vary from level to level, filling up the space left when the graphics and source code have been finished. "A great advantage of this is that we can get dedicated sound effects for each of the big end of level nasties, which adds to their individuality," says Thornton.

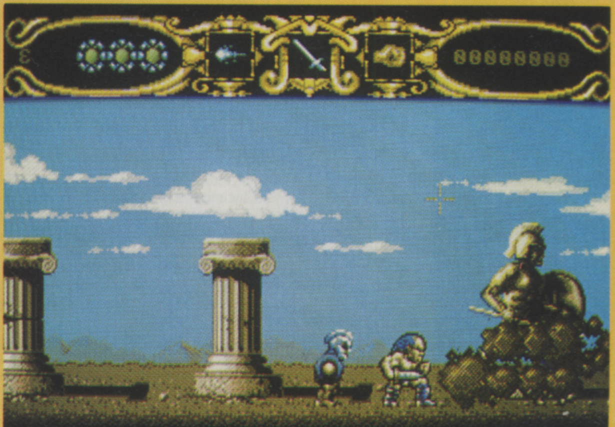
"We'll have to prioritise some of the effects samples though," he continues. "It's a process that's breaking new ground as far as we're concerned, although a few other people have done it: what we're doing is going through all of the effects and sorting out the ones that have to be crystal clear – a 'whoosh', for example, can be really woolly, while two swords clanging will have to sound really sharp." Many of the samples have come from old Jackie Chan movies, which Thornton feels adds to the Oriental atmosphere.

So, when the graphics and sound problems have finally been sorted out, all that will be left will be to write new drivers, reallocate memory as necessary, then finish the status update. All, that is, except for one major task... playtesting. You'd think that once a game has been finished on one format, it wouldn't need testing on any other but, as Phil points out, "Once you enter into a piece of code and start altering it in any way, you can actually create bugs, so we have to go through the whole process all over again until we're sure that we've got it right."

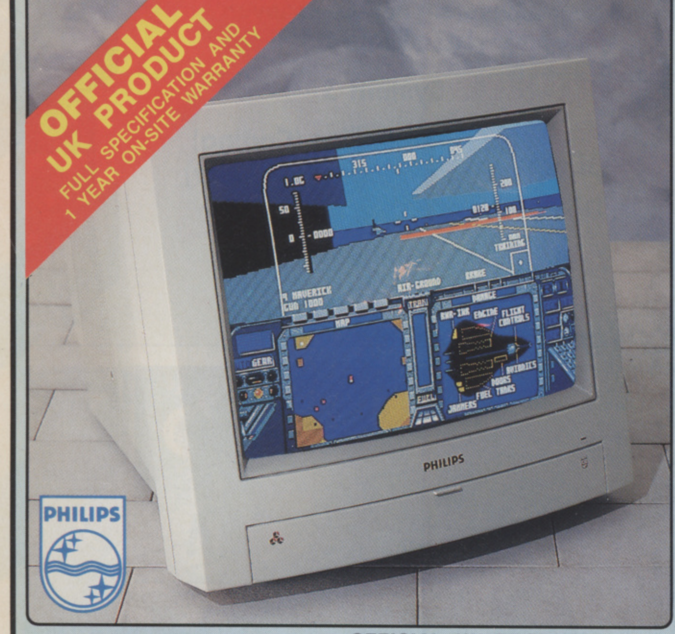
A SMALL PART of the System 3 development team, left to right: Dave Collins, Dan Phillips (currently up to his elbows in Silly Putty), John Kemp (ditto), Adrian Cale (Marketing Director), Phil Thornton, Dave Colclough (finishing Myth) and Tony Burt (general games tester).

HIT AND MYTH

SYSTEM 3'S OTHER long awaited adventure, Myth, is currently undergoing the same conversion process as *Last Ninja 3*, and should be finished soon afterwards (although it probably won't make it to the shops until January or February of 1992). In this case, the conversion job should be quite a bit easier, as the game was originally rendered in 16 colours – in fact a full 50 per cent of the development work was carried out on the ST before switching back to the PC.



OFFICIAL UK PRODUCT
FULL SPECIFICATION AND
1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY



PHILIPS 8833 Mk II

14″ COLOUR MONITOR

WITH

FREE! F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER FLIGHT SIMULATOR

The N°1 Computer Games Monitor!

FOR THE

ATARI ST & AMIGA

CM8833 Mk II

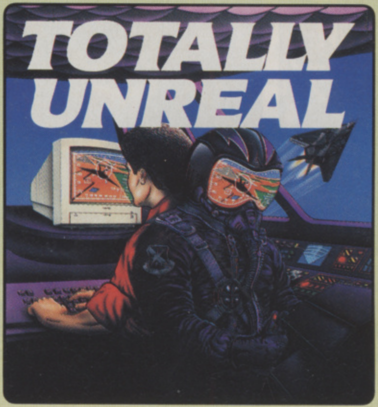
The CM8833 is the best selling colour monitor for the Atari ST and Commodore Amiga. Ideal for game playing, it offers excellent colour graphics and has stereo audio speakers for enhanced stereo output from the ST-E and Amiga. The performance and reliability of the 8833 is exceptional, which is why we are confident to offer 12 months ON-SITE warranty with every 8833 purchased. Plus, every CM8833 from Silica comes with a FREE F-19 Stealth Fighter flight simulator worth £29.99, PLUS a FREE Cable worth £14.95 to connect your new monitor to your computer

FREE CABLE

CAB 5050 - AMIGA STEREO
CAB 5510 - ST-E STEREO SOUND
CAB 5508 - ST-FM MONO SOUND
CAB 5490 - PC CGA COMPATIBLES

To receive your FREE cable, worth £14.95, please quote which computer you own and the cable reference code.

- *OFFICIAL UK PRODUCT*
- *1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY*
- *FREE! F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER*
- *FREE CABLE FROM SILICA*
- *14″ CGA COLOUR MONITOR*
- *RESOLUTION: 600×285*
- *HORIZONTAL FREQ: 15.6KHz*
- *.42mm DOT PITCH*
- *STEREO AUDIO SPEAKERS*
- *EARPHONE SOCKET*
- *TTL-DIGITAL & RGB-ANALOG COMPUTER INPUT SIGNAL*
- *CVBS VIDEO INPUT SIGNAL*
- *DARK GLASS SCREEN*
- *GREEN SWITCH TO SIMULATE MONO DISPLAY*
- *AMIGA, ST, PC COMPATIBLE*



PLUS! **FLY A REAL 737 SIMULATOR**

OVER 1,000 PRIZES TO BE WON

1ST **3 PRIZES:** PILOT A BOEING 737 FLIGHT SIMULATOR PLUS, LUNCH AT A FIVE STAR HOTEL WITH TRIPS TO AND FROM THE SIMULATOR BASE BY HELICOPTER.

2ND **30 PRIZES:** PILOT A BOEING 737 FLIGHT SIMULATOR.

3RD **1000 PRIZES:** ELITE 8833 SQUADRON CLOTH BADGES.

FREE F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER — WORTH £29.99! — WITH EVERY 8833 MONITOR

Buy the N°1 Computer Games monitor from Silica Systems and get the N°1 Flight Simulator FREE!

With every Philips 8833 Mk II monitor from Silica Systems, you will receive an F19 Stealth Fighter flight simulator game from Microprose (worth £29.99) absolutely FREE! The game comes with disks and 'flight' manual, PLUS an entry form for the exclusive **'Pilot a Plane with Philips'** competition where there are over ONE THOUSAND PRIZES to be won! And, when you buy your Philips 8833 from Silica for only £259, you will save nearly £60 off the RRP of £317.24!

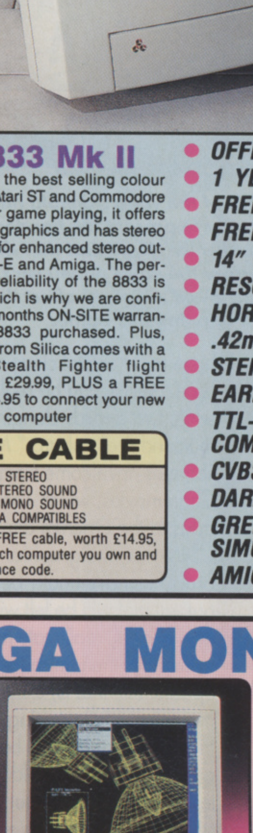
MONITOR + F-19 + CABLE

£259

Ref: MON 8830 PRICE INCLUDES VAT + FREE DELIVERY

VGA MONITORS FOR PC COMPATIBLES

PHILIPS
7CM3209
14″
E-VGA
35.5KHz
COLOUR
MONITOR



A high resolution 14″ E-VGA colour monitor giving a sharp, clear display of both text and graphics. It can be used with both IBM PC compatibles and IBM PS/2 computers that are fitted with a E-VGA graphics card.

- **Resolution: 1024×768**
- **Horizontal Freq: 35.5KHz**
- **.28mm Dot Pitch**
- **Black Matrix Tube**
- **Tilt & Swivel Stand**

£289
MON 9159 +VAT=£339.58

ORDER REF	DESCRIPTION	RRP EXC VAT	SILICA PRICE		
			SAVE	EXC VAT	INC VAT
MON 7749	**7BM749 14″ VGA FST MONO** - paper white Resolution: up to 920×480, 31.5KHz (Horizontal Scan Frequency) Fixed interface cable. 1 year on-site warranty.	£109.99	£10	£99.00	**£116.33**
MON 9109	**3CM9609 14″ VGA COLOUR** - .39mm dot pitch Resolution: 640×480, 31.5KHz (Horizontal Scan Frequency) Fixed interface cable. 1 year on-site warranty.	£269.98	£30	£239.00	**£280.83**
MON 9209	**3CM9809 14″ VGA COLOUR** - .29mm dot pitch Resolution: 640×480, 31.5KHz (Horizontal Scan Frequency) Fixed interface cable. 1 year on-site warranty.	£299.98	£40	£259.00	**£304.33**
MON 9267	**7CM3209 14″ E-VGA COLOUR** - .28mm pitch Res: up to 1024×768, 31.5/35.2/35.5KHz (Triple H. Scan Frequency) Fixed interface cable. 1 year on-site warranty.	£349.99	£60	£289.00	**£339.58**
MON 9289	**7CM3279 14″ E-VGA COLOUR** - .28mm, Low Rad Res: up to 1024×768, 31.5/35.2/35.5KHz (Triple H. Scan Frequency) Fixed interface cable. 1 year on-site warranty.	£399.99	£60	£339.00	**£398.33**
MON 9299	**4CM2789 20″ AUTOSCAN COLOUR** - 30-64KHz Res: up to 1280×1024, 30 to 64KHz (Horizontal Scan Frequencies) Fixed interface cable. 1 year on-site warranty.	£1617.01	£342	£1275.74	**£1499.00**

PHILIPS
4CM2789
20″
E-VGA
AUTOSCAN
30-64KHz
COLOUR
MONITOR

Top of the range 20″ Autoscan colour monitor, that can synchronise at any frequency between 30KHz and 64KHz. It supports resolutions up to 1280×1024 and is suitable for a wide range of video cards.

- **Resolution: 1280×1024, 1024×768, 800×600, 640×480**
- **Horizontal Freq: 30-64KHz**
- **.31mm Dot Pitch**
- **Black Matrix Tube**
- **Dynamic Focus Adjustment**
- **Tilt & Swivel Stand**

£1275.74
MON 9299 +VAT=£1499.00

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new monitor, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB		**Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept ONEST-1291-64, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND PHILIPS MONITOR INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name (if applicable): ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 64A

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

ATARI
520ST
Discovery xtra
4 GREAT GAMES
TENSTAR GAMES PACK
ST BASIC
SPELL IT!

ATARI ST
520ST-E DISCOVERY XTRA PACK

RETURN THE COUPON FOR A FREE! COLOUR CATALOGUE

HARDWARE:	
512K 520ST-E + MOUSE	£329.99
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE:	
FINAL FIGHT - *Arcade Game*	£25.99
SIM CITY - *Life Sim*	£29.95
9 LIVES - *Arcade Game*	£19.95
ROBOT MONSTERS - *Arcade*	£20.42
PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE:	
CONTROL.ACC - *Utility Software*	FREE
EMULATOR.ACC - *Utility Software*	FREE
FIRST BASIC - *Programming*	£49.99
NEOCHROME - *Art Package*	£29.99
ST TOUR - *Tutorial*	£4.99
PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA:	
TENSTAR GAMES PACK	£219.78
PRODUCTIVITY PACK	£104.97
TOTAL VALUE:	£836.02
YOU SAVE:	-£507.02
SILICA:	**£329**

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

£329

1040ST-E FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

The Family Curriculum Pack comes with a 1040ST-E computer and mouse plus 5 software modules (3 titles in each), one for every age range. The combination of education, creative and business software from Atari, plus the FREE entertainment and productivity packs from Silica, makes for a package the whole family can enjoy!

PLUS! *FREE* HOLIDAY ACCOM

1Mb 1040ST-E + MOUSE	£399.99
1. PLAY & LEARN	£76.59
2. JUNIOR SCHOOL	£58.54
3. GCSE REVISION	£55.54
4. BUSINESS COMPUTING	£159.85
5. CREATIVE COMPUTING	£134.97
PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA	
TENSTAR PACK	£219.78
PRODUCTIVITY PACK	£104.97
TOTAL VALUE:	£1210.23
YOU SAVE:	£811.23

£399

SILICA PRICE - INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY

ATARI 520ST-FM DISCOVERY PACK

£259

INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY + FREE TENSTAR & PRODUCTIVITY PACKS

ATARI ST - MORE THAN JUST GREAT GAMES!

FREE! FROM SILICA WITH EVERY ATARI ST

TENSTAR GAMES PACK

The TenStar Games Pack is THE software compendium for Atari ST owners, featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case, with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The TenStar Games Pack is FREE! when you buy your ST from Silica Systems.

FREE! WORTH: **£219.78**

TENSTAR GAMES PACK

TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

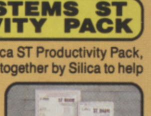
TENSTAR GAMES PACK - £219.78:	
Asterix - *By Coktel Vision*	£24.99
Chess Player 2150 - *By CP Software*	£24.95
Drivin' Force - *By Digital Magic*	£19.95
Live & Let Die - *By Elite*	£19.99
Onslaught - *By Hewson*	£19.99
Pipe Mania - *By Empire Software*	£24.99
Rick Dangerous - *By Firebird*	£24.99
Rock 'n' Roll - *By Rainbow Arts*	£19.99
Skweek - *By US Gold*	£19.99
Trivial Pursuit - *By Domark*	£19.95
PRODUCTIVITY PACK - £104.97:	
1st Word - *Word Processor*	£59.99
Spell It! - *Spell Checker*	£19.99
ST Basic - *Programming Language*	£24.99
TOTAL RRP:	£324.75

FREE! WORTH NEARLY: £325

PLUS! *FREE* HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

FREE! SILICA SYSTEMS ST PRODUCTIVITY PACK

Every Atari ST from Silica comes with a FREE Silica ST Productivity Pack, worth over £100. This pack has been specially put together by Silica to help you to get to grips with the productive side of computing from day one. Each title has been tried and tested by tens of thousands of Atari ST owners, who have begun word processing with 1st Word and programming with Atari ST Basic.



1st WORD - from GST	£59.99
SPELL IT! - for use with 1st WORD	£19.99
ST BASIC - with tutorial	£24.99
TOTAL RRP:	£104.97

FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Atari ST from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page, full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people, or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the brochure). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a ''Same product - Same price'' basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your Atari requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ST, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the ''Silica Systems Service''.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON (SELFRIDGES):	1st Floor, 369 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB		**Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Ask for extension 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept ONEST-1291-63, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE ATARI COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

....

Postcode: .... Tel: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 63B

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

He's back! The odious Dave Gruisin reports from Hollywood on the latest interactive developments Stateside, including hushed whispers concerning The Machine....

ENTERTAIN

MOVING TOWARD

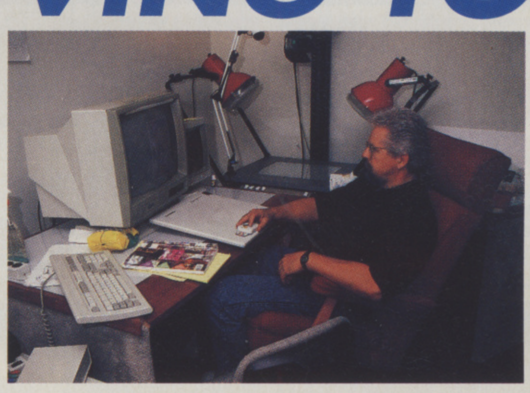
OK LIMEYS, DON'T EAT YOUR SHORTS, but right now – sitting in the bar of the Century Plaza Hotel on Hollywood's Avenue of the Stars – I've got a pretty dim view of the English nation. This being tinseltown, there's a lot of smooth-talking Brits draped over the polished glass tables, and they're all either disgustingly famous, disgustingly rich, or disgustingly drunk. Most of them are all three and the ones that aren't seem to wish that they were. Bearing in mind our shared ancestry, it makes me ashamed to be American, especially because most of them are better looking than I am.

But enough of this banter. What is yer old buddy doing on the Century Fox studio backlot site, now a marbled palazzo for the rich and famous? Visiting InterTainment 91, that's what. This annual event draws gamesters, programmers, TV moguls, film buffs and others from all entertainment media to share in the vision of an interactive future. Last year it was held in New York, but this year for some reason they've decided to move west and set up shop in Hollywood.

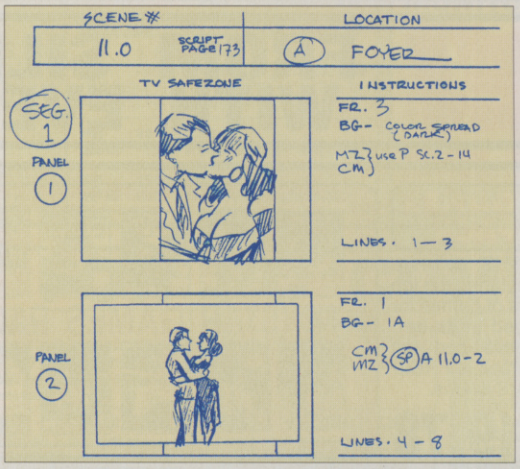
The conference opened with a keynote speech from Trip Hawkins of Electronic Arts, announcing a massive joint venture between EA and Time-Warner, to be called SMSG. This isn't, Hawkins hastened to reassure us, a project to design superior food additives. Instead, it's a long-term undertaking to create what he calls The New Hollywood. And what better place to say that we need a new Hollywood than in the old Hollywood?

EA was the first big software company to get interested in CD development for home computer platforms. However, after a couple of years without any hardware in the market to show their products, it closed down the operation in disgust. Now it's planning to get back into the ball game in a big way – not by suddenly issuing loads of boring CD ROMS with slightly revamped versions of *Deluxe Paint* (an approach that a lot of companies are taking), but by treating the whole area as a completely new market, setting up a new company, and investing some long-term time and cash in the venture.

It would be nice to report that the SMSG announcement really did set the keynote for InterTainment, but it didn't. Instead of looking ahead, most of the speakers waxed lyrical about the same old consoles, the same old cable TV, the same old 900 numbers (0898 to you) and the same old games that they did at the last conference, which was probably about three weeks earlier. You see, over here we have a lot of 'interactive entertainment conference groupies' who show up at practically every event going. These guys move from one convention hotel to another, set up their little exhibits, take the podium, and address pretty much the same guys as they did the week before. Let's go meet a few of them and check out their stories...



A TIGER MEDIA ANIMATOR works in a new age studio. No assemblers, no C compilers – instead, the preparation and processing of vast quantities of raw data for manipulation on one of those data-hungry CDs. Product design starts with storyboarding, then moves through graphic and sound production (music, voice overs, effects) to the final interactive, programmed mix. Yer actual coder doesn't get into the product until the final stages. Programmers beware: your job positions are in danger of erosion by arty-farty Hollywood gonzos with trendy horn-rimmed specs and expensive (but casual) attire. In the UK they'll all be American. Over here, they'll all be British.



LAURA BUDDINE

BUDDINE IS ONE of the old troopers of the conference scene but, unlike a lot of the other groupies on the lobby, this lady really knows her onions. Boss of Tiger Media, the LA-based multimedia software publisher who brought you *Case of the Cautious Condor* on CDTV and, soon, the stunning interactive encyclopaedia of home widgets, *How Things Work*, Buddine is one of the pioneers of CD development.

Tiger Media has also nearly finished work on *Murder Makes Strange Deadfellows*, an interactive multimedia detective story that should run on CDTV and any other home CD base that sells enough units to make it worthwhile. Watch out for more details soon...

Buddine soon proved that she had a good deal more nous than the average groupie by suggesting that the two of us abandon the conference and enjoy a Chinese meal instead. Neither of us ever went.

LAURA BUDDINE of Tiger Media relaxes in her office after a hard day at the Century Plaza Hotel, communing with the conference groupies. Points to note: (a) Buddine is one of the best established CD developers around; (b) her background is in TV production. A lesson here about the future of the industry?

NMENT USA

DS A NEW HOLLYWOOD

DR. TIM LANGDELL

ER...SURELY NOT THE Dr. Tim Langdell, once proprietor of that well-known Brit softco, The Edge (previously Softek). Ex-ACE editor Steve Cooke and yours truly stood side by side in the lobby watching this apparition walk up to within spitting distance, then stride away. "A freak genetic coincidence," quoth Cooke. "Uncanny," quoth I. And then we forgot all about it until we sat next to the guy at dinner.

And yes, it was The Doctor. Like all the best failed Brit actors, Il Dottore has decided that if he can't top the charts in the UK, he's likely to do a lot better in California, where a British accent is the next best thing to a platinum American Express card. Running The Edge Interactive Multimedia Inc. up in sunny Pasadena, Dr. Langdell is busy developing for CD platforms. In particular, he is working for The Machine (see right). Other details were very hard to come by, but if TEIMI comes up with the goods, we'll deliver them exclusively on these pages...

HERE'S A MAN who couldn't attend because he was too busy working. This is heresy to conference groupies, most of whom have huge projects in hand, but never seem to have any work to do. Not Brad Hunt of Angel Studios: he's busy midwifing the New Hollywood. Here he is, calling for hot water and towels in front of a computer-generated screen from the latest Stephen King-inspired feature flick, The Lawnmower Man.

VLADIMIR BACULYN

VLAD'S NOT REALLY a groupie at all, but Spectrum HoloByte let him out of his hutch to tell us all about *Crisis In The Kremlin*, which he designed with Larry Barbu. The game features an accurate economic model of the Soviet Union and players are given the opportunity to initiate realistic policies, budgets and reforms in an experimental setting.

The game's design is somewhat reminiscent of a blend of Domark's *'Nam* and other games (remember *Yes Minister* and *The Fourth Protocol*?) that use a desktop analogy interspersed with graphic reports and digitised static screens to announce new developments and chart your progress. The best thing about it is undoubtedly the inclusion of cute animated TV broadcasts, complete with smiling anchorman and digitised sound. The other cause for excitement is that Spectrum HoloByte is currently working on a world economic simulator that will operate along similar lines.

THE MACHINE

AT EVERY LUNCHEON TABLE, before every bar, behind every podium, and in every deep-pile carpeted corner, The Machine was discussed in the sort of hushed tones that only extremely serious non-disclosure agreements can invoke. Yours truly first heard of The Machine back in March. Asked for her opinion on the current multimedia platforms, Laura Buddine of Tiger Media replied that there was "...something coming from someone who's big enough to blow Philips and Commodore out of the water." "...and what's that, Laura?" "Can't tell you, me old mate, but we're developing for it and it's awesome."

Here at InterTainment, seated around a large table where we were wining and dining at Commodore's expense, I tackled Laura again about The Machine. "Sorry, Dave. Still can't talk about it. Expect the makers to go public at CES in January."

Suddenly, Il Dottore Langdell (for it was he, and he was seated next to us) pricked up his ears. "Are you talking about The Machine?" he asks. "I don't know," says Laura hedgily, "are you?" "I might be," counters Doctor Death, "It all depends whether you are."

At this point, several other guests joined in. "Excuse me, but I'm definitely talking about it," from one. "Er, I think I'm talking about it..." from another. "Pretty incredible, isn't it?" from a third. (From everybody) "Shhhh!"

By this time, I was practically throwing up my profiteroles in frustration. I decided that enough was enough... "Aha!," I said in a confident tone that I hoped would conceal my desperate attempt at fishing, "The Apple machine! Pretty hot, isn't it?"

Silence, except for one developer who responded with, "Which Apple machine?," but in such a supremely puzzled tone of voice that I wasn't certain whether (a) he was having me on; (b) he wasn't; or (c) he was one of the ones who thought he was talking about The Machine but, in fact, was blithely talking about something completely different. Like the Spectrum.

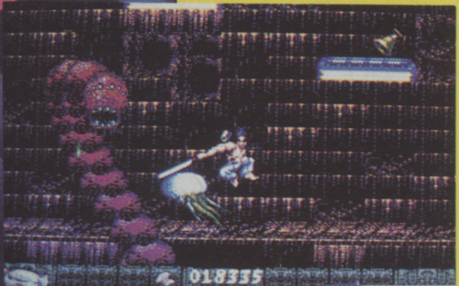
The Machine is a consumer-oriented CD multimedia device due for launch in Summer 1992. It will cost less than £600 and will feature a technical specification superior to either CD-I or CDTV. It will come with a software base biased toward entertainment (which really sets it apart from CD-I) and of high quality (which sets it apart from CDTV). Some of the titles will have been in development for over 18 months (which definitely sets it apart from CDTV) and will be sourced almost exclusively from the States and Japan. Most of these titles will come from companies with extensive prior experience in CD development, which further argues for their potential quality.

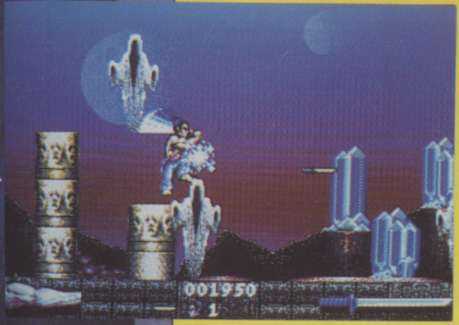
The Machine will almost certainly feature full-screen, full-motion video capability and a Sony drive mechanism. It may, conceivably, carry the Apple brand-name and operating system, but although a unit of this nature is strongly rumoured, it seems very possible that The Machine is actually a separate entity.

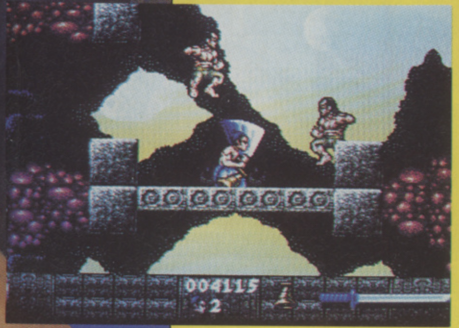
Judging by the attitudes of developers (who shall remain nameless and unquoted), The Machine is quite simply going to revolutionise home computer-based entertainment. And for more detail, you're just going to have to wait till the February issue of *The One.*

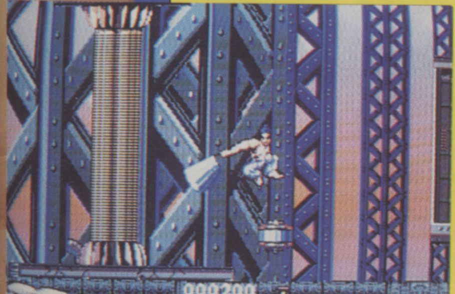
WIN! A SAMURA

AI FOR YOUR WALL!









IN AN EXCLUSIVE COMPETITION The One, in association with ImageWorks and Vivid Image, is offering its readers the chance to win a limited edition T-shirt and a numbered poster signed by Mev Dinc and John Twiddy, the creators of *First Samurai*.

The T-shirt is going to become a very rare collector's item. There are only 500 of them being printed, so owning one will be essential for any self-respecting Vivid Image fan. In addition, the posters will all be individually numbered and signed by top games designers and programmers Mev Dinc and John Twiddy, the men behind the classic games, *Hammerfist* and *The Time Machine*. You can find out more about Mev in our profile on page 28, and look out for the review of First Samurai later in this issue.

All you have to do to get yourself an exclusive T-shirt and poster is select the correct word from the list below.

The Samurai code of honour is known as:

a) Bolero **b)** Bushido **c)** Buddhism

Write your answer on the back of a postcard and send it to: **Slay It Again Samurai, The One, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU**, together with your name and address. Your entry must reach us by December 28th 1991.

THE FIRST SAMURAI

Vivid Image's third game also promises to be its best. Twiddy and Dinc are no strangers to martial arts games – they both worked on the 8-bit versions of *Last Ninja 2*. First Samurai will be published on Mirrorsoft's ImageWorks label and is going to be a must-buy for all martial arts fans.

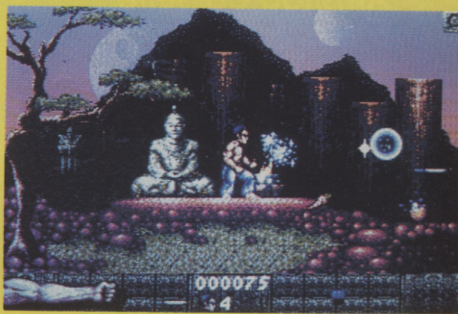
RULES

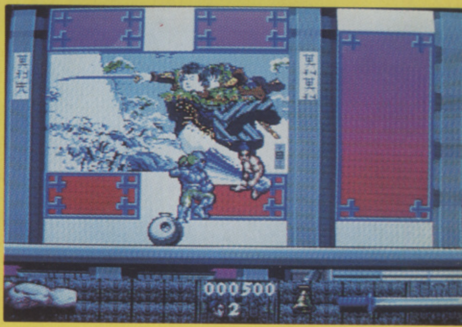
1) If we don't get your entry by December 28th, it'll end up as Winter fuel.

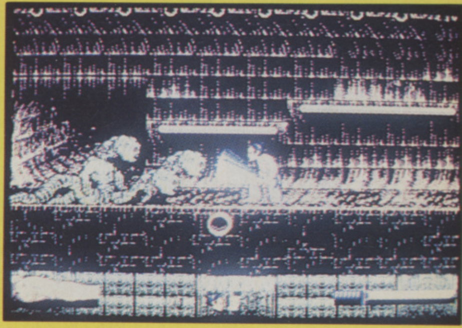
2) If you work for EMAP Images or any of its related companies, then you definitely won't be gracing your wall with a signed First Samurai poster, or for that matter, your chest with an exclusive First Samurai T-shirt.

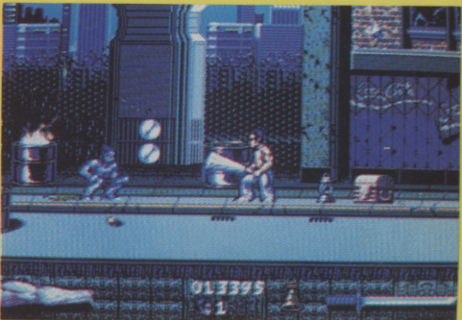
3) The Editor's decision is final and no correspondence, telephone calls, or battles for honour will be entered into.

4) If you are a real Samurai, then by all means ignore any and all of these rules – I'm not about to argue with you!









G-LOC R360™

LOSS OF CONSCIOUSNESS BY G-FORCE

Available on: CBM 64/128 & Amstrad Cassette & Disk

Spectrum Cassette, Atari ST & Amiga

ARMED
72000
COMP
F.WING
R.WING
ENGIN
FUEL
DAMAGE
SPEED
AUTO
FUEL
RADAR

Screen shots from Coin-Op version.

MISSION 2
TIME 35
HIT 7/8
LOCK ON

MISSION 6
TIME 53
HIT 1/9
LOCK ON

SEGA™
ARCADE HITS
MARKETED BY
U.S. GOLD®

Screen shots are intended to be illustrative of the gameplay and not the screen graphics which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computer's specifications.

©1990, 1991 SEGA™. All rights reserved. G-Loc™ is a trademark of SEGA ENTERPRISES LIMITED. SEGA™ is a trademark of SEGA ENTERPRISES LIMITED.

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366.

HILLSFAR • DRAGONS OF FLAME • HEROES OF THE LANCE **TEL: 0898 442025**

CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS • POOL OF RADIANCE CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN **TEL: 0898 442026**

BUCK ROGERS • SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES • EYE OF THE BEHOLDER **TEL: 0898 442030**

OPERATION STEALTH • FUTURE WARS • CRUISE FOR A CORPSE **TEL: 0839 654284**

NEED HELP? CALL THE
GOLD PHONE
HINTS & TIPS LINE

LUCASFILM HELPLINE • COMPETITION • INDIANA JONES • ZAK MCKRACKEN • MANIAC MANSION • LOOM • SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND • BATTLE OF BRITAIN
TEL: 0839 654123

NEW RELEASES • COMPETITION **TEL: 0839 654124**

COMPETITION - £200.00 WORTH* OF US GOLD GAMES TO BE WON EACH MONTH.
* At Retail Prices

Service provided by U.S. GOLD LTD., UNITS 2/3, HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD, BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX

If you are under 18 please get permission to use the telephone. Calls cost 34p per minute cheap rate, 45p per minute all other times.

When he's not designing computers or driving rally cars, the man who brought Jimmy White to your screens finds time to play games. Ciarán Brennan finds out which ones he holds near and dear.

"My Ideal Compilation" ARCHER MACLEAN

ALTHOUGH ARCHER MACLEAN has only created four games in seven years, he has the unusual distinction of also having four number one hits, including a number one in the USA in 1986. He has completed nine of the conversions himself and has won various awards for his work.

His interest in computers stems from his electronics hobby which began when he was just 12. In 1977, at the tender age of 14, he took a part-time job with an innovative electronics company and remained with the company until 1982. Maclean taught himself to build various electronic gadgets and eventually moved on to home-brew computers, something that he still dabbles in today. While with the company, he became responsible for various micro-processor controlled projects and all manner of business software. He was first attracted to computer games in 1979 when he saw Atari's *Star Raiders*, and he was also addicted to the popular *Space Invaders* machine that was sweeping the country.

Between 1980 and 1983 Maclean read a degree in Cybernetic Systems, which he says didn't teach him a great deal and hasn't been useful since!

During 1983 and 1984 he created *Dropzone*, which was released to much acclaim. It sold by the bucketload and has been re-released 15 times on compilations and budget labels. *International Karate*, which was followed by *IK+* in 1987. Then came the much improved 16-bit versions of IK+ in 1988. His latest effort, *Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker* has taken the best part of two years to complete and has been storming the charts since its release in September.

Archer's lengthy development time results in high-quality games with plenty of character, but he also has other business interests to maintain. He is seriously into his cars, owning a supremely competent big black German thing, and a very beautiful red Italian thing, and a small and completely anonymous four-wheel drive homologation rally car that eats everything else for breakfast!

STAR RAIDERS
1979
Atari

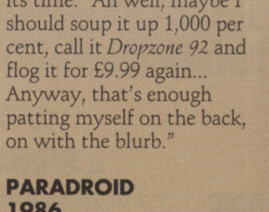
"I owe a lot to this game. I first saw it on the Ingersol stand at an electronics show in 1979 (yes 1979!), as they were showing off a tacky looking plastic blob called an Atari 400 home computer. It drew huge crowds of non-believers gobsmacked at the amazing graphics showing someone flying through star-trek type space and occasionally going into a stunning warp complete with really good 'bassy' sound effects. The effect was better than playing a VR system today. It made me go well out of my way to buy just about the very first Atari 800 brought into the UK, for which I had to pay $800 (I got this back by writing *Dropzone*) – and all because I wanted to play *Star Raiders* so much. Apparently, the game was sold with 98 per cent of all new Ataris in 1980. I used to break joysticks trying to evade alien plasma bomb attacks, and because I was leaning left and right too much I got through quite a few chairs too. I was into building computers in those days and was well aware of what hardware and software could do, yet here was an 8K game doing almost magical things on the screen, and it basically told me that there must be something special in the hardware and I had a deep desire to acquire 'the knowledge'.."

DROPZONE
1985/6/7/8/9

"My first game, and my first number one. Good thing too, because if this hadn't been a success, I might have reverted to a more normal source of income. I used to play it just for the hell of it, which is unusual because I get so used to developing a game that I rarely actually play it afterwards. It was a real labour of love to write, complete with all sorts of fine details and daft little effects that were too subtle to be directly appreciated. I sometimes get this out on the 8-bit Atari just to play it with friends on a nostalgia evening, and sometimes less informed people say, "so when is this one going to be released?" It just goes to show that there might have been some truth in the American magazine that described it as "quite possibly the best game ever written for the Atari (8-bit), ahead of its time." Ah well, maybe I should soup it up 1,000 per cent, call it *Dropzone 92* and flog it for £9.99 again... Anyway, that's enough patting myself on the back, on with the blurb."

PARADROID
1986

"Andrew Braybrook gave me a copy of this when we met up with Jeff Minter, Tony Crowther and Chris Butler at the *Zzap!* superstar games challenge in 1986. I duly took it home, loaded it up on my C64 datasette (remember those?) and was stuck on it for hours... if not days. If you have ever had one of those dreams about an indestructible thing which is constantly after you and just won't give up, no matter how far away you try and hide, then this was the nearest thing yet to a computer equivalent.."

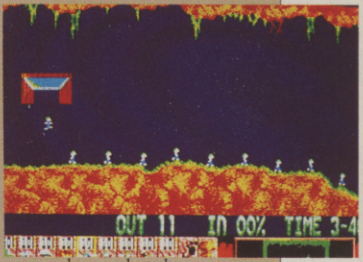


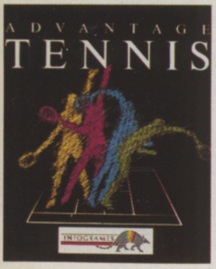
LEMMINGS
1991

"Buy it. Play it. Love it. Otherwise miss out on one of the game world's most addictive masterpieces. I can't think of anyone from any walk of life that I have shown this too who hasn't fallen for it in a big way."

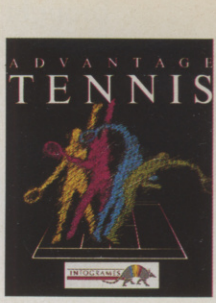
ROBOTRON/DEFENDER/ STAR GATE/JOUST
Williams
1981/2/3
(my house 1991 !)

"Whilst not strictly suitable for a compilation (as it's difficult to fit a coin-op in the box), I think these should all get an honourable mention. They were all major classics of the early '80s which were major steps forward in game design and set whole new standards of gameplay and style – especially *Defender*. I think that if you took your average over confident *R-Type* 'yoof' off the street and bet him he couldn't last to 100,000 points on Defender, you'd make a fair bit of money and deflate quite a lot of egos. The interesting thing is that they were all written by the same chap, Eugene Jarvis. His attention to detail, ultra-fine tuning of gameplay and the quality of all those lovely graphics effects were well in front of anything the Japs can do even now. I collect these old machines now, as they're usually cheaper than any console machine, and *Robotron* really is capable of totally swamping the senses – it's the only game I can think of that seems to make time stop, since an hour on this seems like only a few minutes, after which you have to go and lie down to let your brain re-assemble itself. If I ever meet Mr. Jarvis, I'll buy him a pint."




ADVANTAGE
TENNIS
INFOGRAMES

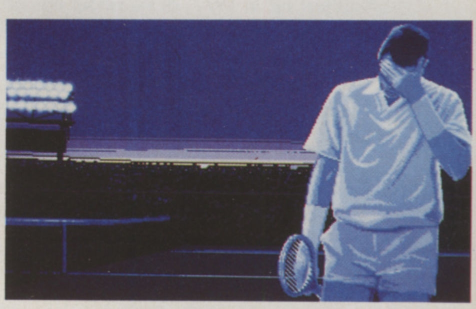
ADVANTAGE TENNIS


ADVANTAGE
TENNIS
INFOGRAMES

Monday, 3rd of November 1991 THE NEWSPAPER OF CHAMPION GAMES. ★ 1st year N# 000001

SIMPLY UNBEATABLE!

Another crushing victory for ADVANTAGE TENNIS over its rivals. Its indisputable technical superiority was proved last season on all surfaces. Like us, Tennis World is wondering if this year, there will be a player who is well trained enough to succeed in taking ADVANTAGE TENNIS' title and becoming Number 1.

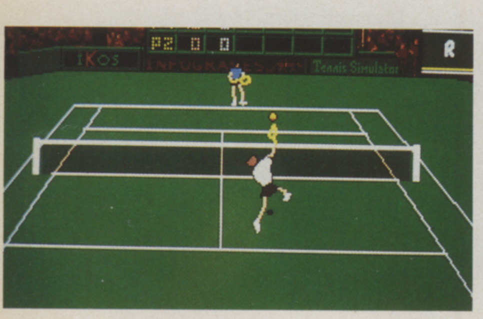


A CHAMPION'S PORTRAIT

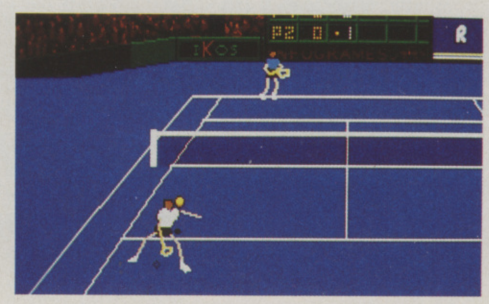
- 1 or 2 simultaneous players.
- Numerous spectacular shots: Backhand smash, Dive...
- Slow motion replay of the last rally.
- 3 game types: training, season or exhibition.
- ATP point and ranking management by program.
- Different view angles.

WIN YOUR BADGE "N# 1 IN THE WORLD"

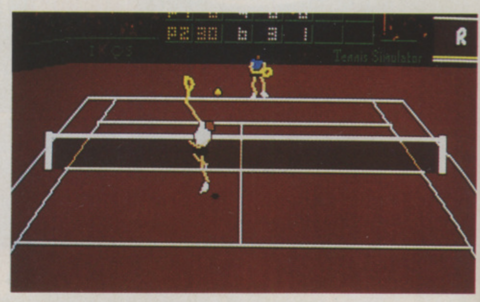
Fine! You have not given up. Your technical and mental qualities have made you Number 1 in the world ranking. Every winner deserves a medal. So if you're among the first 200 to send us a screen shot representing the first page of your press book proving that you have defeated ADVANTAGE TENNIS, you will get the badge ADVANTAGE TENNIS PLAYER NUMBER 1.


P2 0 0
IKOS
INFOGRAMES
Tennis Simulator
R

Marvellous high smash on the grass of Wimbledon.


P2 0 1
IKOS
INFOGRAMES
R

Terrific between-the-legs-stroke on the synthetic surface of Tokyo.


P2 30 6 3 1
IKOS
Tennis Simulator
R

Splendid backhand smash at the net on clay at Roland Garros.

SKI
TENNIS
FOOTWEAR
GOLF
HEAD®

INFOGRAMES

PC & COMPATIBLES
ATARI ST & STE - AMIGA

INFOGRAMES LTD - 18 OLD TOWN - CLAPHAM - LONDON SW4 OLB - ENGLAND - TEL.: 071 738 81 99

REVIEWS

DECEMBER 1991

54 **POPULOUS 2**
(Bullfrog)

58 **DOUBLE DRAGON 3**
(The Sales Curve)

61 **EPIC**
(Ocean)

64 **DEVIOUS DESIGNS**
(Image Works)

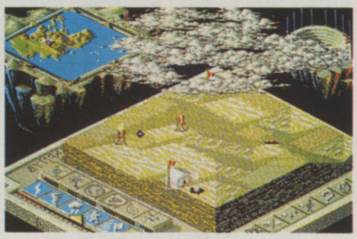
67 **MEGA TWINS**
(US Gold)

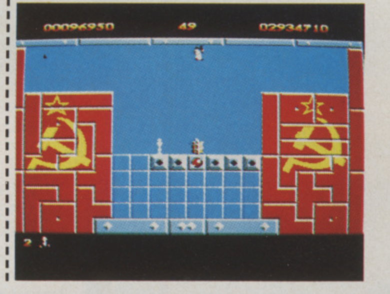
70 **FIRST SAMURAI**
(Image Works)

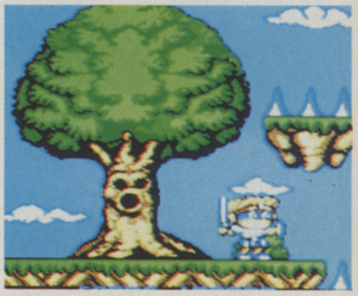
73 **SHADOW SORCEROR**
(SSI/US Gold)

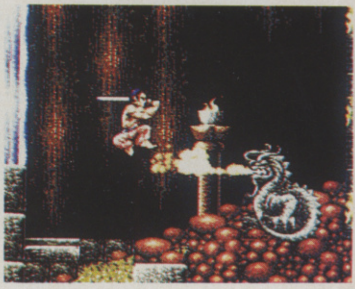
76 **ROBOCOP 3**
(Ocean)

79 **BATTLE ISLE**
(Ubi Soft)









Often copied, but never equalled, our unique review format is designed to provide you with all the information you'll need to make a wise purchase. The games are left mostly to speak for themselves, with the minimum of fuss and the maximum of graphic detail. Only relevant screenshots are used, while the ratings, price and release date are all there at your fingertips. And now, the breakdown...

GRAPHICS
Not necessarily a measure of how colourful or well drawn they are, but how well they are used.

DURABILITY
A reflection of lasting interest – how much game you get for your cash.

SOUND
Once again, this isn't a reflection of quantity or quality, but of how well it fits in.

PLAYABILITY
The big one – how does the game feel – addictive or just uninteresting?

OVERALL
A useful point of reference – a summary of the preceding ratings.

WHAT'S TICKLING THE TEAM

CIARÁN BRENNAN

The half-man, half-rugby supporter has spent most of his time in Dublin's fair city, watching Ireland lose in the World Cup. Just to feel better, he loaded Audiogenic's *World Class Rugby* and thrashed the Kiwis. Sad really...

LAURENCE SCOTFORD

The man they call Laurence has been getting sneaky this month, snatching the odd game of *Devious Designs*. The amateur Field Marshall has also been putting his finely trained mind to good use in *Battle Isle*. Boom!

PAUL PRESLEY

Robocop 3? Epic? Mega Twins? First Samurai? With all these great games just sitting on his desk, gathering dust, what has Prez been playing? *Fantasy World Dizzy*, that's what.

JOOLS WATSHAM

Double Dragon 3 has caught Jools' attention this month, all that kicking and punching reminds of home, ahh. Also hitting him square in the face has been *Magic Pockets*, *Future Wars* and *Lotus 2*. What a busy chap.

BRIAN NESBITT

Apart from getting really annoyed about his picture (heh heh), Bri's been out and about more than ever this month. While in Bootle he found an ancient *Zaxxon* coin-op and has been buying British Rail tickets ever since.

The most eagerly awaited sequel since the beginning of computer time has finally arrived. Rejoice, ye egomaniacs and prepare for the ultimate conflict...

POPULO

POPULOUS II
BULLFROG/ ELECTRONIC ARTS

PRICE
£29.99

OUT
NOW
1 MEG
(0.5 IN JAN 92)

GRAPHICS 90%

SOUND 93%

DURABILITY 91%

PLAYABILITY 91%

OVERALL
96%

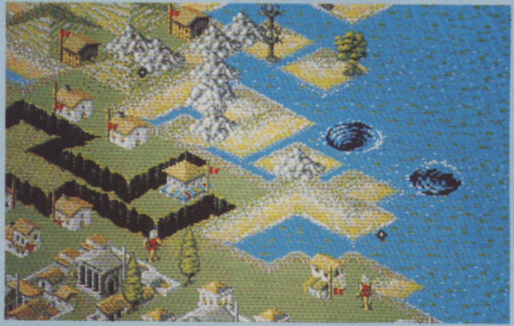
YES, THERE WERE PLENTY of contenders, but if there was a more playable, original and divinely inspired game than *Populous* to emerge during the last decade, I want to know about it. One indication of the success of the unique concept that had us all merrily directing our minions on a pliable 3D landscape is the continuing effort of other developers to copy Bullfrog's stunning original. But listen up all you pretenders to the throne, *Populous II* has just considerably raised the stakes.

When you look at the screenshots on these pages you might be forgiven for thinking that not a lot has changed bar the graphics and the screen layout, but don't be fooled – Bullfrog has done one or two clever things with the game play that give it a lot more depth than its predecessor.

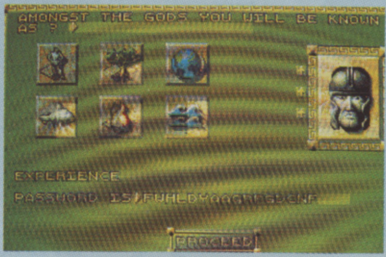
Populous fans will recall that there are nine effects available to the player: Raise/Lower Land, Place Papal Magnet, Earthquake, Swamp, Create Knight, Volcano, Flooding, Plague and Armageddon. These effects can only be used if the player has accumulated enough mana. This is created by your subjects, the more of them there are, the more mana you get. Petty acts like raising and lowering land can be achieved with only a tiny amount of mana, while Armageddon requires bucket loads. Populous II works on the same principle, except that there are now 30 effects divided into six categories: people, fire, water, vegetation, weather and world.

Not only do you have a wider range of effects at your disposal, but they can be combined to create even more powerful phenomena. Take the tidal wave for instance – normally this will wipe out low lying land, but will be defeated by a sea-wall constructed from strips of higher land. Try combining the tidal wave with a wind effect however, and your opponent can say goodbye to his sea wall and the land beyond it.

If you tire of afflicting the computer with interesting little numbers like that, you can always link two machines together and play a friend.



A NEW FEATURE in *Populous 2* is the Full Screen View. The map and icon banks can be temporarily switched off, allowing you to see more of the landscape in a single view. This is handy when you're engaged in the arduous process of levelling land.

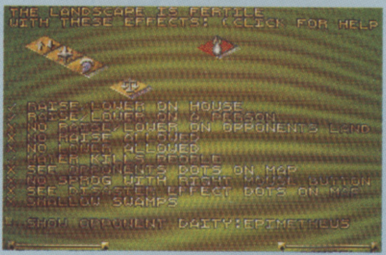


AMONGST THE GODS YOU WILL BE KNOWN AS ?

EXPERIENCE

PASSWORD IS FWHLDYQQGRAGDCNF

THIS IS WHERE all those experience points can be put to good use. Each can be attributed to any one of the six effect types, so you can choose to specialise in one or two effects, or you can spread your experience points and go for a broad range of skills. This screen even allows you to change the appearance of your god. This is more than just a cosmetic feature:the way you look affects the way your opponents play!

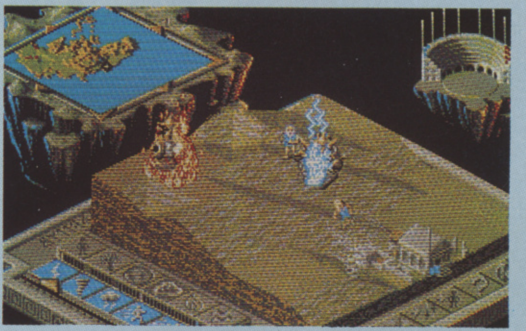


THE LANDSCAPE IS FERTILE
WITH THESE EFFECTS: (CLICK FOR HELP

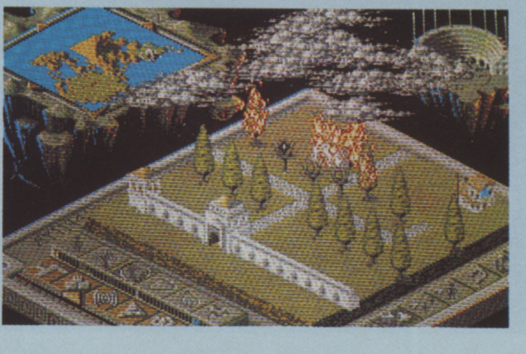
✓ RAISE/LOWER ON HOUSE
✓ RAISE/LOWER ON A PERSON
✗ NO RAISE/LOWER ON OPPONENTS LAND
✗ NO RAISE ALLOWED
✗ NO LOWER ALLOWED
✓ WATER KILLS PEOPLE
✗ SEE OPPONENTS DOTS ON MAP
✗ NO SPROG WITH RIGHT MOUSE BUTTON
✗ SEE DISASTER EFFECT DOTS ON MAP
✗ SHALLOW SWAMPS

SHOW OPPONENT DAITY:EPIMETHEUS

AS WITH *POPULOUS*, each world has a number of conditions. In some, you're not allowed to sprog buildings, while in others you can only raise and lower land if there is one of your own buildings on screen.

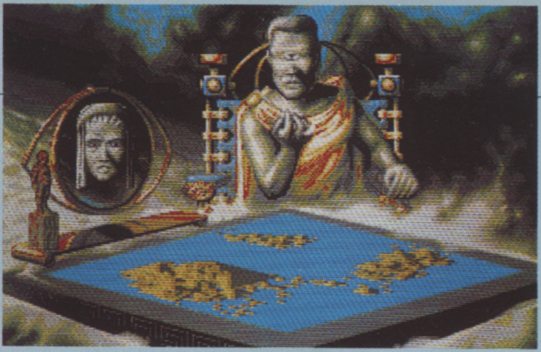


THE PAPAL MAGNET is used to create leaders – the only people who can be transformed into one of the range of knights. A new feature is that the leader is invincible when he is standing under the Papal Magnet – indicated by the blue column of fire.

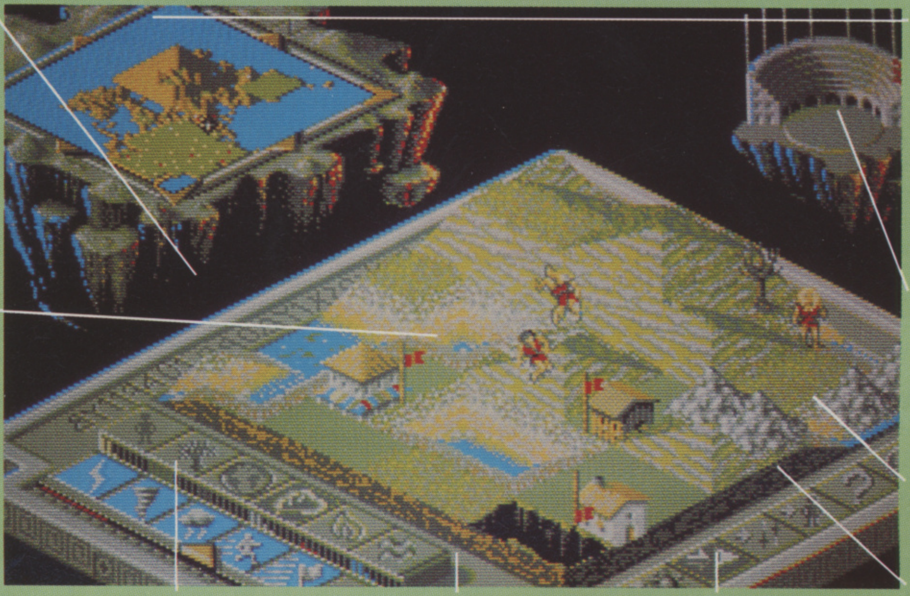


ONE OF THE clever design features of *Populous II* is the ability to combine effects to create more devastation. Here, the opposition's land has been heavily wooded before being subjected to a barrage of fireballs.

OUS II



WHEN A WORLD has been conquered, the game is replayed on this map screen and your performance is judged by the opposing god. He awards you between one and five experience points and if you're brilliant he gives you a nice statuette.



LOWER THE LAND far enough and you'll hit water. In this case the water is muddied because something has just been sunk (probably a rock). If you raise the land again before the water settles, the rock reappears.

GIVEN A SUITABLE section of flat land, the little people will begin to build houses. The flags to one side indicate the number of people inside. When they reach the top, one person is ejected from the building, although the player can cause a premature ejection by simply clicking on the house (an act known as sprogging).

THIS TOP ROW of icons is used to select the available banks of effects which are shown on the lower row. The position of the mana bar shows which effects you can activate.

EACH PLAYER has at his disposal a wide range of disasters – the earthquake is just one example.

THE SECOND BANK of icons is used to change the behavioural patterns of your people and to control the way the game runs.

AS BEFORE, there is a small scale map that shows the whole world. Colours are used to indicate different types of activity. This time the scroll arrows are located on the sides of the map rather than the main screen.

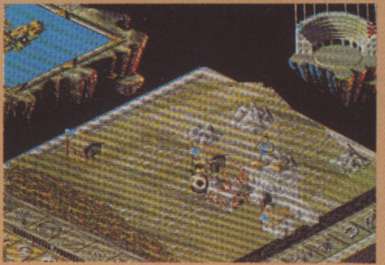
THE SIZE of both populations is indicated by the dots in the amphitheatre. Whenever there is a battle it is also shown here.

THIS TIME your little people are a lot more varied – look, it's a woman!

ROCKS AND TREES are annoying obstacles which can only be removed by sinking them.

FLY BY KNIGHT

Rather than just have one knight, as in the original *Populous*, there is now one for each effect type. These are two of the available six.



ARIES

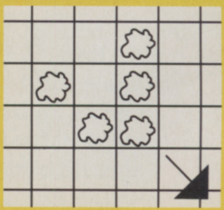
Aries is closest to the original knight. He will wander off into enemy lands and begin a campaign of rape, pillage, plunder and general nuisance making.

HELEN OF TROY

The mythical beauty whose face launched a thousand ships is back with a vengeance. Send her off into enemy territory and she demonstrates her Pied Piper abilities. Each enemy who spots her follows her wherever she goes. Eventually she gets bored of wandering around and walks straight into the sea, followed by the bewitched people.

THAT'S LIFE!

If you notice something familiar about the way that the fungus grows and decays in *Populous II* then it's probably because you've played *Conway's Life*. Bullfrog has used the rules of Life to govern the way that the fungus develops. Here are a couple of clever patterns that you might like to try on unsuspecting opponents.

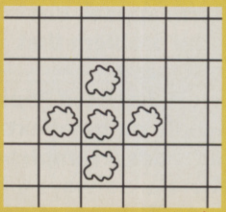


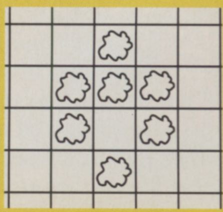
Glider

This will travel across the map in the direction indicated

Bombs

These seemingly harmless patterns quite literally explode outwards across the land in a plague of fungus.



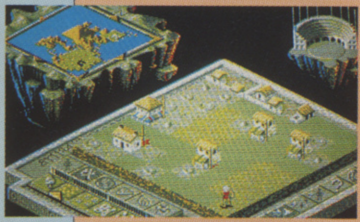


The Rules Of Life (and fungus)

If a live fungus is next to two or three others it survives. If a live fungus has more or less fungi next to it, it dies. If an empty piece of land is surrounded by three live fungi, a new fungus grows there.

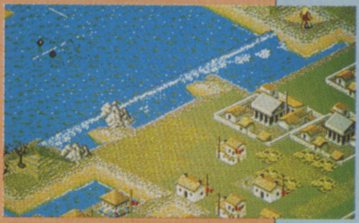
A CATALOGUE OF DISASTERS

There are 30 effects available to players of Populous II. Here are 10 of the more interesting ones.



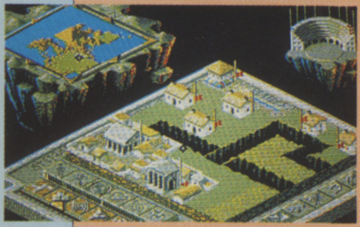
SWAMP

Once an area has been swamped there's a good chance that any person crossing it will come to a rather muddy end. It can be removed by raising or lowering the land.



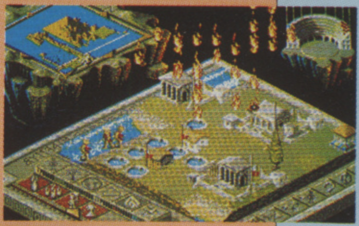
TIDAL WAVE

The tidal wave is one of the deadliest effects in your repertoire. It will spread out from its centre covering any low lying land in its path. This is one to use with care because it can destroy a huge proportion of the landscape in one fell swoop.



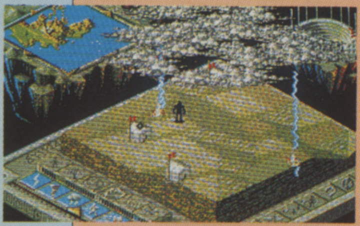
EARTHQUAKE

The earthquake causes huge rifts to appear in the land ready to swallow up any unsuspecting innocents that happen to be in the area at the time.



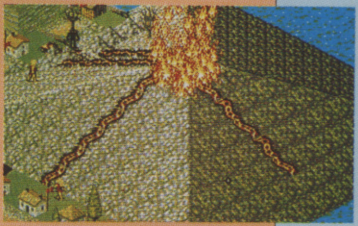
FIREBALLS

There's nothing like a spot of fire to heat up the game. This one will delight pyromaniacs – the whole area is covered with raining fireballs. Pick a heavily populated area and it's 'burn baby burn'.



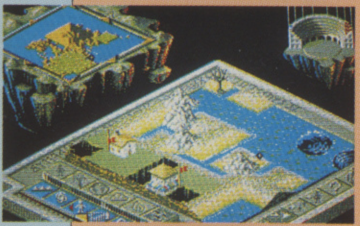
LIGHTNING

This traditional tool for exercising the Wrath of the Almighty is for sick minds only. The sight of the little darlings being zapped by a few million volts is not very pleasant, I can assure you.



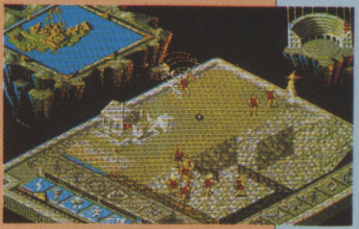
VOLCANO

You've seen the original *Populous* volcano – forget it, it's tame in comparison to this one. Not only will this volcano disrupt a whole area, but it will then spew streams of lava which continue to singe bottoms until the volcano is capped.



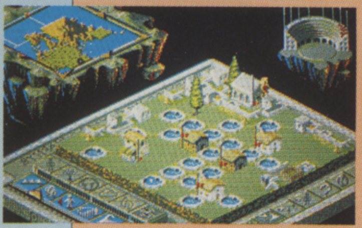
WHIRLPOOL

The whirlpool is, of course, fatal to anyone who ends up in the water, but it has an even deadlier effect. It will rapidly eat into low lying land, destroying any buildings in the process.



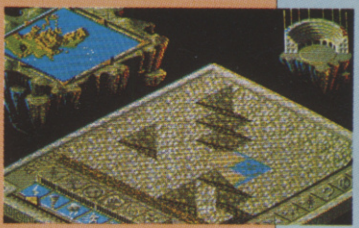
WHIRLWIND

See those little people picked up and whirled away to oblivion. If that gets dull just try creating one over the sea to form a few spontaneous whirlpools.



BAPTISMAL FONT

Here's a new one. These may look like harmless little dew ponds but anyone taking a dunking will be converted to the other religious persuasion. It can be an extremely useful way of boosting your population at the expense of the opposition, but it's very much a double-edged sword.



BASALT

This dull grey stuff is created by volcanoes and is totally barren. Nobody can live on it until the land is made verdant again. Because Basalt doesn't show up on the map it's useful for creating 'invisible' land bridges for raiding parties to cross to your opponent's land.

THE WORD

If you don't have *Populous* – buy this. If you do have Populous – buy this!

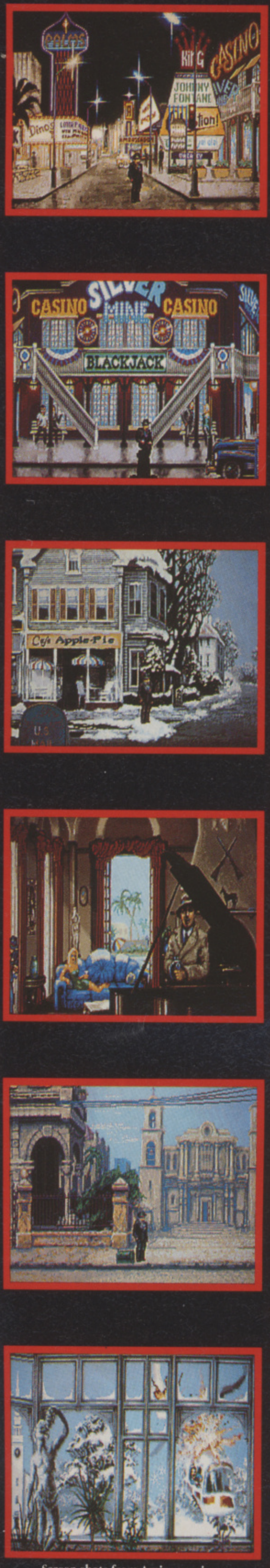
IF I HAD TO REVIEW *Populous* again today, I think I would be just as impressed as I was when I first played it over two years ago. If I had a complaint, it would be that the game play is just a little too restricted to give it a long-term appeal. But that is exactly the problem that Bullfrog seems to have addressed when it designed *Populous II*. The addition of a whole range of extra effects, which can be combined, adds a completely new aspect to the game. There are always different combinations you can try if you're at a loose end. You can also keep an eye out for what Peter Molyneux refers to as 'Easter Eggs'. These are 50 various surprise effects which will crop up when you're least expecting them. Graphically, you'll find that there's an improvement too. The little people now include females (I always did wonder how those little men managed to reproduce on their own), and the general layout, although a similar shape, is a lot less cluttered. Sound effects are appropriate disaster-like noises, accompanied by a heartbeat, the speed of which indicates how well or badly you're doing. The role-playing element whereby you can tailor the progress of your god is a welcome addition to an excellent upgrade of an already brilliant example of games design and programming.

Laurence Scotford

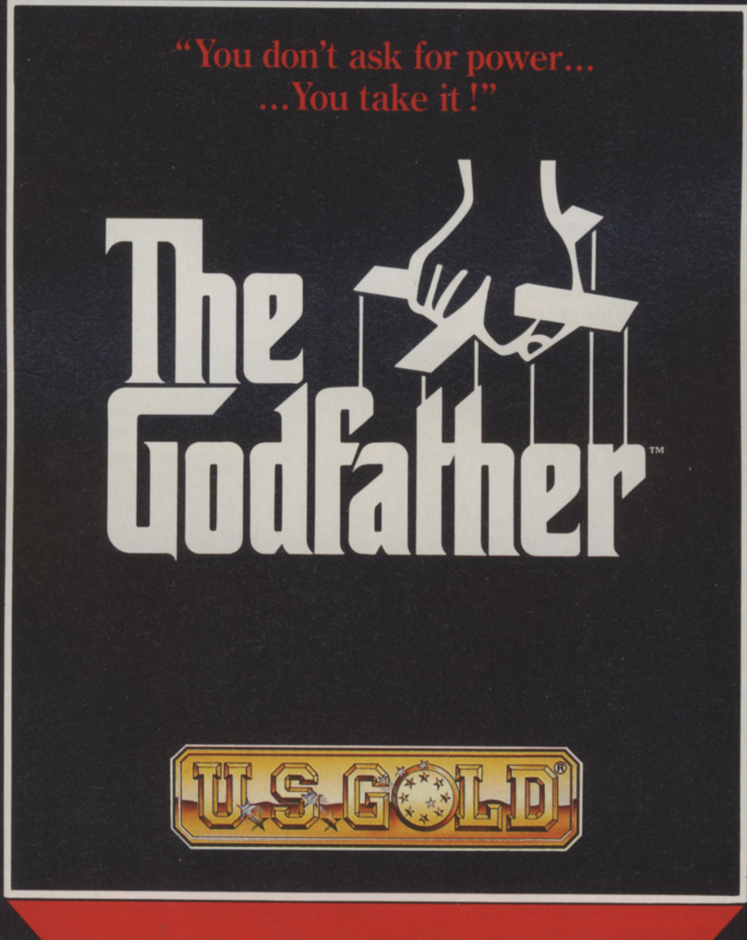
"You don't ask for power... ...You take it!"

The Godfather™

THE ACTION GAME



Screen shots from Amiga version.



TM and © 1991 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. The GODFATHER is a registered trademark of Paramount Pictures. U.S. Gold Authorised User.

Paramount

A Paramount Communications Company

U.S. GOLD®

U.S. GOLD LTD, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford,
Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366.

Available for Atari ST, Amiga, PC (VGA)

Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the gameplay and not the screen graphics which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computers specifications

NEED HELP? CALL THE GOLD PHONE HINTS & TIPS LINE

HILLSFAR • DRAGONS OF FLAME • HEROES OF THE LANCE **TEL: 0898 442025**

CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS • POOL OF RADIANCE CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN **TEL: 0898 442026**

BUCK ROGERS • SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES • EYE OF THE BEHOLDER **TEL: 0898 442030**

OPERATION STEALTH • FUTURE WARS • CRUISE FOR A CORPSE **TEL: 0839 654284**

LUCASFILM HELPLINE • COMPETITION • INDIANA JONES • ZAK MCKRACKEN • MANIAC MANSION • LOOM • SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND • BATTLE OF BRITAIN **TEL: 0839 654123**

NEW RELEASES • COMPETITION **TEL: 0839 654124**

COMPETITION - £200.00 WORTH* OF US GOLD GAMES TO BE WON EACH MONTH.

* At Retail Prices

Service provided by U.S. GOLD LTD., UNITS 2/3, HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD, BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX

If you are under 18 please get permission to use the telephone. Calls cost 34p per minute cheap rate, 45p per minute all other

Once again the brothers Lee find themselves taking to the streets to fight the good fight – but is it a case of third time lucky, or three many cooks spoiling the brawl?

DOUBLE

DOUBLE DRAGON 3
STORM

PRICE
£25.99

OUT
NOW

GRAPHICS
83%

SOUND
90%

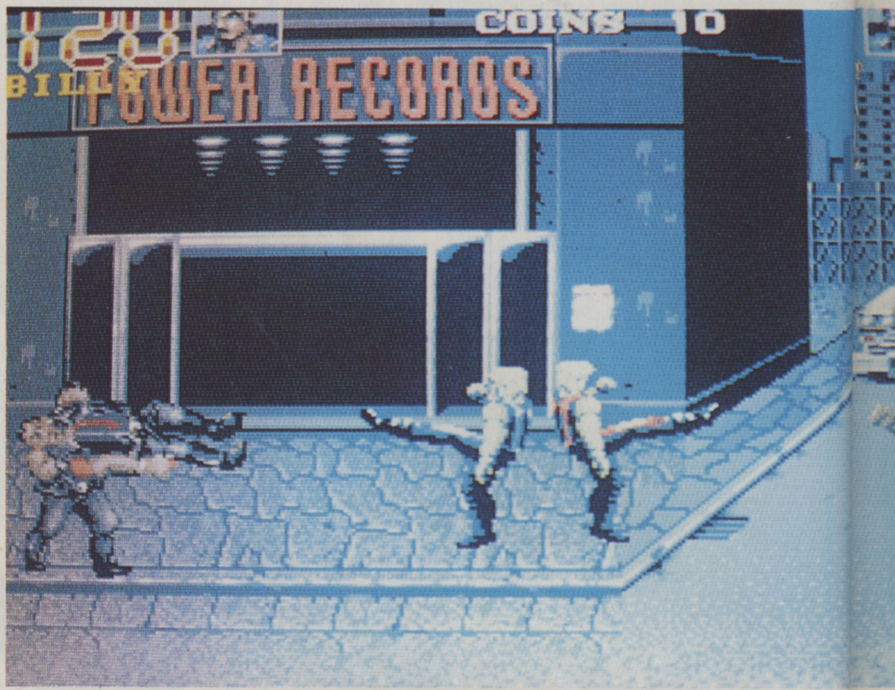
DURABILITY
78%

PLAYABILITY
83%

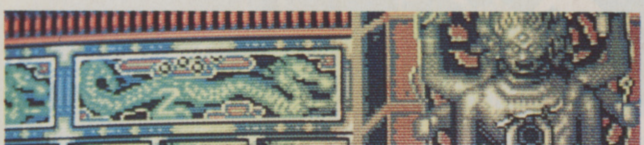
OVERALL
84%

HOW MANY EXCUSES do you need to beat someone up? They're messing with your woman? They stole everything you own? They insulted your family? They're the ultimate evil in the world? For Billy and Jimmy Lee, stars of coin-op and computer conversions (and even a possible film), it's the latter reason that sees them take to the streets once again.

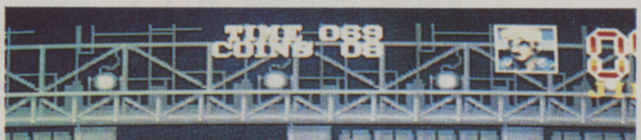
Fortunate-lee, there's a source of ultimate good in the world, the Rosetta Stone. Sad-lee though, the stone is in three pieces, scattered around the world, the locations of which are known only to the aforementioned evil and an old fortune teller.



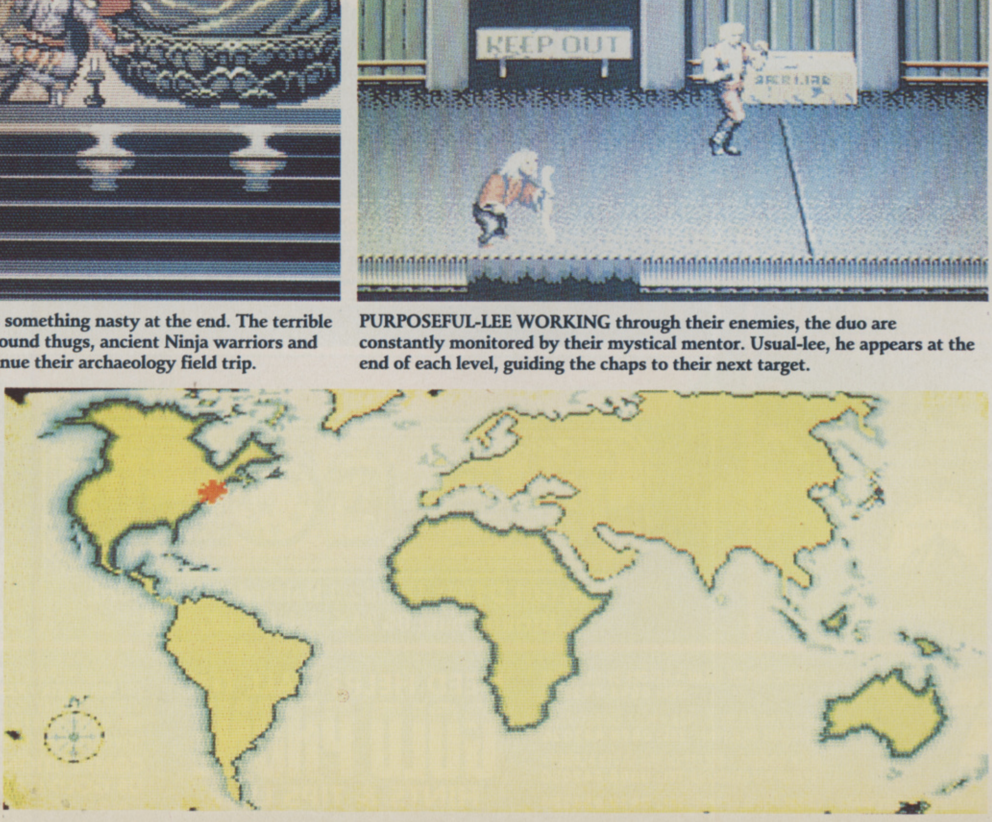
OFFENSIVE-LEE, the dynamic duo have a lot going for them. Starting off with just the barest of Ninja-knowhow, Billy and Jimmy can soon become expert ballet dancers, pirouetting their dead-lee way through the bad guys ranks.



NATURAL-LEE, each level contains something nasty at the end. The terrible twosome come up against muscle-bound thugs, ancient Ninja warriors and even demonic beasties as they continue their archaeology field trip.

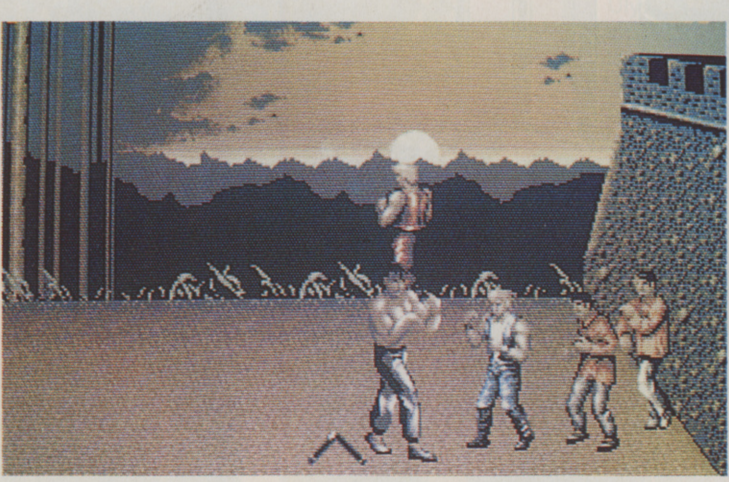


PURPOSEFUL-LEE WORKING through their enemies, the duo are constantly monitored by their mystical mentor. Usual-lee, he appears at the end of each level, guiding the chaps to their next target.

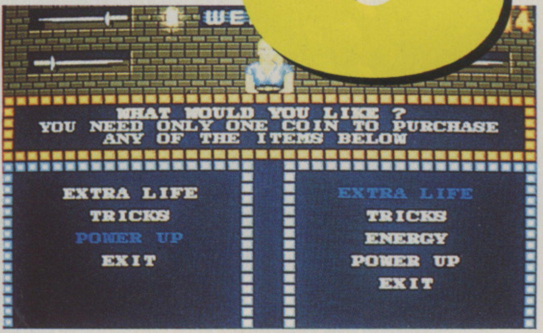


INITIA-LEE, the brothers Grimm find themselves in America, though this is just the first stop in their 1991 world tour. China, Japan, Italy and Egypt make up the rest of the five levels of increasing-lee tough action.

DRAGON 3



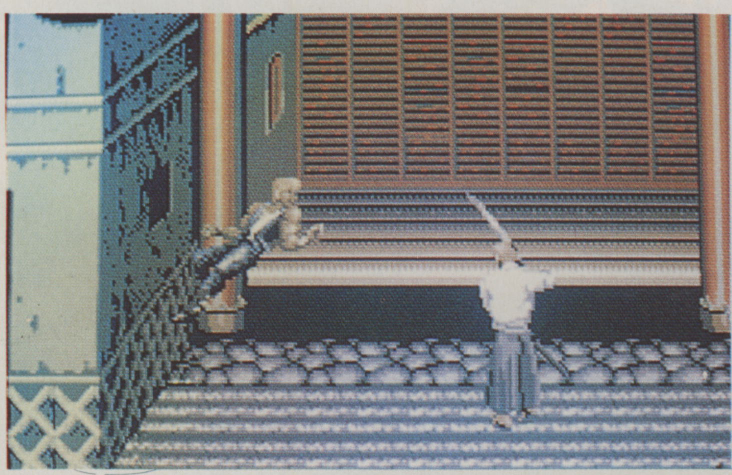
NORMA-LEE, THE BOYS like nothing better than to fight with their fists, but they can do substantial-lee better with a weapon or three. On level two, for example, they can equip themselves with a pair of all-purpose Swiss Army Nunchukas.



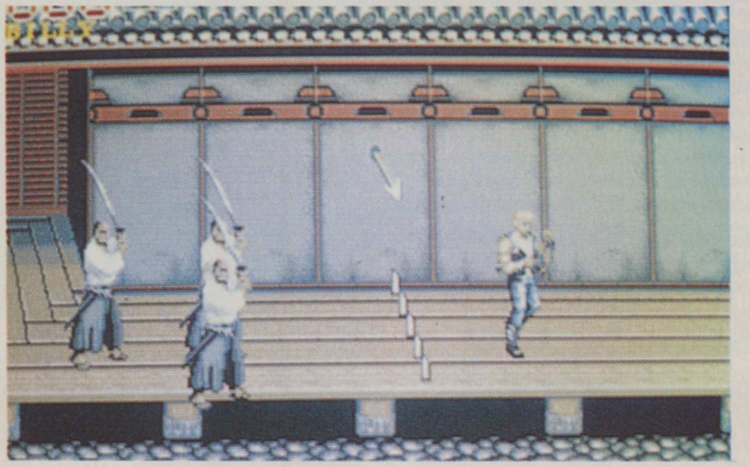
```
WHAT WOULD YOU LIKE ?
YOU NEED ONLY ONE COIN TO PURCHASE
ANY OF THE ITEMS BELOW

EXTRA LIFE        EXTRA LIFE
TRICKS            TRICKS
POWER UP          ENERGY
EXIT              POWER UP
                  EXIT
```

FINANCIA-LEE, the lads have a problem: as they only have 15 coins, shopping trips have to be careful-lee planned. Rather than make a few impulsive buys, the money is better spent on Paul Daniels-style tricks and collecting different personalities, such as Seime, the pyjama-clad fat bloke and Sunny, the green-haired man-mountain.



SIMILAR-LEE, sticks with chains may break some bones, but names will never hurt them. With this in mind, the bovver boys can purchase some lethal-looking swords on level three. Lucki-lee for the bad guys though, they're similar-lee armed.



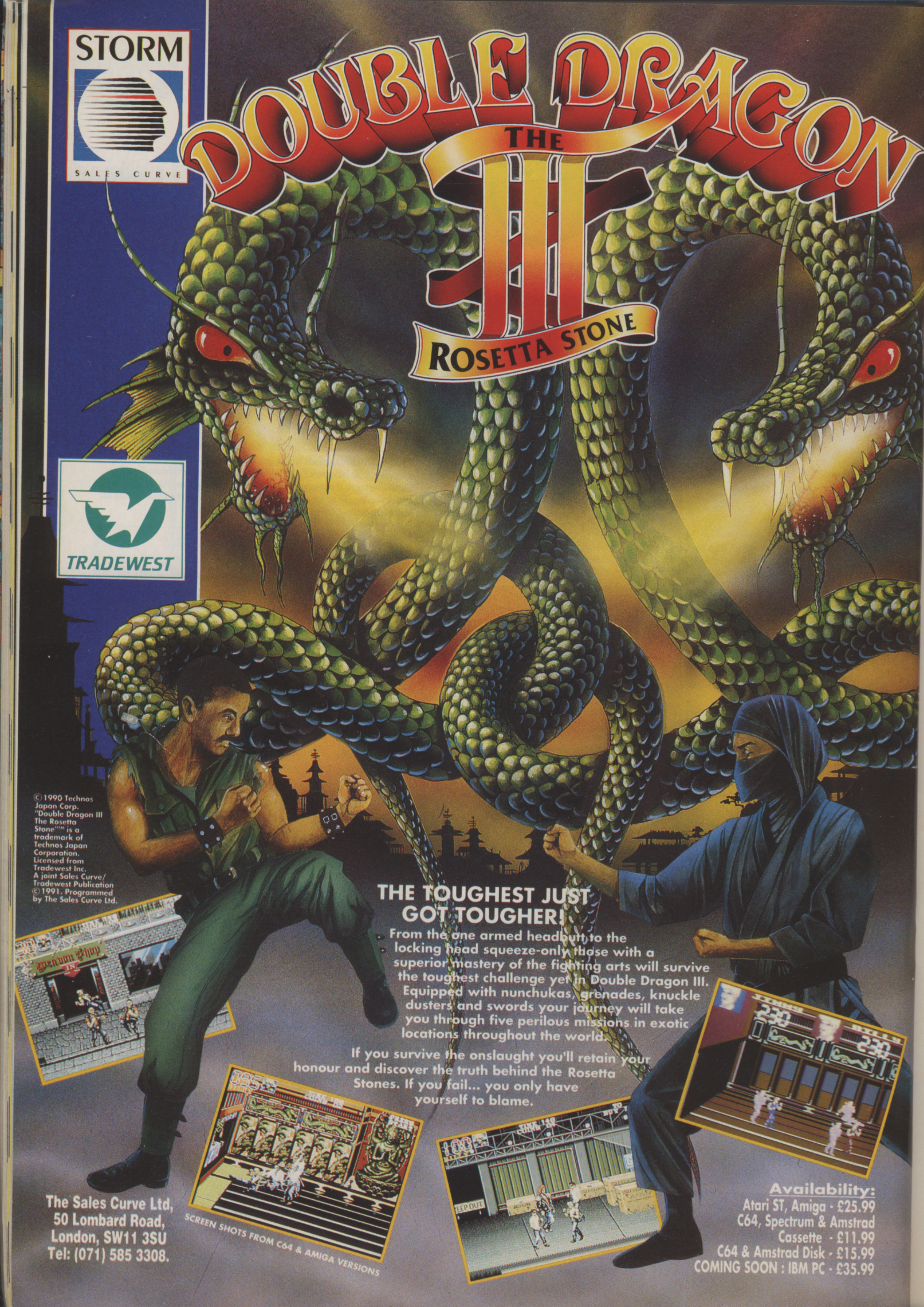
NERVOUS-LEE, our heros avoid the hazardous spiky floor found in the Japanese level. Quite a popular Japanese domestic appliance, the spiky floor attachment can make any corridor a living nightmare for unwelcome intruders.

THE WORD

THE PROBLEM WITH *DOUBLE DRAGON 3* is that as a conversion, it didn't have a lot to start with in the first place. The coin-op wasn't as enjoyable as its predecessors (for example, the two main characters can no longer bash each other) – an element which has come across in the conversion. That said, it's a remarkably good adaptation, so if you did get some enjoyment out of all those pound coins you pumped into the arcade machine, you won't find much missing here. The opening music is surprisingly good (a subtle, breathy oriental piece), while the graphics, playability and feel of the game are all spot on – there are even a few elements here that improve on the original (which seems to be Storm's trademark... making arcade conversions better than the coin-op themselves, look at *Rod-Land*); in fact, the whole game seems to work better at home than in an arcade, but it's still not going to win any prizes for originality or innovation. That said, for those of you out there who need no encouragement to gobble up the next beat 'em up, this conversion is easily good enough to warrant your attention.

Pixel-perfect conversion of a decided-lee average beat 'em up

Paul Pres-lee



DOUBLE DRAGON
THE III
ROSETTA STONE

©1990 Technos Japan Corp. "Double Dragon III The Rosetta Stone"™ is a trademark of Technos Japan Corporation. Licensed from Tradewest Inc. A joint Sales Curve/Tradewest Publication ©1991. Programmed by The Sales Curve Ltd.

THE TOUGHEST JUST GOT TOUGHER!

From the one armed headbutt to the locking head squeeze-only those with a superior mastery of the fighting arts will survive the toughest challenge yet in Double Dragon III. Equipped with nunchukas, grenades, knuckle dusters and swords your journey will take you through five perilous missions in exotic locations throughout the world.

If you survive the onslaught you'll retain your honour and discover the truth behind the Rosetta Stones. If you fail... you only have yourself to blame.

SCREEN SHOTS FROM C64 & AMIGA VERSIONS

The Sales Curve Ltd,
50 Lombard Road,
London, SW11 3SU
Tel: (071) 585 3308.

Availability:
Atari ST, Amiga - £25.99
C64, Spectrum & Amstrad Cassette - £11.99
C64 & Amstrad Disk - £15.99
COMING SOON : IBM PC - £35.99

It's been eagerly awaited for at least two years and now it finally looks like it's arrived. Can the Diddy men pull off another *F-29*?

EPIC

THERE'S NOTHING LIKE a supernova to bring a planet together (or rip it apart, but you know what I mean). During the year 6014, a deep space probe reveals that our very own sun is on the verge of exploding, leaving the population of Earth an estimated 30 years to find a safe haven.

Ulysses VII, a mere 560 light years (approximately 4.25 years) away is the nearest planet outside the sun's blast radius. Unfortunately, the quickest route to the planet involves travelling through the Rexxon Empire, a notoriously bloodthirsty race, that would like nothing better than to blow every human out of existence.

What the Rexxons don't realise is that they too are in the danger area and, despite several peaceful diplomatic missions by Earth to persuade them, they are intent on staying put. Of course, now they know that the humans are coming and they are massing their forces to meet them.

Fortunately, Earth has an ace up its sleeve. Ancient legends and documents have revealed plans for the Epical fighter, a 'super-ship' far in advance of anything Earth (or the Rexxon Empire) has ever seen. Limited resources mean that only three of these fighters can be built, but by sending them on a series of missions ahead of the main evacuation fleet, they might be able to tip the scales in the favour of Earth and see a successful re-colonisation.

EPIC
OCEAN

PRICE
£25.99

OUT
MID DEC

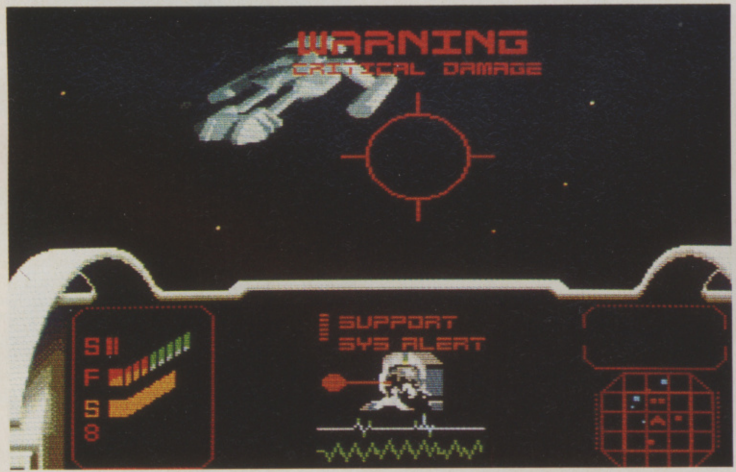
GRAPHICS
94%

SOUND
83%

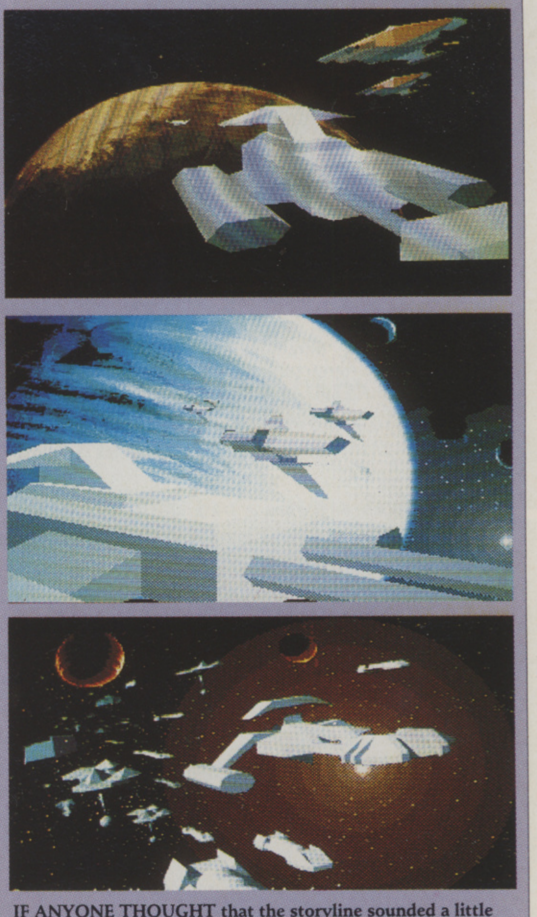
DURABILITY
84%

PLAYABILITY
87%

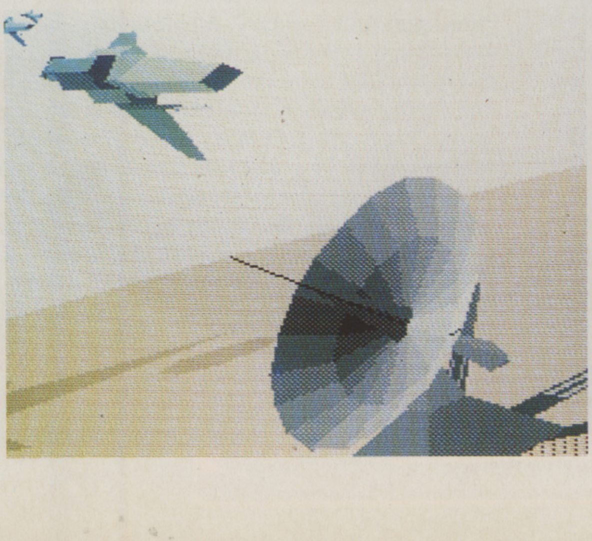
OVERALL
88%



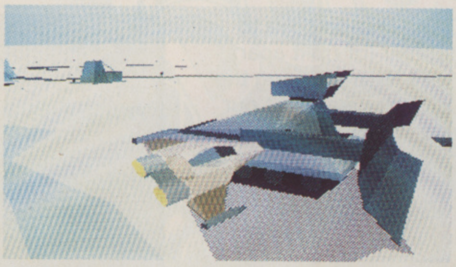
THIS IS WHERE the brunt of the action takes place, in space. Your cockpit contains the current shield, fuel and velocity readouts, a short range radar and a multi-purpose viewscreen showing either messages, the targeting computer or a missile view.



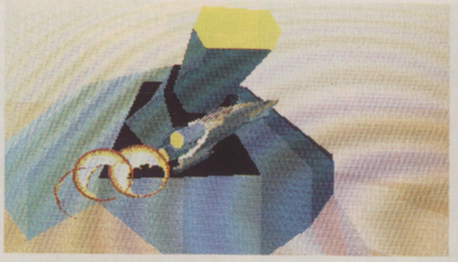
IF ANYONE THOUGHT that the storyline sounded a little bit like *Battlestar Galactica*, wait until you see the graphics. As the entire Earth fleet leaves for a new home, you can't help wondering where you've seen it before.



NOT ALL of your missions take place against a starry sky. Several prime Rexxon targets are located on the planets' surfaces, such as this radar dish, transmitting signals back to the main Rexxon fleet.

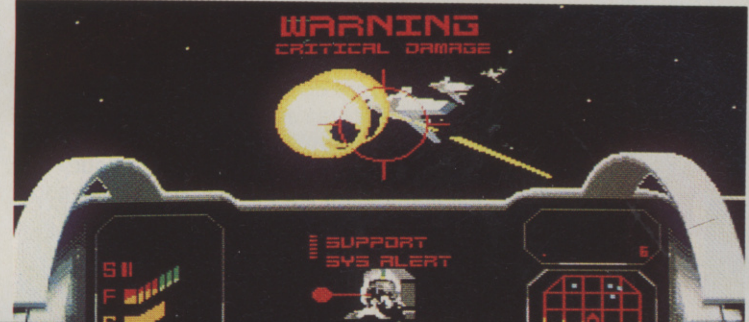


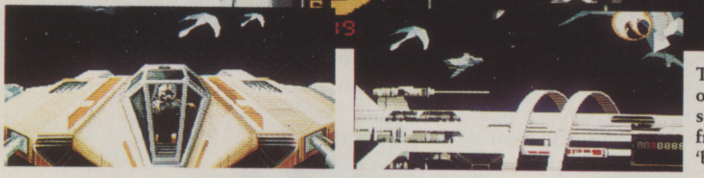
OTHER PLANET SURFACES include this icy terrain, complete with giant snow ploughs...



... and this Mars-type planet. Hidden here is a giant cannon which can blow a fleet ship apart.

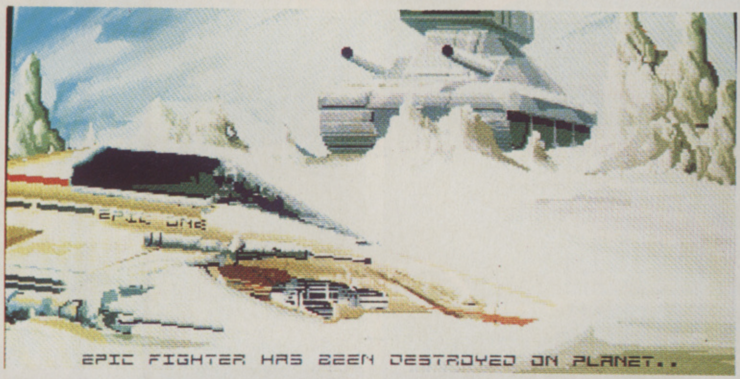
The largest battles take place far above the planets, battles that involve whole garrisons of fighters, bombers and warships plowing into each other. One thing you have to watch out for in these mass exercises of genocide, is that you don't shoot friendly ships.





TO GET A COMPLETE view of your surroundings you have several viewpoints to choose from, useful for spotting those 'bandits on your six'.

IT HAD TO HAPPEN sooner or later. Your Epical fighter just wasn't capable of holding off the entire might of the Rexxon Empire. Luckily, Earth scientists managed to produce enough materials for three fighters. One down, two to go...



SUPERNOVA

ONE OF THE MORE intriguing aspects of astronomy is the occurrence of a nova or novae, a star which increases its brightness for a short period of time (usually a couple of days). Scientists believe that a nova is the result of a partially exploding star, ejecting material at a speed greater than that of the star.

A far more worrying phenomenon is the supernova, whereby a star, after achieving nova status, completely explodes (destroying any planetoids within its blast radius), reaching a far greater level of brightness. The nearest supernova ever recorded was on 24th February, 1987, the Large Magellanic Cloud, a mere 160,000 light years away. It has become widely evident to the scientific community that if our Sun should ever go supernova, the Earth would almost certainly go with it. How's that for a sobering thought?

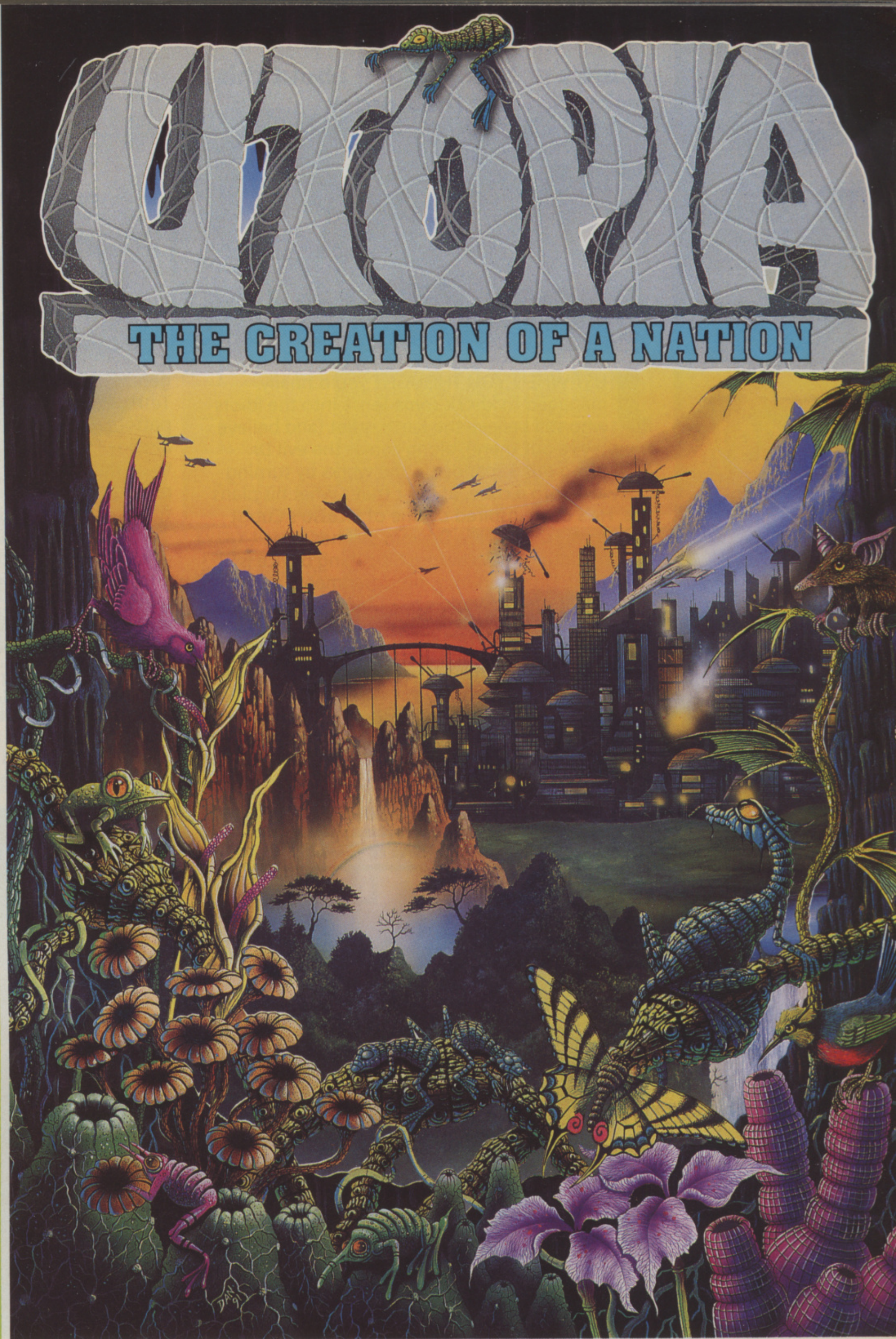
THE WORD

Epic by name but not quite by nature

***F-29 RETALIATOR* WITH KNOBS ON, that's what you're bound to think after first glances at *Epic* (which wouldn't necessarily be a bad thing as F-29 wasn't that bad to begin with). There's no doubting that Epic owes much of its grandeur to the graphics. The size, scale and speed of some of the 3D objects is nothing short of mind-blowing (take the huge Magma Cannon or any of your fleet ships for example), but once you've got over these feats of graphical programming, you'll discover quite a healthy game too. It does have its bad points, quite a few in fact, the first of which involves the relatively small amount of missions to fly. Although each is well thought out and marvellously atmospheric, none are spectacularly challenging and it would have been nice to have more than eight missions in the overall package, even if it meant another disk. Another niggle is with the mass combat scenes. Quite often there's just too much going on, too many ships flying around, so unless you've got particularly quick reactions, it's hard to tell if that mass of grey is a good guy or a bad guy. A colour scheme wouldn't have gone amiss. Epic's biggest problem is that there are just too many minor bad points hidden by the flashy exterior. Don't think that it is a bad game, far from it, Epic is remarkably good, it just doesn't quite live up to its name, which is a shame as there really is something special bursting to get out. This is really the 16-bit equivalent of *Wing Commander* (at least until Wing Commander makes the conversion): nice graphics coupled to a good, but not outstanding, game.**

Paul Presley

CLICK ON MAP TO CHOOSE


UTOPIA
THE CREATION OF A NATION

Screen shots from various formats.

SUPER STAR "The best game Gremlin has ever released." **94%**

THE One "A cross between Sim City & Populous." **93%**

GAMES-X GAME OF THE WEEK "Utopia is an excellent game."

AMIGA COMPUTING GAMER GOLD **93%** *"The next Generation in Godgames"*

ACE Trail Blazer *Ace Rated* **920**

Can you create Utopia? Now's your chance to find out. Leading a colonising party to a barren planet you aim to create the perfect society, where everyone has a quality of life rating of 100%. Do you spend your money on weapons or social research? Build hospitals or tank factories? The myriad of decisions to be made are yours, and the fact that there are over ten different alien races all bursting for the opportunity to wipe out the colony should speed up the decision making process. An icon driven game with the main playing area presented in isometric 3-D, Utopia breaks new ground in computer entertainment.

GREMLIN®

Available on: PC (1992), AMIGA & ATARI ST/STE.

**Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.,
Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street,
Sheffield S1 4FS.**

There's nothing square about this addictive cubic arcade puzzle game from north of the border.

DEVIOUS DESIGNS

DEVIOUS DESIGNS
IMAGE WORKS

PRICE
£25.99

OUT
NOW

GRAPHICS	**89%**
SOUND	**85%**
DURABILITY	**80%**
PLAYABILITY	**88%**
OVERALL	**87%**

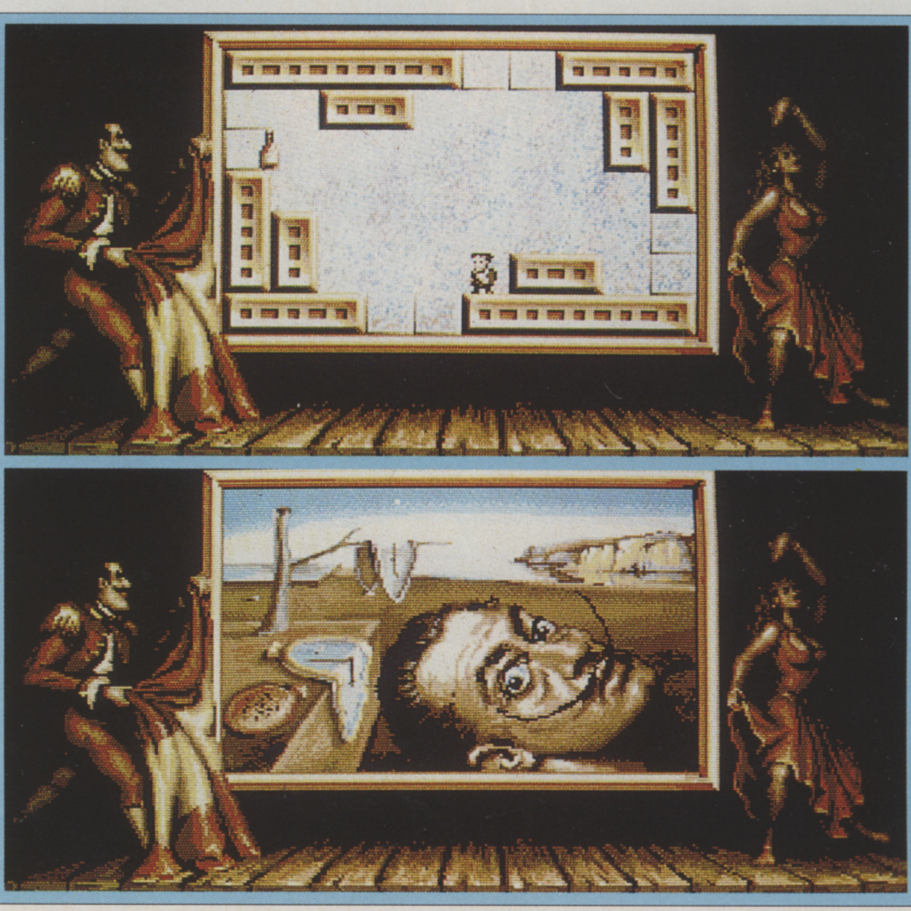
JUST WHEN YOU THOUGHT you'd finally managed to knock some sense into the idiots who still believe the Earth is flat (and believe me they're out there), along comes the evil Dr. Devious to put a spanner in the works by turning the Earth into a cube, at least that's what his plans are. He's been inspired by one of Picasso's Cubist paintings. Fortunately, Devious still has some experimenting to do before his cubing device is perfected. Unfortunately, his experiments are being carried out on the world's most famous structures and objects.

It's up to you, J.J. Maverick, to thwart the evil doctor's plans by uncubing all the cubed structures and eventually facing Dr. Devious himself for a final geometric showdown.

All this hokum is basically an excuse for an original arcade puzzle game developed by a new Scottish programming duo. Each screen has a number of geometric, *Tetris*-style shapes which, again like Tetris, have to be slotted into a pre-defined pattern. On some of the screens many shapes are already in place and only one or two of them have to be manipulated. Once all the shapes are properly placed, the object is uncubed and the level is finished.

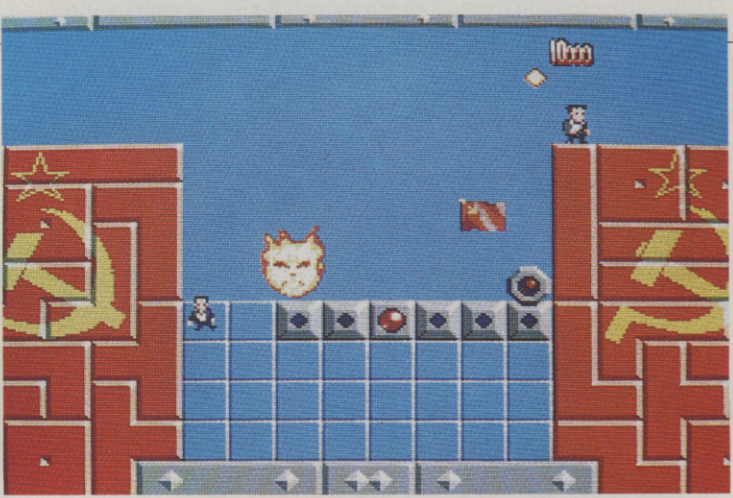
Shapes are manipulated by guiding the tiny figure of J.J. around the screen and getting him to carry, pull, throw and drop them into position. It's not quite as simple as it sounds though. Each level has a strict time limit and J.J. is constantly hounded by a variety of strange beasties, some of which are deadly. To cap it all, Devious' cubing device has caused very strange things to happen to gravity, so J.J. can never be quite sure which way is up.

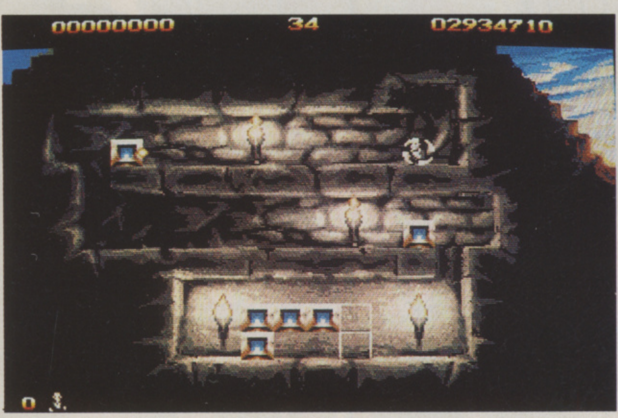
Every 10 levels J.J. must face an increasingly deadly Dr. Devious in a short shoot 'em up section, before he can proceed.



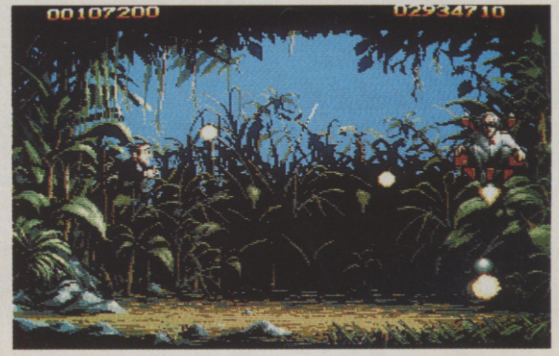
YOUR OBJECTIVE is to guide J.J. around the screen, manipulating the blocks until they are all correctly placed, as indicated by the 'ghost' shapes. Providing you get everything together in the time allowed, you are rewarded with a pretty pic of the completed and uncubed object.

OCCASIONALLY YOU'LL COME ACROSS a level that doesn't work the way you expect it to. Don't be fooled by the block-like shapes to the sides of the screen. All that is required is to catch the blocks that fall from the top of the screen. Each one caught creates another piece of a bridge across the object. Once that bridge is completed the finished object appears.

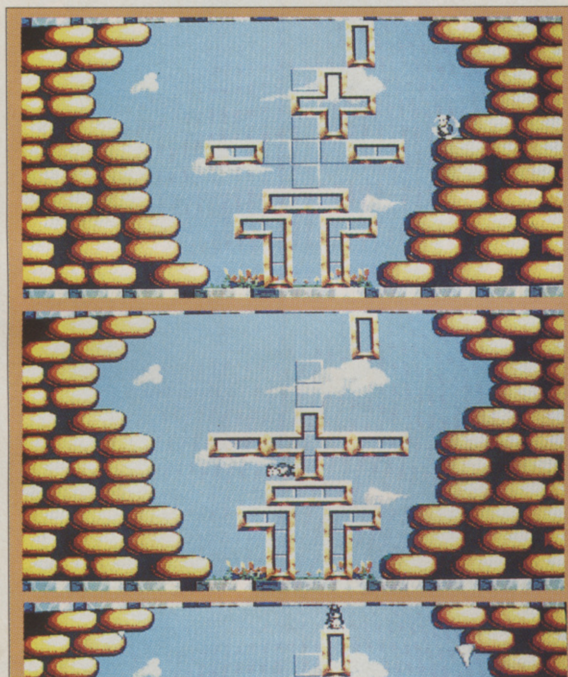




NORMALLY THE TIME LIMIT isn't too much of a problem, but this level is one of the exceptions. It may look simple – there are only two blocks to move – but you have just about enough time to do it, so it is essentially a race against the clock.



EVERY 10 LEVELS you'll have to face the evil genius Dr. Devious. He bounces around in his ship dropping his deadly silver balls while you try to knock seven types of hell out of him with your gun.



THIS IS JUST ONE example (a fairly simply one at that) of the sort of mind-bending puzzles you can expect to find in *Devious Designs*. The trick here is to make use of J.J.'s ability to pull objects while he is actually standing on them. Remembering that every surface has its own local gravity, J.J. can pull the cross shaped block from any of its sides. Once this has been properly located it is a simple matter to 'fall' to the top of the screen and then 'drop' the remaining block into place.

THE WORD

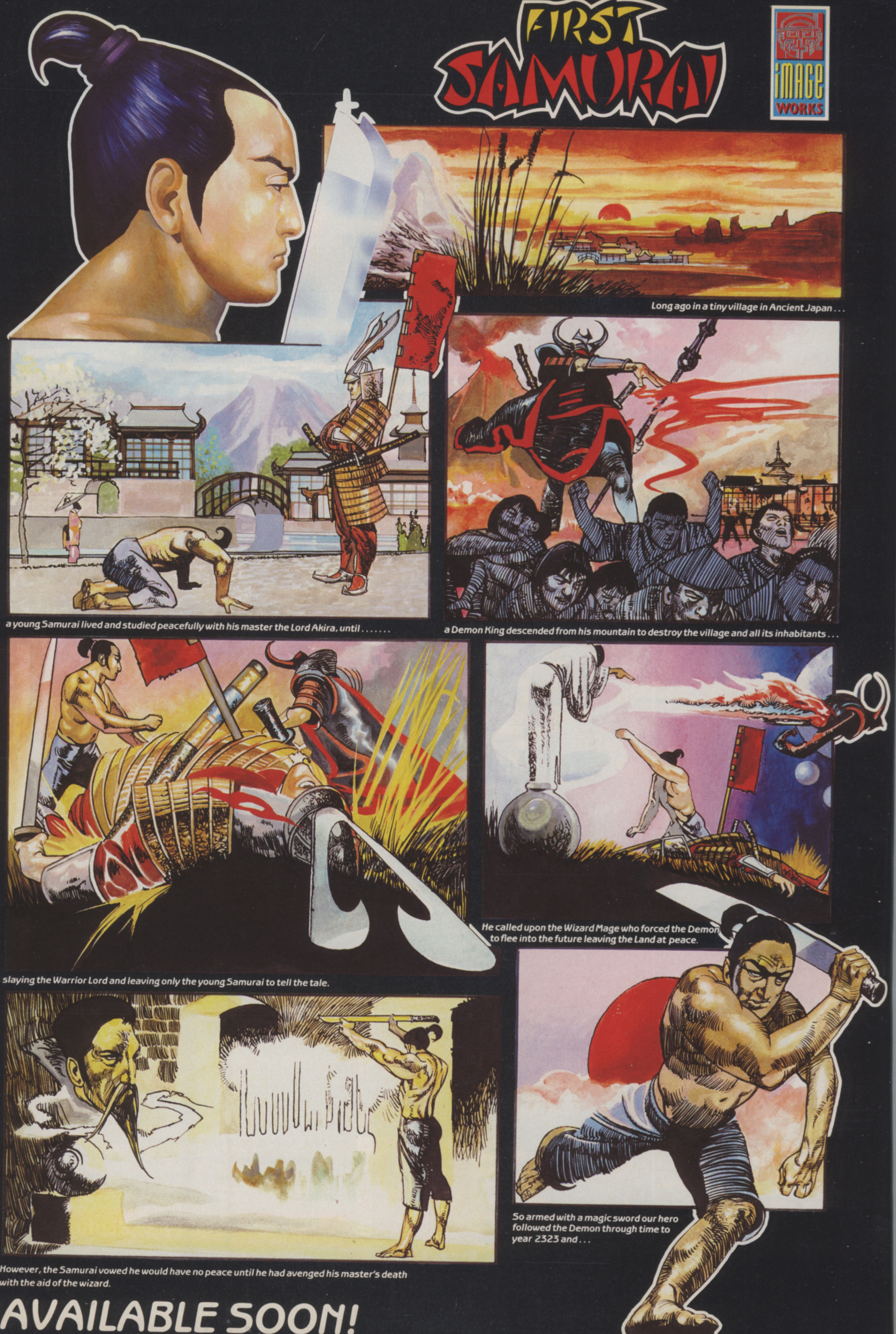
THIS IS QUITE THE MOST ORIGINAL and enjoyable puzzle game I've played in a long time. *Devious Designs* is one of those games which requires a nice combination of dexterity and lateral thinking (exactly the same qualities that have made *Tetris* such a hit). But what really makes it stand out from the crowd is its superb presentation: games of this type, which rely on solid playability for their appeal, are often a bit lacking in the audio-visual department, but the designers of this one have obviously thought long and hard about making it look and sound as good as it plays. Each level has a distinctive background and soundtrack appropriate to the part of the world the cubed object comes from, and the objects themselves, once completed, are superbly drawn. The variety of levels and the relief provided by the shoot 'em up sections makes Devious Designs worthy of a place in the collection of anyone who enjoys brain games.

A zany combination of arcade action and lateral thinking

Laurence Scotford

FIRST SAMURAI

image WORKS



Long ago in a tiny village in Ancient Japan . . .

a young Samurai lived and studied peacefully with his master the Lord Akira, until . . . .

a Demon King descended from his mountain to destroy the village and all its inhabitants . . .

slaying the Warrior Lord and leaving only the young Samurai to tell the tale.

He called upon the Wizard Mage who forced the Demon to flee into the future leaving the Land at peace.

However, the Samurai vowed he would have no peace until he had avenged his master's death with the aid of the wizard.

So armed with a magic sword our hero followed the Demon through time to year 2323 and . . .

AVAILABLE SOON!

Mirrorsoft Limited Irwin House 118 Southwark Street London SE1 0SW Telephone 071 928 1454 Fax 071 583 3494 Telex 9312131917 MS G

© 1991 Vivid Image
© 1991 Mirrorsoft Ltd

Once again, Cute World is under attack from cute bad guys. Can the cute good guys stop them? Or will they end up as cute dead guys?

MEGA TWINS

MEGA TWINS
US Gold

PRICE
£25.99

OUT
NOW

GRAPHICS
81%

SOUND
82%

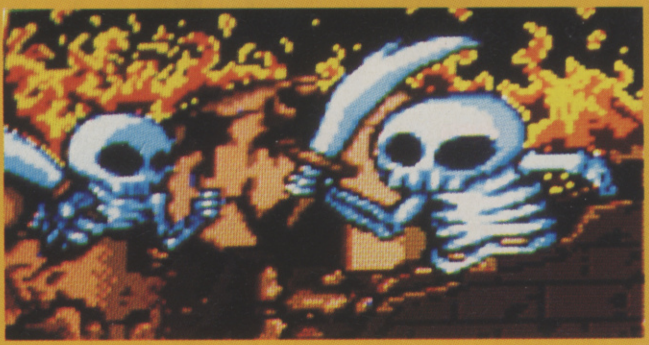
DURABILITY
80%

PLAYABILITY
81%

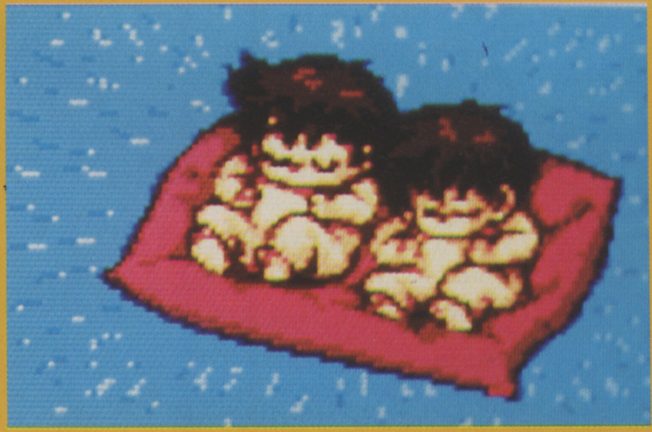
OVERALL
81%

FUNNY HOW THINGS TURN OUT, isn't it? Take Alurea for instance, almost 1,000 years of peace and prosperity under its belt, when all of a sudden a couple of mean ol' monsters swoop out of the sky and roast the population to a cinder, leaving the land in chaos.

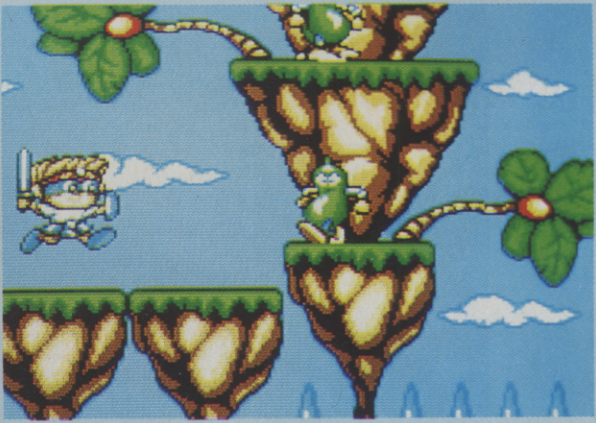
Only two little babies survived the carnage and, 15 years later, have decided to earn their world-saving badge by going after the blue dragon eye, a magical orb that will bring order to everything and make it sunny again.



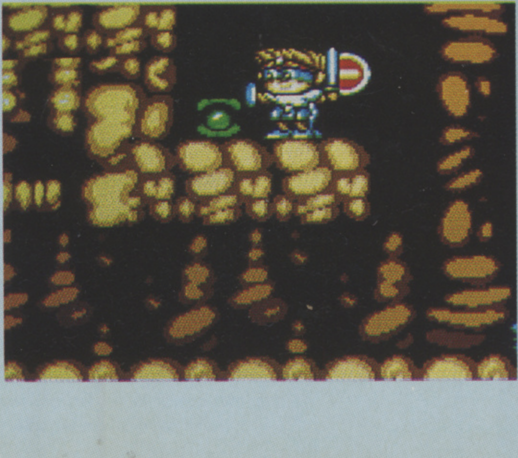
A LONG TIME AGO in a land far away, everyone lived happily. Bus fares were low, temperatures were high and door-to-door insurance salesmen were nowhere to be found. Then, in one fell swoop, all this niceness was eliminated by a few evil monsters having a bad day.



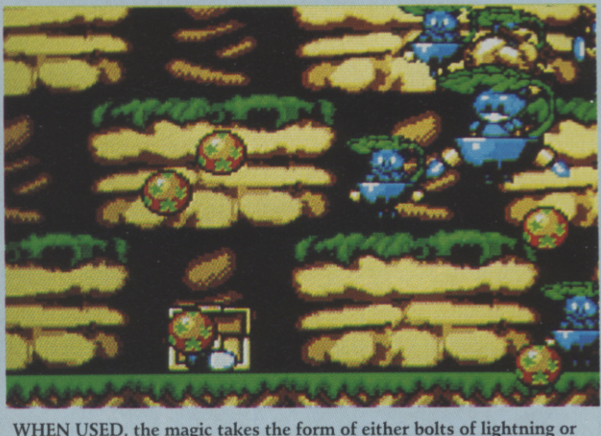
FORTUNATELY, the monsters missed a pair of twin boys, the King's sons, who for 15 years saw their land go from bad to worse. Enough was enough, and the boys decide to find a magical gem to bring peace back to the land.



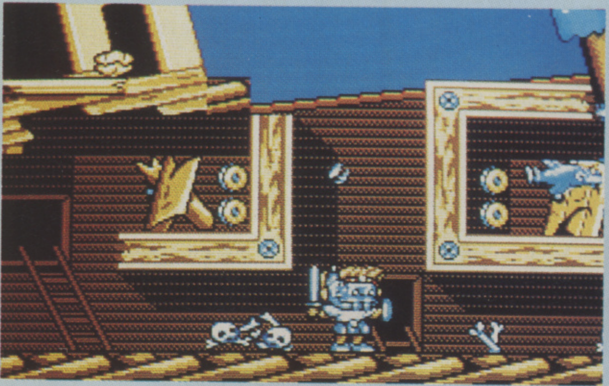
THEIR QUEST STARTS at the edge of a forest. In order to get the blue dragon eye, they'll need to find the three objects that create it. At the end of each level waits the owner of the objects.



TO HELP THEM as they fight their way to the end, the boys have a reserve of ancient magic, topped up by finding small power-ups hidden behind rocks.

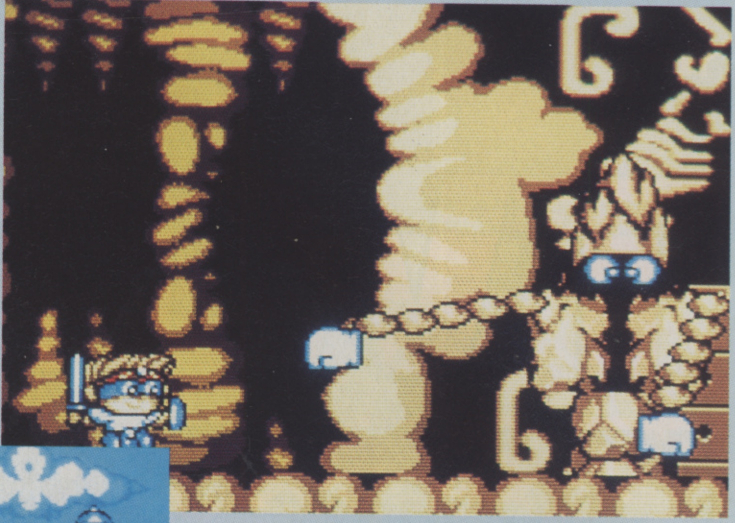


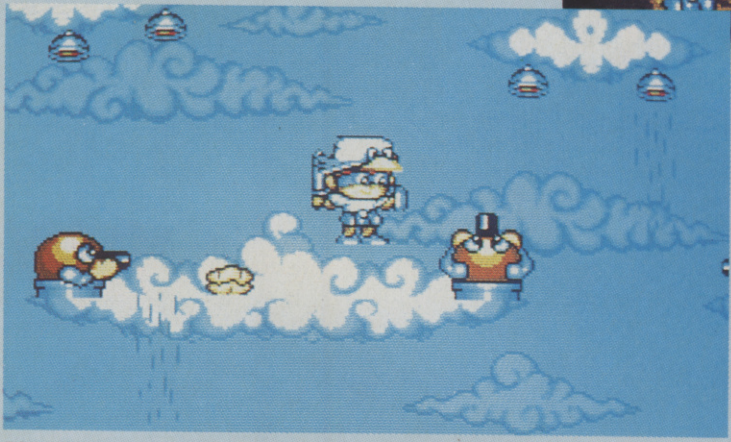
WHEN USED, the magic takes the form of either bolts of lightning or exploding balls. Several of these are needed to destroy particularly tough bad guys.



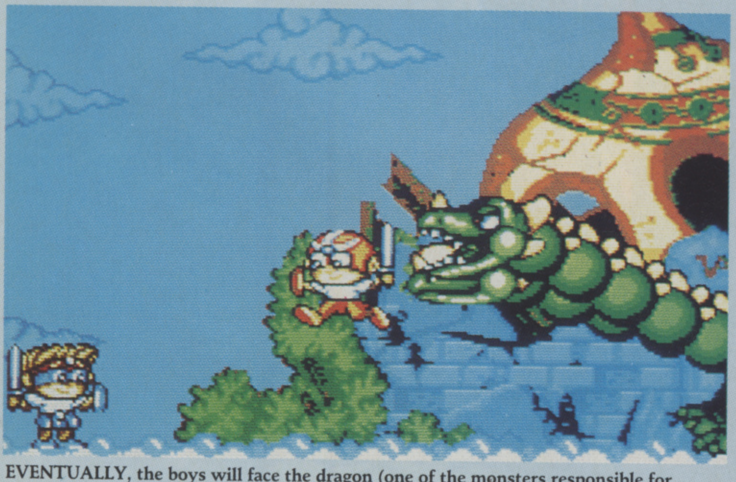
LEVEL TWO sees the boys donning snorkel and face mask as they plunge the depths of Davy Jones' locker (what is one of The Monkees doing on the sea bed?). Sunken galleons and giant clams bar their way, before finally making it to an underwater palace.

ALSO AT THE END of each level is a final guardian for the boys to defeat. Depending on where they are, these could be rock men, giant fish or huge green men.

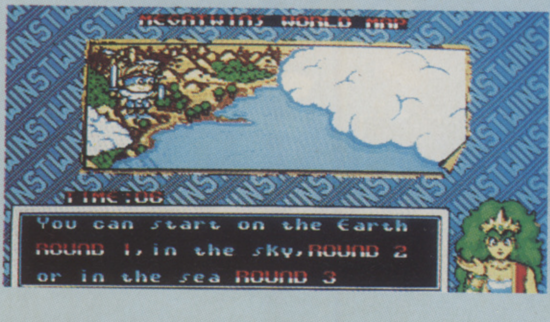




FOR LEVEL THREE, the boys have their heads in the clouds – literally. With small birds attached to their helmets, they have to fly and fight through killer birds, deadly sprinklers (acid rain?) and turret gunners.



EVENTUALLY, the boys will face the dragon (one of the monsters responsible for destroying their land). These tough cookies will take more than their fair share of punishment, and then some.



You can start on the Earth ROUND 1, in the sky, ROUND 2 or in the sea ROUND 3

THE MAP SHOWS how far in their quest the boys have progressed. For the first three stages, they can choose where to look for the objects, but after that it's a steady progress through the enemy's castle.

THE WORD

IT'S BRIGHT, IT'S COLOURFUL, it's endearingly sweet and nice, it's Revenge of the Cute Game part 469b. Give a sprite huge eyes and people instantly start going "Ahh...". But, much as you hate to admit it, cute games work and *Mega Twins* is just as playable as *Rod-Land*, *The New Zealand Story* and their ilk. The problem is that it's not too different from any of the other cute games and some thought should be put into your buying decision if you already own some of the others. By itself, it's perfectly playable, full of nice touches (such as scrabbling at the walls and using 'pulley hats' to slide along ropes) and, as you'd expect, packed with colourful graphics. The animation isn't too hot and you're pretty limited when it comes to the amount of moves you can make, but when you stack the good points against the bad ones, Mega Twins doesn't disappoint. What you've got is bags of variety, buckets of action and barrels of fun. It's not quite up to Rod-Land standards, but it can certainly hold its own with the other 'bigger' stars. It may not be everyone's cup of tea, but if you're looking for some mindless escapism to keep coming back to, you've found it.

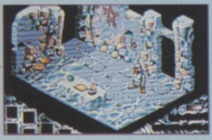
> **All the usual nonsense that's as fun to play as all the other cutesy games**

Paul Presley

4 TOP QUALITY BEST SELLING ADVENTURE GAMES

ST-AG-PC
QUEST & GLORY Compilation

CADAVER
• ADVENTURE



Hundreds of different rooms and locations ! A wide variety of available weapons ! An array of spells and mysterious magic potions.

© 1990 Mirrorsoft Ltd .© The Bitmap Brothers.

BAT
• ROLE PLAYING

Replaced by IRON LORD in the ST version.

* Be entranced by graphics, sound effects and an atmosphere that are out of this world !

* Over 1100 different places.

© Ubi Soft © Computer's Dream.

IRON LORD
• ADVENTURE

On ST only.

Prove your birthright through numerous trials : archery, arm wrestling and sword fighting in 3D

© Ubi Soft

Quest & Glory
Midwinter
BAT
Cadaver
Bloodwych
AMIGA
UBI SOFT
Entertainment Software

UBI SOFT
Entertainment Software
Saddlers House, 100 Reading Rd,
Yatele GU17 7RX Camberley, Surrey.
(0252-860-299)

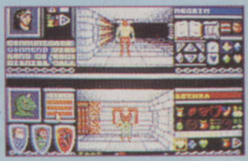
MIDWINTER
• SIMULATION & STRATEGIE

A new Ice Age grips the world and, along with fellow pioneers, you live on the Midwinter Isle, the last habitable oasis on Earth !

A very real threat looms as invaders attempt to seize your sanctuary.

©1989 Microprose Software.

BLOODWYCH
• ADVENTURE



Role playing fantasy game, great interaction with the environment. Argue, barter, negotiate - even lie through your teeth !

© 1989 Mirrorsoft Ltd.

"Screen shots for different formats may vary."
Atari ST is a trademark of Atari Corporation.
Amiga is a trademark of Commodore Amiga, Inc.
IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.

DIAL-A-TIP

Cheats, Tips and Game Solutions

CHEATS GALORE
0898 101 234
FROM IRELAND RING
03000 21244
MEGATIP GAMESLINE
0898 299 388
ST GAMETIPS
0898 299 387
SHADOW OF THE BEAST I AND II
INTERACTIVE SOLUTION
0898 442 022
COMPUTER FUNLINE
0898 299 399
INFERNO ADVENTURE GAME
0898 442 777

ALL LINES UPDATED WEEKLY
PROPRIETOR:- Jacqueline Wright, P.O.Box 54,
Southwest, Manchester M15 4LS
Calls cost 36p per min at 'cheap rate' and
48p per min at other times

DELTRONICS
DIAL • A • GAME ☎

A GREAT NEW WAY TO BUY YOUR FAVOURITE SOFTWARE

Beat the Christmas Rush

SEND NO MONEY
INSTANT CREDIT

POST NO LETTERS
INSTANT SERVICE

GODS
SUPER SPACE INVADERS
LEMMINGS
Utopia
HERO QUEST/ WITCH LORD £14.99
FOFT £9.99
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL ONLY £9.99
MAGICPOCKETS
King of Chicago £9.99
Megalomania
PRO BOXING ONLY £7.99
JWS WHIRLWIND SNOOKER
SIM CITY/POPULOUS

ALL GAMES ORDERED ARE DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR,
C.O.D. (CASH-ON-DELIVERY) WHEN SAFELY RECEIVED!

PHONE
081 769 9568
0850-348941
Normal Phone Rates

What started out as a joke is now one of the most promising platform games around. The Last Ninja goes back in time, to the days when he was the...

FIRST SAMURAI
IMAGE WORKS

PRICE
£25.99

OUT
NOW

GRAPHICS
87%

SOUND
89%

DURABILITY
88%

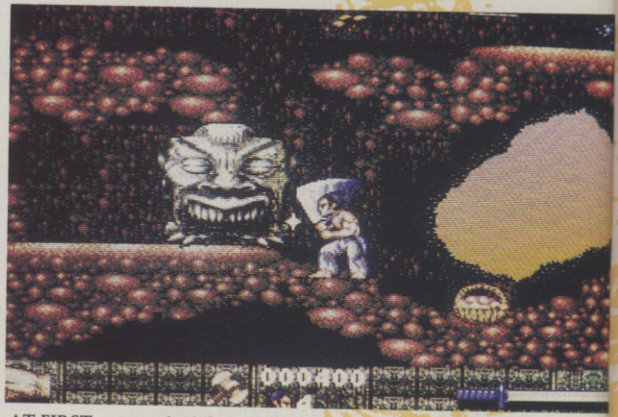
PLAYABILITY
90%

OVERALL
89%

WAY BACK WHEN, in the ancient lands of mystical Japan, a Demon terrorising a village was no big thing. It was happening everywhere you looked (most people blamed it on the parents or the school system). Still, one Demon in particular was giving a young samurai and his wise old master a bit of a hard time.

He turned out to be the Demon King and, having killed the samurai's master right in front of him, proceeded to cause havoc across the rest of the country. Eventually, the young samurai sought the help of an ancient wizard-mage and together they tracked the Demon King to his mountain holiday home, only for him to escape into the far-flung future before the samurai could wreak his revenge.

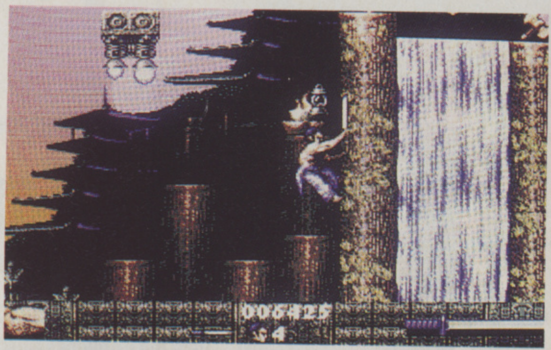
Naturally our young hero wasn't going to leave it there. Persuading the wizard to let him go, he followed the evil one to the outskirts of his home town, ready to do battle with whatever was sent at him.



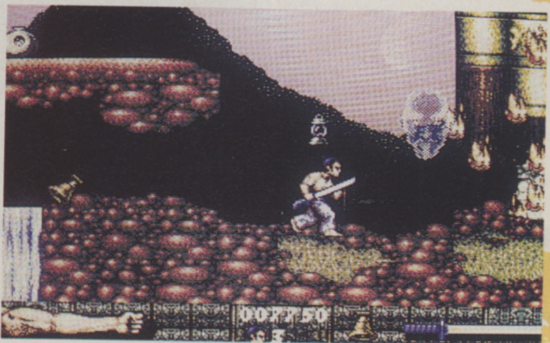
AT FIRST, your only defence is your basic martial art skill, but that's only until you've built up enough magical power to gain a sword. The amount of power you have is indicated by the sword at the bottom of the screen.

FIRST SAM

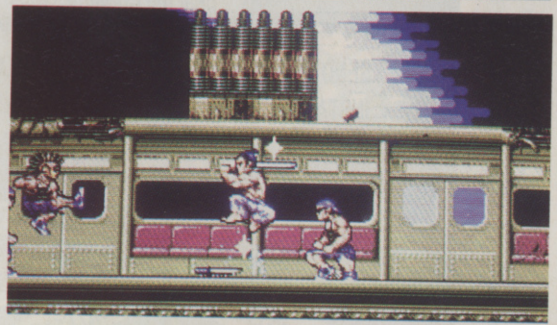
THE AIM in each level is to collect a pre-set number of 'special objects', which the wizard-mage uses to solve a tricky puzzle towards the end. There are always more than the necessary amount of objects, so you don't have to explore the entire map.



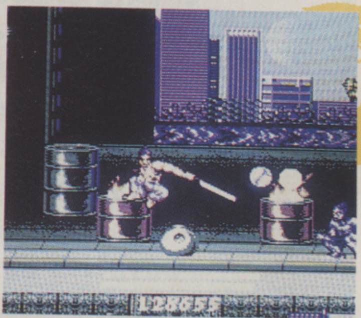
AT CERTAIN POINTS the wizard-mage appears, letting you know that his help is needed to overcome the present obstacle. His powers are summoned by ringing one of the many magic bells that are scattered around.



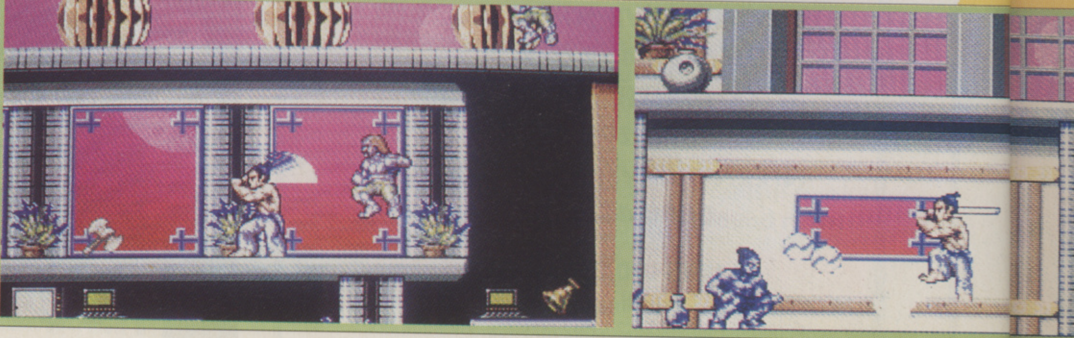
BEFORE YOU REACH the city, you must undertake a journey filled with terror and violence – where else but on the Tube? This is little more than a shorter, limited version of the previous (and forthcoming) levels but acts as a nice change of pace.

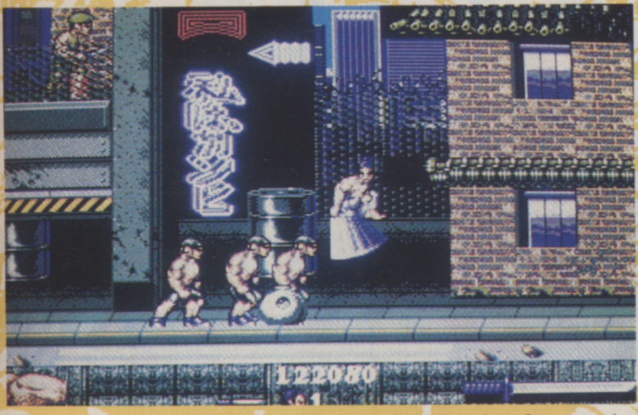


THE THREE CITY LEVELS consist of run-down old tower blocks, thug-ridden apartments and mutant-infested sewers. Still, what do you expect from an inner-city of the future?



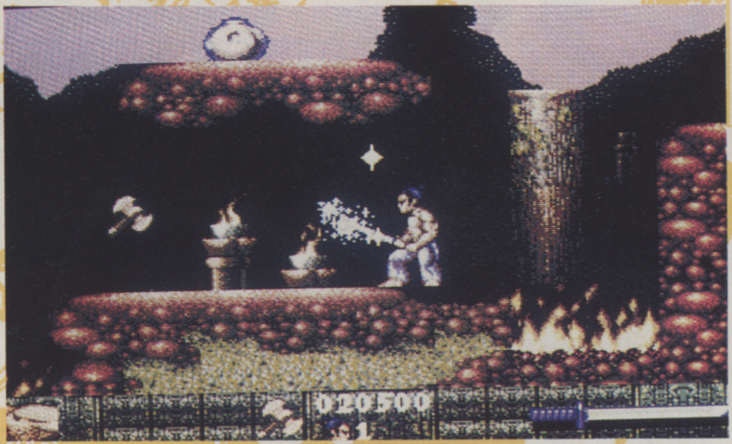
FINALLY, IT'S INTO the Demon's penthouse and a tangle with his armed security guards and trouble-seeking robots. The Demon himself won't make an appearance without the aid of some mystical scrolls. Find them, find the Demon.





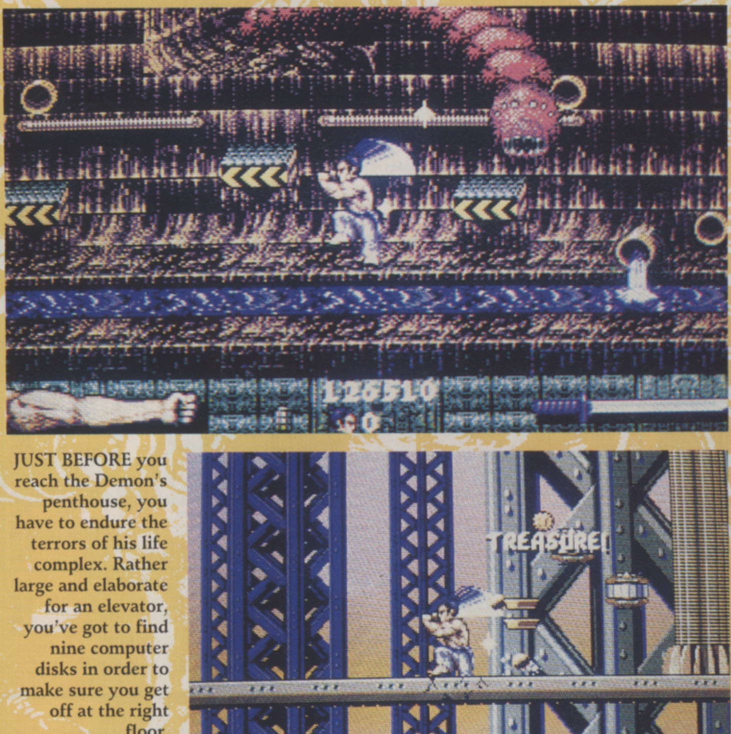
DOTTED THROUGHOUT the land are a number of pots, used for saving your game position and as a landing platform for when you pick up a magic teleportation lantern. The pots are charged by your magical energy, so use them sparingly.

ALTHOUGH HE'S ARMED with a pretty powerful sword, a young samurai can always make use of extra weapons. Axes, shurikens and throwing daggers litter the landscape and can be added to your inventory, one weapon at a time.

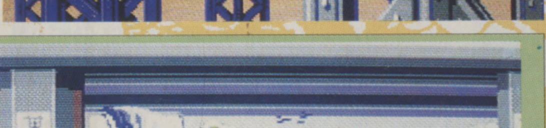


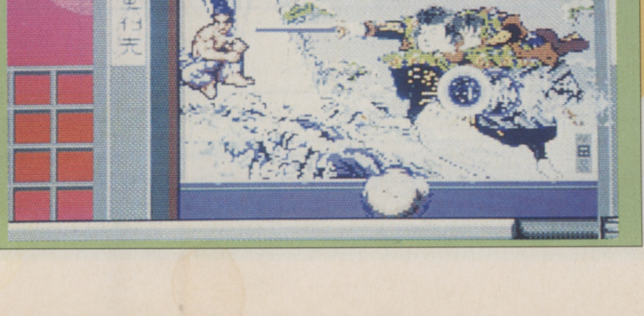
MURAI

A GUARDIAN AWAITS you at the end of each level. The level remains in memory, so you can return to it later if you need a particular item.



JUST BEFORE you reach the Demon's penthouse, you have to endure the terrors of his life complex. Rather large and elaborate for an elevator, you've got to find nine computer disks in order to make sure you get off at the right floor.





THE WORD

***FIRST SAMURAI* HAS A LOT of things in its favour, not least of which is the instant playability. Although our young hero can perform a total of 25 different moves, almost all of them seem to be instinctive, needing no great feats of memory. At times it's almost as if the on-screen action is mirroring your joystick movements (as you curve the joystick across the top from left to right, your sword performs the same movement). Not many hack and slash games have been able to conjure up such a feeling of control. On top of that, you can hardly fault the presentation – there's so much detail in each of the sprites and the animations are far better than any other game of this type currently available. Is there anything negative to say about First Samurai? Well, doubts they are a-lingering over the lasting appeal. Although the background changes after every three or four levels, by level four things are becoming a wee bit repetitive in the playability department. Still it's only a minor niggle and not one that's going to affect the game as a whole. What is on offer is both very playable and very attractive and will appeal to almost every type of games player. An all-round winner.**

One of the most playable hack 'em ups for a long time

Paul Presley

SOFTWARE CITY

Unit 4, B.D.C., 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton. WV2 4AN.
Tel : 0902 25304. Fax: 0902 712751

VISA

EUROCARD

MASTERCARD

AMERICAN EXPRESS

CALL US ON : 24 HOUR CREDIT HOTLINE 0902 25304

ATARI ST GAMES

	ATARI
3-D Construction Kit (New)	27.99
3-D Pool	9.99
1943	7.99
A.P.B	7.99
Advanced Destroyer Sim	17.50
Advanced Fruit Machine Sim	6.99
Altered Beast	7.99
Ancient Games (New)	7.99
Armalyte	17.50
Armour Geddon	17.50
Austerlitz (New Price)	9.99
Barbarian 2	7.99
Batman The Movie	7.99
Battle Chess	17.50
Beach Volley	7.99
Beast Busters (New)	17.50
Bionic Commando	7.99
Blitzkrieg May 1940	17.50
Blood Money	7.99
Bloodwych (New Price)	9.99
Breach 2 Enhanced	21.50
Brian Clough's Football Fortunes	9.99
Bubble Bobble	7.99
Cabal	7.99
Cadaver	17.50
Cadaver The Pay Off	10.99
California Games	7.99
Captive	17.50
Centrefold Squares	9.99
Challenge Golf 3-D	17.50
Chaos Strikes Back	17.50
Chess Champion 2175	21.50
Chuck Rock	17.50
Chuckie Egg 1 or 2	9.99
Cloud Kingdoms	7.99
Cohort Fighting For Rome	21.50
Colossus Chess 10	17.50
Conflict Europe	9.99
Conqueror	7.99
Continental Circus	7.99
Cricket Captain	17.50
Cyberball	7.99
Daily Double Horse Racing	9.99
Defender Of The Crown	9.99
Degas Elite	17.50
Deluxe Paint	41.99
Deluxe Scrabble	13.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	9.99
Dragon Ninja	7.99
Duck Tales	17.50
Dungeon Master	17.50
Elf	17.50
Elite	17.50
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	17.50
European Super League	17.50
F15 Strike Eagle 2	24.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	17.50
F-19 Stealth Fighter	21.50
F29 Retaliator (New)	17.50
Face Off (Ice Hockey) (New)	17.50
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Fast Food	6.99
Federation Of Free Traders	9.99
Final Fight	17.50
Final Whistle	8.99
Flight Of The Intruder	24.99
Flimbo's Quest (Special Offer)	6.99
Flintstones	7.99
Flood	9.99
Football Director 2 (New Version)	17.50
Football Manager 2 + Exp Kit	9.99
Footballer Of The Year 2	7.99
Formula One Grand Prix	4.99
Fort Apache (New)	21.50
Fun School 3 (Under 5)	17.50
Fun School 3 (5-7)	17.50
Fun School 3 (7+)	17.50
Garfield Winters Tail (Special Offer)	9.99
Gary Lineker's Hotshots	7.99
Gauntlet 2	7.99
Geisha	17.50
Ghostbusters 2	7.99
Go	17.50
Gods	17.50
Golden Axe	17.50
Hard Drivin' (Special Offer)	6.99
Head Over Heels	7.99
Hero Quest	17.50
Hero Quest Data Disc	10.99
Heroes Of The Lance (New Price)	7.99
Hitch-Hikers Guide To The Galaxy	9.99
Hunter (New)	21.50
I Play 3-D Soccer	17.50
Immortal (Special Offer)	9.99
Impossamole	7.99
Indiana Jones Adventure + Hint Book	12.99
Indiana Jones Last Crusade (Action)	7.99
International Karate +	7.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	17.50
Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	21.50
Kick Off + Extra Time	7.99
Kick Off 2	13.99
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle	8.99
Kick Off 2 Return To Europe	7.99
Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics	7.99
Kid Gloves	7.99
King Of Chicago	9.99
Klax	7.99
Last Ninja 2	7.99
Leather Goddesses of Phobos	9.99
L.E.D. Storm	7.99
Lemmings	17.50
Life And Death	17.50
Little Puff	6.99
Logical	13.99
Lombard R.A.C. Rally	7.99
Lords Of Chaos	17.50

	ATARI
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge	17.50
M1 Tank Platoon	21.50
Magic Pockets	17.50
Manchester Unt	13.99
Man. Unt. Europe	17.50
Maupity Island	21.50
Mega-Lo-Mania (New)	17.50
Mega Traveller 1	21.50
Menace	7.99
Midwinter 2 (Flames of Freedom)	24.99
Mig 29 Super Fulcrum	27.99
Moonwalker	7.99
Multi Player Soccer Manager	17.50
New Zealand Story	7.99
Ninja Rabbits	6.99
North And South	7.99
Operation Wolf	7.99
Outrun Europa (New)	17.50
Pacmania (Special Offer)	6.99
Panza Kick Boxing	17.50
Player Manager	13.99
Populous (Special Offer)	9.99
Populous Promised Land (Special Offer)	5.99
Populous And Sim City	21.50
Powerdrift (New Price)	7.99
Powermonger	21.50
Predator	7.99
Prehistorik	17.50
Pro Boxing Sim	7.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2	17.50
Proflight	27.99
Question Of Sport	6.99
R.B.I.2	21.50
R-Type	7.99
R-Type 2	17.50
Railroad Tycoon (1 Meg)	24.99
Robin Hood (New)	17.50
Robin Smith's International Cricket	17.50
Robo Zone (New)	17.50
Robocop 2	17.50
Rock Star Ate My Hamster	4.99
Rocket Ranger	9.99
Rodland	17.50
Run The Gauntlet	7.99
Scooby Doo And Scrappy Doo	7.99
Secret Of Monkey Island (1 Meg)	21.50
Shadow Of The Beast	7.99
Shadow Sorceror (New)	19.99
Sherman M4	7.99
Shinobi	7.99
Shoot 'Em Construction Kit	16.99
Shufflepack Cafe	7.99
Silent Service 2	24.99
Sinbad And The Throne Of The Falcon	9.99
Sim City And Populous	21.50
Sim City Terrain Editor	10.99
Skidz	7.99
Snowstrike (Special Offer)	6.99
Soccer Match (New)	7.99
Speedball	9.99
Speedball 2	17.50
Spindizzy Worlds	17.50
Sporting Triangles	13.99
Steve Davis Snooker	9.99
Stratego (New)	17.50
Strike Fleet (New)	17.50
Striker Manager	17.50
Stryx	7.99
Supercars	7.99
Super Hang-On	7.99
Super Cars 2	17.50
Super Monaco G.P	17.50
Switch Blade	7.99
Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles (New Price)	6.99
Tennis Cup	7.99
Terminator 2	17.50
Tetris	13.99
Their Finest Hour	21.50
Their Finest Missions	10.99
Thunder Hawk	21.50
Thunderjaws)	17.50
Titanic Blinky (New)	7.99
Toki	17.50
Toobin	7.99
Tournament Golf	13.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99
Treble Champions	6.99
Trivia Pursuit	13.99
Turbo Outrun (New Price)	7.99
Turf Form/System 8 Pools And Racing Predictor	9.99
Turrican	7.99
Turrican 2	17.50
TV Sports Football	9.99
Typhoon Thompson	7.99
Ultima 5	21.50
Utopia	21.50
Viz	13.99
Wacky Darts	6.99
Wacky Races	7.99
War Warrior	17.50
War Zone	13.99
Waterloo	9.99
Wild Wheels (New)	17.50
Winning Tactics	7.99
Wishbringer (Infocom)	9.99
Wolf Pack (New)	17.50
Wonderland	21.50
World Championship Boxing Manager	13.99
World Class Leaderboard	7.99
World Cricket	7.99
X-Out (Special Offer)	6.99
Xenon	7.99
Xenon 2	9.99
Xybots	7.99
Zak McKracken Adventure + Hint Book	9.99
Zork 1 Or 2 Or 3	9.99

COMPILATIONS

AIR AND SEA SUPREMACY
Silent Service, Gunship, Wings, Carrier Command, P47 Thunderbolt, F-15 Strike Eagle
21.50

QUEST AND GLORY
Midwinter, Cadaver, B.A.T., Iron Lord & Bloodwych
21.50

THE TOP LEAGUE
Speedball 2, Rick Dangerous 2, Falcon, Midwinter & T.V. Sports Football
21.50

SUPER SIM PACK
International 3-D Tennis, Italy 1990, Crazy Cars 2 & Airborne Ranger
21.50

CAPCOM COLLECTION
Strider 1 and 2, Ghouls 'n' Ghosts, Forgotten Worlds, U.N. Squadron, Dynasty Wars, Led Storm & Last Duel
21.50

MAGNETIC SCROLLS
Fish, Corruption & Guild Of Thieves
21.50

GRANDSTAND
World Class Leaderboard, Pro Tennis Tour Continental Circus & Gazza's Super Soccer
21.50

ADDICTED TO FUN
Bubble Bobble, Rainbow Island & New Zealand Story
13.99

VIRTUAL REALITY VOL 2
Sentinel, Virus, Weird Dreams, Resolution 101 & Thunderstrike
21.50

HANNA BARBERA CARTOON COLLECTION
Yogi's Great Escape, Hong Kong Phooey, Ruff and Ready & Beverly Hills Cats
13.99

WINNING FIVE
Iron Lord, Night Hunter, Twin World, Puffy's Saga & Sir Fred
21.50

MAGNUM
R.V.F. Honda, Oriental Games, Satan After The War & Pro Tennis Tour
17.50

VIRTUAL REALITY VOL 1
Midwinter, Carrier Command, Stunt Car Racer, Starglider 2, International Soccer Challenge
21.50

VIRTUAL WORLDS
Driller, Total Eclipse, The Crypt & Castle Master
21.50

3.5 inc DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY WITH LABELS

1	0.59
10	5.50
25	12.50
40 PIECE 3 1/2 DISC BOX	6.99

T.N.T.
Hard Drivin', Toobin, A.P.B., Xybots & Dragon Spirit
17.50

POWER UP
Rainbow Islands, Turrican, Chase H.Q., X-Out & Altered Beast
21.50

CLASSIC 4 (RENAISSANCE)
Invaders, Asteroids, Galaxion & Centipede
7.99

FIST OF FURY
Double Dragon 2, Ninja Warriors, Shinobi & Dynamite Dux
21.50

SPORTING WINNERS
Daily Double Horse Racing, Steve Davis Snooker & Brian Clough's Football Fortunes
17.50

SPORTING GOLD
California Games, The Games Winter & Summer Editions
21.50

SOCCER MANIA
Football Manager 2, Microprose Soccer, Football Manager World Cup Edition & Gazza's Super Soccer
£17.50

HOLLYOOD COLLECTION
Robocop, Batman The Movie, Ghostbusters 2 & Indiana Jones The Last Crusade
£21.50

THRILLTIME PLATINUM VOL 2
Buggy Boy, Bombjack, Space Harrier, Live and Let Die, Thundercats, Beyond The Ice Palace and Battleships
17.50 (Note STE Compatible)

HINT BOOKS

Bards Tale 1 or 2 or 3	5.00
Buck Rogers	7.99
Champions of Krynn	7.99
Colonels Bequest	8.99
Conquest of Camelot	8.99
Curse of Azure Bonds	7.99
Death Knights of Krynn	7.99
Dragons of Flame	4.00
Dungeon Master	9.99
Elvira	4.99
Eye of the Beholder	7.99
Heroes of the Lance	4.00
Heroes Quest	8.99
Hillsfar	7.99
Indiana Jones The Adventure	4.99
Kings Quest 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5	8.99
Leisuresuit Larry 1 or 2 or 3	8.99
Loom	5.00
Manhunter in San Francisco	8.99
Might and Magic 2	5.99
Monkey Island	5.99
Police Quest 2	8.99
Pool of Radiance	7.99
Powermonger	7.50
Quest for Glory 2	7.99
Rise of the Dragon	7.99
Savage Empire	5.99
Secret of the Silver Blades	7.99
Shadow Sorceror (New)	7.99
Space Quest 1 or 2 or 3	8.99
Starflight 1 or 2	5.00
Ultima 5 or 6	5.99

80 PIECE 3 1/2 DISC BOX	7.99
120 PIECE 3 1/2 DISC BOX	9.99
MOUSE MATS	2.99
ST & AG EXTENSION LEADS	5.99
SQUIK MOUSE	14.99

ORDER FORM AND INFORMATION

All orders sent FIRST CLASS subject to availability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to:
Software City Unit 4, Business Development Centre, 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton. WV2 4AN

ORDER FORM (BLOCK CAPITALS)

Name ....
Address ....
....
Postcode .... Telno ....

Name of Game	Computer	Value
	Postage	
	Total	

POSTAGE RATES: Please add 50p for post and packaging on all orders under £5.00 EEC countries add £1 per item. Non EEC add £2 per item.

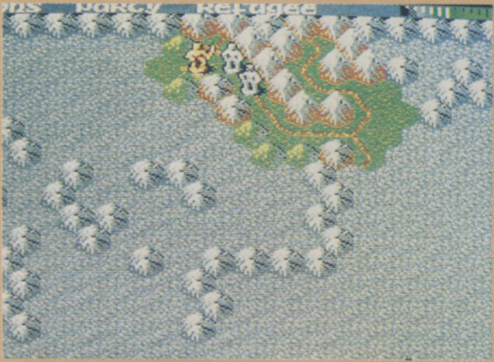
PAYING BY CHEQUE – Cheques payable to Software City.

Card Type .... Expiry Date ....
Signature ....
Date ....

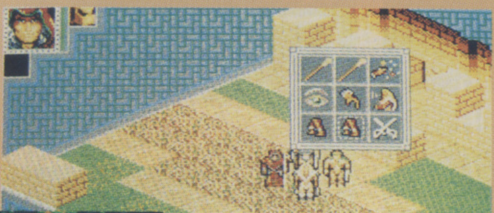
EUROPEAN ORDERS
MASTERCARD
EUROCARD ACCEPTED ONE 12/91

SSI continues its careful venture into mainstream computer gaming with the fifth game to be based on the *Dragonlance* novels.

SHADOW SORCERER



THE MAJORITY of the game takes place on the wilderness map. Your party of four scouts is represented by the small golden statue, with the refugees following in your footsteps. The bad guys are shown as grey statues and their actual type isn't revealed until you encounter them.

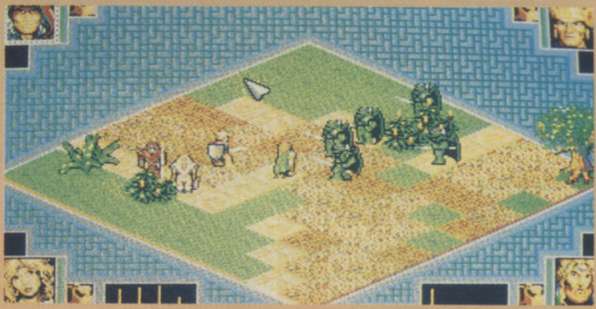


INVESTIGATING A hex takes you to the more personal up-front view. The characters can be issued commands, either individually or as a whole, by using the icons.

EVERY NOW AND THEN you'll need to approach the refugee party and ask them to do something. Unfortunately, the refugees have set up a council to guide them, and councils being what they are, it usually takes a while for them to come to a decision.

TO BRING YOU UP TO DATE: in the mystical world of Krynn, a war is being fought across the entire land between good and evil. A band of adventurers (the Companions of the Lance) have dedicated themselves both to fighting the evil forces wherever they may be and to finding a way to stop the invasions.

Their most recent mission involved freeing the inhabitants of the fallen city Pax Tharkas from their evil captors. This they achieved by magically sealing the city gates long enough to make good the refugees' escape. Now, however, comes the task of finding a safe haven for them before the evil forces break out and give chase.



IF YOU ENCOUNTER any monsters, you have a choice of two tactics – you can either fight or run away. Each character can be issued individual commands or can be set under computer control.

SHADOW SORCERER
SSI

PRICE
£27.99

OUT
NOW

GRAPHICS
75%

SOUND
80%

DURABILITY
79%

PLAYABILITY
74%

OVERALL
77%

THE WORD

SSI'S AD&D SERIES has never been quite as popular with us serious games players as it has on the IBM PC, with the notable exception of *Eye Of The Beholder*, so it's pleasing to see that the American strategy specialist is trying to make the series appeal to a more mainstream audience. It's just a pity that *Shadow Sorcerer* doesn't offer as much as EOTB did. OK, it's a completely different style of game, but there's no reason why it shouldn't be just as much fun to play, even without all the 3D shenanigans. Shadow Sorcerer fails in that there is either too much or too little going on at any one time. The refugees tend to move at such a slow pace that you can't help getting bored waiting for them before you decide to forget them and just start exploring. Of course, this leaves them completely open to attack and there's no way you're going to be able to get back in time. The flip-side to all this is that during combat, everything is in real-time and the computer has no sense of simple strategy. You will often get into combat and prepare your wizard to cast a fireball spell, only to find that the rest of the characters have run into the fight and got in the way, completely wasting it. Shadow Sorcerer could have been good and to a certain extent it is. It just never quite reaches the parts that other RPGs have managed to in

Nice idea that's well implemented, but nothing to get excited about

Paul Presley

Belt up and put the pedal to the metal, in the SFPD's annual jaunt from one side of San Francisco to the other.

CISCO HEAT

CISCO HEAT
Image Works

PRICE
£25.99

OUT
NOW

GRAPHICS
60%

SOUND
63%

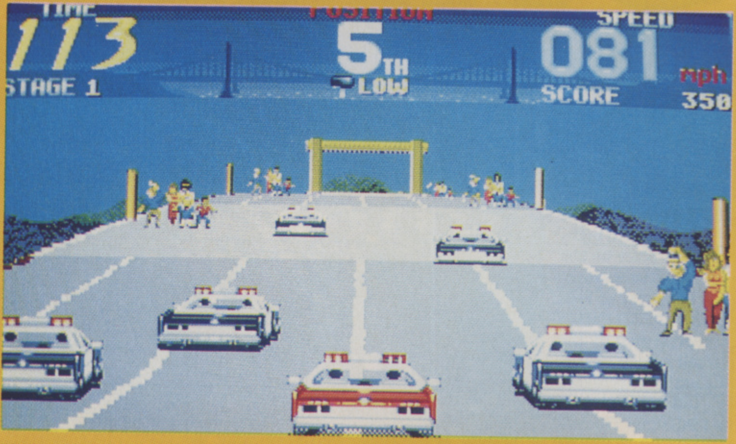
DURABILITY
65%

PLAYABILITY
68%

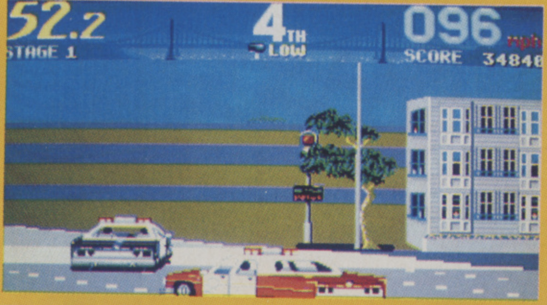
OVERALL
64%

A POLICEMAN'S LOT is not a happy one: driving around on the beat, arresting criminals, beating the living daylights out of them and then, at the end of the day, going home to your wife and kids for more mindless violence.

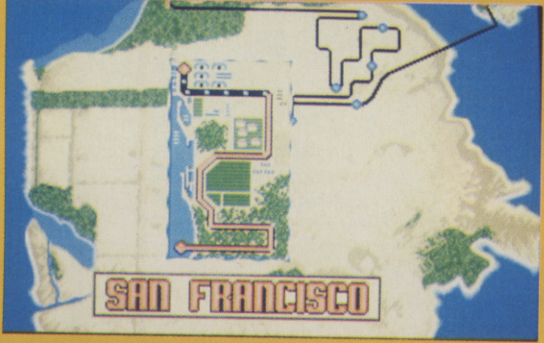
At least there's one thing to look forward to: the annual race through the streets of San Francisco sees the best drivers from the local station houses getting together and burning rubber. Your aim is simple – get from A to B within a certain time limit. Manage this, and it's on to C and D – fail, and it's back to the beat for another year.



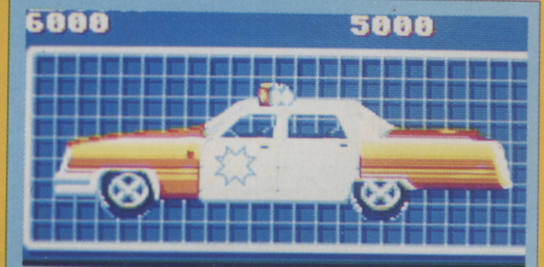
THE ACTION STARTS when the Chief gives the go-ahead. As hundreds of cars screech into the distance, bumping past you, your car is left a quivering wreck. Two gears (high and low) are available to you, best changed at around the 85-90mph mark.



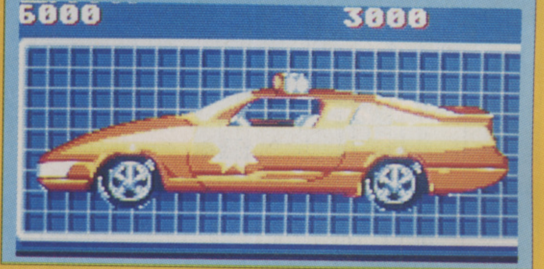
AT THE END of each stretch comes a nerve-wracking corner. The game swivels through 90 degrees and things get a little hairy as you try to avoid the crowd.



A PROGRESS map showing your route appears at the end of each level. This might have been of more use before each level, but it's not like arcade games to make things easy for you, is it?



THERE ARE TWO squad cars to choose from, one with higher speed, the other with faster acceleration. Choose carefully – once selected, you're stuck with that car until the end of the race or the game, whichever comes soonest.



FIRST IMPRESSIONS of *Cisco Heat* don't inspire much hope for the rest of the game. With most arcade racing games, you're given at least a basic sense of speed when racing down streets at 170mph. With Cisco Heat, however, the only speed you experience is when you whip the disk out of your drive. The graphics are mostly adequate, but barely rise above that level and when it comes to turning corners, things just get incredibly confusing and uncontrollable, mainly due to its jerky scrolling and blocky graphics. Enough criticism: Cisco has got a few redeeming features, namely the music and sound effects, both of which suit the style of the game perfectly. Smashing into cars and lamp posts produces fairly realistic results (your car spinning in the air and so on) and the statistics screen for both of the cars is a nice touch, but none of this really breathes any fresh air into what is just another in the long line of dated-looking race games that only really work in the arcades (and even then only with the use of some kind of gimmick).

Lacklustre attempt to rekindle the *OutRun/ Chase HQ* genre

50,000 Members

No obligation to buy

Special Reserve

Games Club

NRG colour mag with Cybertoon — NRG — Bi-monthly to members. Don't miss it.

Biggest and Best.

Huge catalogue. Huge discounts.
Huge stocks. Huge staff.
Huge membership.

Biggest Value, Best Service

No obligation to buy

Free Colour Catalogue

Just phone our sales team on

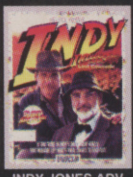
0279 600204

Open to 8pm Weekdays and to 5pm Weekends

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP
UK £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00
We only supply members but you can order as you join.

CHAOS
9.99

DUNGEON MASTER
10.99


INDY JONES ADV
7.99

ELITE
9.99

F19 STEALTH FIGHTER
12.99

F16 FALCON
10.99

LSR SUIT LARRY 3
12.99

KICK OFF
4.99

KICK OFF 2
7.99

SPEEDBALL 2
9.99

LEMMINGS
13.99

MEGATRAVELLER 1
11.99

MIDWINTER
11.99

MURDER!
6.99

PLAYER MGR
7.99

POWERDRIFT
2.99

PRINCE OF PERSIA
9.99

ROCKET RANGER
2.99

SCRABBLE
7.99

TURRICAN 2
8.49

WHEELS OF FIRE
7.99

Game boy **69.99**

Tetris, Stereo headphones, Batteries, Two player lead
FREE Holsters and Belt
FREE Membership
(Please specify free items)

Game Gear **99.99**

FREE Mains adaptor
FREE Membership

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA COMBAT
8.99

COMPETITION PRO 5000 WHITE
6.99

QUICKSHOT 130F PYTHON
9.99

10.99
DELUXE DISK BOX (HOLDS 80)

ROCTEC EXTERNAL DRIVE FOR ST
54.99

PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 MONITOR
239.99
FREE MEMBERSHIP
FREE MONITOR LEAD

Atari ST Software

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT	27.99
3D POOL	7.99
4 WHEEL DRIVE (LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO, TEAM SUZUKI, TOYOTA CELICA, COMBO RACER)	19.49
4D SPORTS BOXING	16.99
4D SPORTS DRIVING	16.99
ALCATRAZ	15.49
ALIEN STORM	16.99
AMERICAN ICE HOCKEY	5.99
ARKANOID 2	6.99
ARMOUR-GEDDON	16.99
BAAL	6.99
BALANCE OF POWER	7.99
BARBARIAN 2 (PSYGNOSIS)	17.49
BATTLE OF BRITAIN D/S	19.99
BEAST 2	16.99
BEAST BUSTERS	16.99
BEYOND ZORK (INFOCOM)	4.99
BILLY THE KID	16.99
BLACK CAULDRON	4.99
BLOOD MONEY	6.99
BLOODWYCH	7.99
BLUE MAX	19.99
BRAT	16.99
BREACH 2 (ENHANCED)	17.99
CADAVER	16.49
CADAVER LEVELS (PAY OFF)	11.99
CAPTAIN PLANET	16.99
CAPTIVE	16.99
CARRIER COMMAND	7.99
CHAMPION OF THE RAJ	16.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (SSI)	19.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	9.99
CHASE H.Q 2 (SCI) D/S	16.99
CHRONOQUEST 2	5.99
CHUCK ROCK	15.49
CORPORATION	8.49
CORPORATION MISSION DISK	10.99
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)	3.99
CRACK DOWN	4.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	19.99
CURSE OF AZURE BOND (1 MEG)	19.99
DARKMAN	16.99
DAS BOOT (SUB SIM)	19.99
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	7.99
DEJA VU	3.99
DEJA VU 2	7.99
DELUXE PAINT	42.99
DEMONIAK	9.99
DEUTEROS	16.99
DGBASE RELATIONAL DATABASE WITH MAIL MERGE	34.99
DGCALC SPREADSHEET	29.99
DRAGONS BREATH	9.99
DRAKKHEN	11.99
DUNGEON MASTER	10.99
DYNASTY WARS	6.49
E-MOTION	6.49
ELF	16.49
ELITE	9.99
ELVIRA MISTRESS OF DARK	19.99
EPIC	16.99
ESCAPE FTPOT ROBOT MONSTERS	6.99
ESWAT D/S	16.99
EXILE	16.99
EYE OF HORUS	5.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	21.99
F16 FALCON	10.99
F16 FALCON + MISSIONS 1&2	19.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	12.99
F29 RETALIATOR	16.99
FERRARI FORMULA 1	8.99
FINAL BATTLE (PSS)	15.99
FINAL BLOW	16.99
FINAL FIGHT	16.99
FISH! (M/SCROLLS)	3.99
FISTS OF FURY (DYNAMITE DUX, NINJA WARRIORS, SHINOBI, DOUBLE DRAGON 2)	19.49
FLAMES OF FREEDOM	21.99
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	21.99
FLOOR 13	19.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	22.99
FRENETIC	12.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6, 6-8 or 8+)	13.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5, 5-7 or 7+)	15.49
GAUNTLET 2	4.99
GAUNTLET 3	16.99
GODS	16.99
GOLDEN AXE	16.99
GOLF WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	6.99
GP TENNIS MANAGER	15.99
GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET	17.99
GUILD OF THIEVES	12.99
HARLEQUIN	16.99
HEAD OVER HEELS	6.99
HEROQUEST (GREMLIN)	16.99
HEROQUEST EXPANSION RETURN OF THE WITCH LORD	10.99
HILL STREET BLUES	15.49
HITCH HIKERS GUIDE	7.99
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION (ROBOCOP, GHOSTBUSTERS 2, INDIANA JONES, BATMAN THE MOVIE) D/S	19.99
HOME ACCOUNTS (DIGITA)	19.99
HOME ACCOUNTS 2	39.99
HUNTER	19.49
IK+	6.99
INDIANA JONES ADVENTURE	7.99
INFESTATION	9.99
INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP ATHLETICS	15.49
JAMES POND 2 - ROBOCOD	16.99
JET + JAPAN DISK (SUBLOGIC)	5.99
JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER	19.99
JINXTER (M/SCROLLS)	3.99
JUDGE DREDD	7.99
K-SPREAD 4.0 SPREADSHEET	85.99
KICK OFF	4.99
KICK OFF 2 D/S	7.99
K/O 2 FINAL WHISTLE D/S	7.99
K/O 2 GIANTS OF EUROPE D/S	7.99
K/O 2 RETURN TO EUROPE D/S	7.99
K/O 2 WINNING TACTICS D/S	6.99
KILLING CLOUD D/S	16.99
KINGS QUEST 4 (SIERRA) D/S	12.99
KLAX	6.99
KNIGHTS OF LEGEND	19.99
LEATHER GODDESSES	7.99
LEGEND OF THE SWORD	4.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 D/S	12.99
LEMMINGS	13.99
LEMMINGS MORE MAYHEM	10.99
LEMMINGS MORE TAXING	10.99
LIFE AND DEATH	16.99
LOGICAL	12.99
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	6.99
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2	16.99
LURKING HORROR	4.99
MAGIC POCKETS	16.99
MAGNETIC SCROLLS VOL.1 (GUILD OF THIEVES, FISH AND CORRUPTION) (1 MEG)	19.99
MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE	15.49
MAUPITI ISLAND	16.99
MEGA LO MANIA	16.99
MEGA TWINS	16.99
MEGATRAVELLER 1	11.99
MENACE	6.99
MERCHANT COLONY	18.49
MERCS	16.99
MICROPROSE 3D GOLF	22.99
MICROPROSE SOCCER	5.99
MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE	15.99
MIDWINTER	11.99
MONSTER BUSINESS	12.99
MONTY PYTHON	7.99
MOONSHINE RACERS	16.99
MOONSTONE	19.49
MURDER D/S	6.99
MYSTICAL D/S	2.99
N.A.R.C D/S	7.99
OPERATION STEALTH D/S	16.99
OPERATION WOLF	6.99
OUTRUN EUROPA	16.99
PAINTWORKS (ART PACKAGE)	6.99
PANG	14.49
PAPERBOY	6.99
PAWN (M/SCROLLS)	9.99
PITFIGHTER	16.49
PLAYER MANAGER	7.99
POPULOUS & SIM CITY	16.99
POPULOUS 2	19.49
POPULOUS PROMISED LANDS	8.49
POWER UP (CHASE H.Q, TURRICAN, X-OUT, ALTERED BEAST, RAINBOW ISLANDS)	19.99
POWERDRIFT	2.99
POWERMONGER D/S	19.49
POWERMONGER WW1 DATA	11.99
PRESIDENT ELECT (SSI)	4.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA	9.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	16.99
PROTEXT V5 W/PROCESSOR	94.99
QUESTRON 2 (SSI)	5.99
R-TYPE	4.99
R-TYPE 2	16.99
RACE DRIVIN	16.49
RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG)	21.99
RAINBOW COLLECTION (BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS, NEW ZEALAND STORY)	13.99
RAINBOW ISLAND	12.99
RBI BASEBALL 2	19.49
REALMS	19.99
RESOLUTION 101	16.49
ROADWAR EUROPA (SSI)	5.99
ROBIN HOOD	16.99
ROBOCOP 2 D/S	16.99
ROBOZONE	16.99
ROCKET RANGER	2.99
RODLAND	16.99
ROLLING RONNY	16.49
RORKE'S DRIFT	15.49
RUGBY WORLD CUP	16.49
S.T.U.N RUNNER	9.99
SARAKON	13.99
SCRABBLE DE LUXE	7.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	16.99
SHADOW DANCER	16.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST D/S	7.99
SHADOW SORCERER	16.99
SHADOWGATE	3.99
SHINOBI	6.99
SHOE PEOPLE	16.99
SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG)	21.99
SILKWORM	6.99
SIM CITY & POPULOUS	16.99
SPACE ACE 2 D/S	27.99
SPACE CRUSADE	16.99
SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA) D/S	25.49
SPEEDBALL	7.99
SPEEDBALL 2	9.99
SPELLBOUND	7.99
STARFLIGHT	8.99
STATIONFALL (INFOCOM)	4.99
STOS (GAMES CREATOR)	19.99
SUPER CARS 2	16.49
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	16.99
SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX	16.99
SUPER SPACE INVADERS	16.49
SUPREMACY	19.49
SUSPICIOUS CARGO	16.99
SWITCHBLADE 2	16.99
SWIV	16.99
TEAM SUZUKI	16.49
TEAM YANKEE	19.49
TEENAGE QUEEN (STRIP POKER)	7.99
TERMINATOR 2	16.99
TETRIS	12.99
THE GAMES - SUMMER EDITION	6.99
THE SIMPSONS	16.99
THUNDERHAWK	17.99
THUNDERSTRIKE	7.99
TIP OFF	15.99
TOKI	16.99
TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY	16.49
TURBO CUP (WITH CAR)	5.49
TURRICAN	6.99
TURRICAN 2 D/S	8.49
TURTLES 2	16.99
TV SPORTS (U.S) FOOTBALL	7.99
TV SPORTS BASEBALL	19.49
ULTIMA 5	19.99
UNINVITED	3.99
UMS 2 (1 MEG)	19.49
UTOPIA	19.49
VIRTUAL REALITY VOL1 (MIDWINTER, STUNT CAR RACER, INT SOCCER CHALL, CARRIER COMMAND, STARGLIDER 2)	19.99
VOYAGER	2.99
WAR ZONE	12.99
WARHEAD	6.99
WATERLOO	7.99
WHEELS OF FIRE (HARD DRIVIN, POWERDRIFT, CHASE H.Q, TURBO OUTRUN)	7.99
WOLFPACK	19.49
WONDERLAND (1 MEG)	19.49
WORLD CLASS RUGBY	16.99
WWF WRESTLING	16.99
X-OUT	7.99
XENOMORPH	8.49
XENON 2, MEGABLAST	7.99
ZONE WARRIOR	16.99

Sony DS/DD
with labels
59p each or 22.99 for 50

Atari Lynx

with Mains Adaptor
FREE Gates of Zendecon game
FREE Membership

99.99

KIT CASE 16.99

FULL RANGE OF GAMES FROM 19.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER COMING SOON.
BACK-LIT SCREEN FOR NIGHT OR DAY PLAYING.
4096 COLOURS. 4 CHANNEL SOUND SYSTEM.
POWERFUL 16 MHz PROCESSOR.
64K RAM. 8 MEGABYTE GAME CAPACITY.

FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE 0279 600204

Win a CDTV and 2 Game Gears

Members only. See catalogue for details.

INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED.
Inter-Mediates Ltd. Registered Office:
2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN.
THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS.
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

ONE ST 17

Name ______________________________

Address ____________________________

____

______________________ Postcode ______

Telephone ______________ Machine type ______

Enter membership number (if applicable) or
Membership fee £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World ______

item ______________________

item ______________________

item ______________________

item ______________________

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa

Credit card expiry date________ Switch Issue Number________

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders: *EEC software orders - no extra charge*
World software orders please add £1.00 per item.
Non-software items please add 10% EEC or 25% World.
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

It's third time around for everyone's favourite robot policeman and this time Ocean is taking a different view of things.

ROBO-COP 3
OCEAN

PRICE
£25.99

OUT
NOW

GRAPHICS
90%

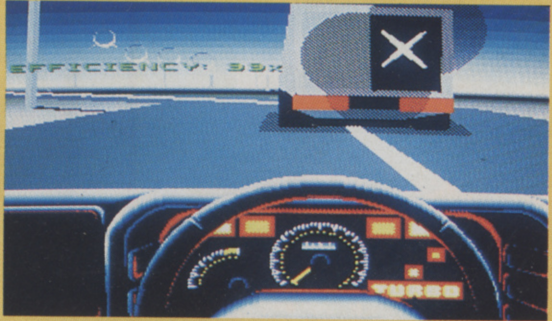
SOUND
82%

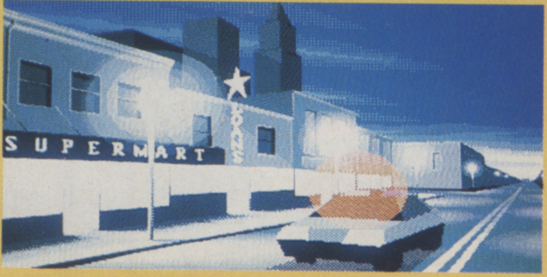
DURABILITY
87%

PLAYABILITY
80%

OVERALL
83%

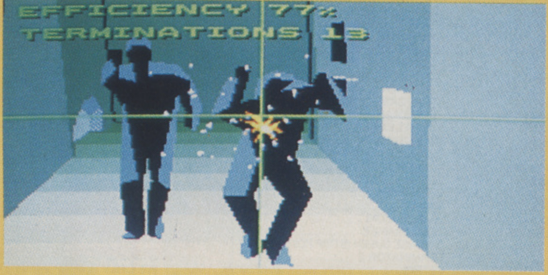
ROBO

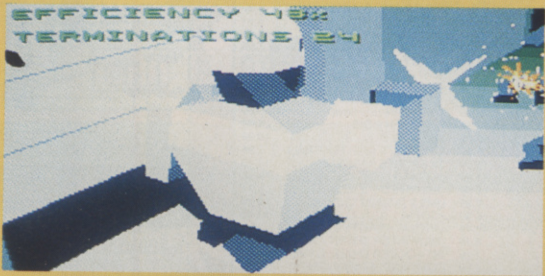




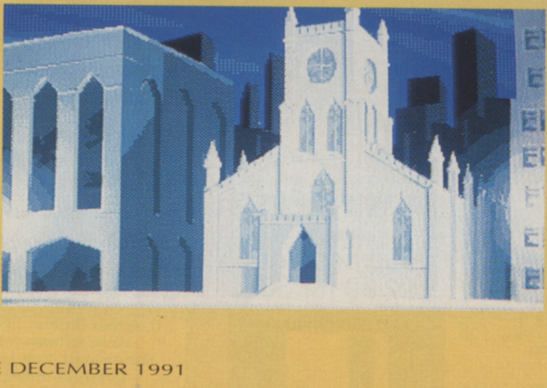
IT'S ONTO THE STREETS of Detroit for the driving section. RoboCop finds himself in pursuit of a band of rebels who have broken into a police armoury. Halfway through the chase, a message comes across the police radio concerning Officer Lewis. This is your first choice in how the game progresses, do you continue after the rebels, or do you go to help Lewis?

AFTER APPREHENDING the rebels, you are sent into the alleyways of Detroit to rescue Lewis from a gang of Splatterpunks. This takes the form of a first-person perspective maze, with bad guys round every other corner.





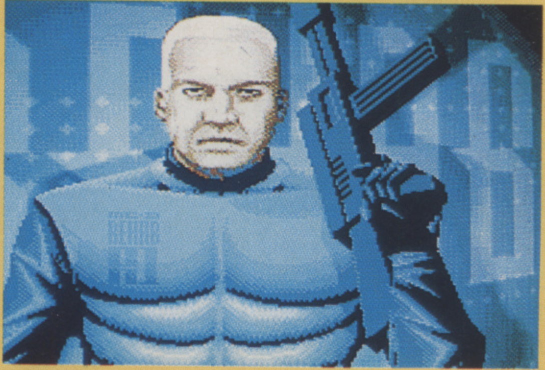
ROBOCOP'S NEXT decision is at the church. His orders are to go in and clear it of rebels, but his prime directives tell him to protect the innocent. You could blow them all away, but you won't get much further in the game.



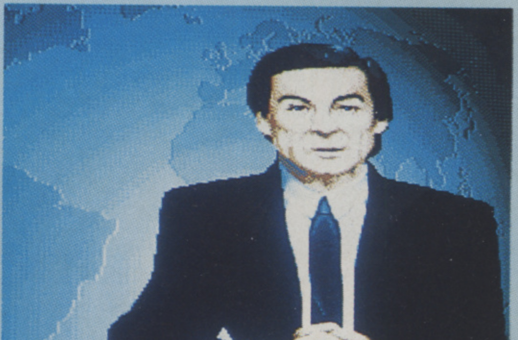
According to Paul Verhoeven, Frank Miller and the other men behind *RoboCop*, Detroit is most definitely not the place to be in the near future. After it was ravaged by gang warfare in RoboCop, then flattened by giant robots in the sequel, the old city now finds itself being completely wiped out by Omni Consumer Products (OCP) and its new Japanese owners, Kanemetsu Industries.

A special force of Rehabilitation Officers (Rehabs) has been formed to clear the streets of the gangs, in order to make way for the construction of the ultra-modern Delta City. Unfortunately, the Rehabs are a bit too ruthless in their efforts and tend to force innocent citizens out of their homes. It's not long before a resistance movement is formed.

All this puts RoboCop in a rather awkward situation. One of his prime directives is to serve the public trust by obeying the Rehabs' orders, but another tells him to protect the innocents. Naturally, in the film Robo makes the 'right' decision, but in the game it's up to you.

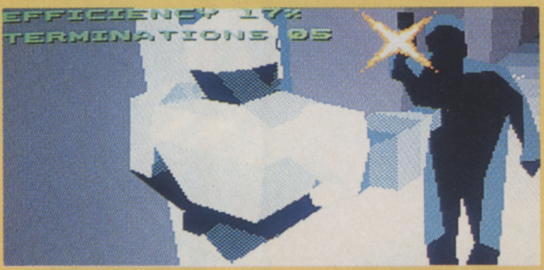


TURNING REBEL, escaping from the church and learning of Lewis' murder (for which he is blamed), RoboCop sets off in search of MacDaggart (the Rehab leader) for a spot of revenge. Possible hiding locations are the police HQ or the local hotel. Once again, it's up to you to decide where to go.



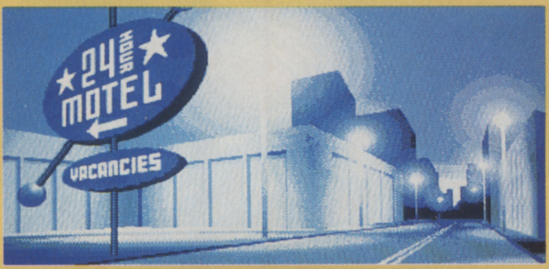
THE DIFFERENT ARCADE SECTIONS are linked together by Mediabreak, Detroit's local news station, fronted by Casey Wong. From here you learn of OCP's latest efforts to stop you doing your job.

OCOP 3

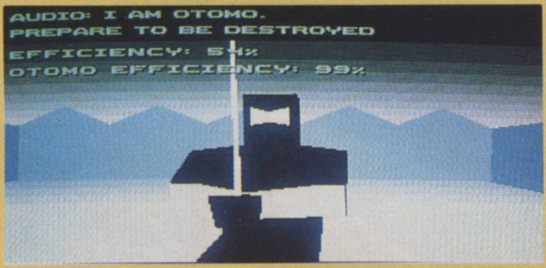


EFFICIENCY 17%
TERMINATIONS 05

THE SEARCH begins at the Metro Police station where a group of Rehabs is located. This is similar to the sewer sections: RoboCop walks around, gun in hand, looking for bad guys.

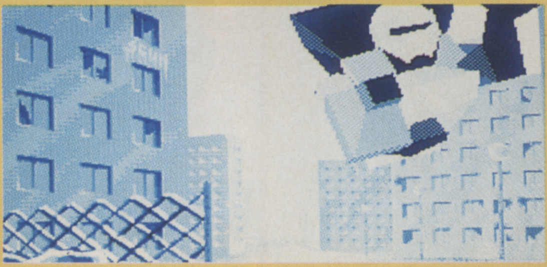


THE OTHER place where MacDaggart could be is the hotel. As in the police precinct, RoboCop stalks the corridors, checking each of the rooms for possible lawbreakers.

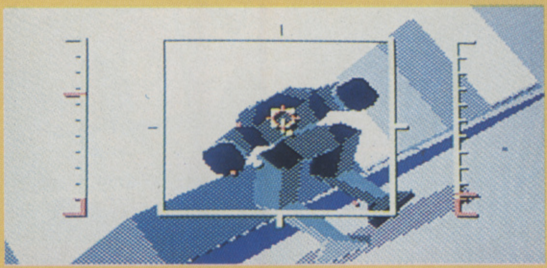


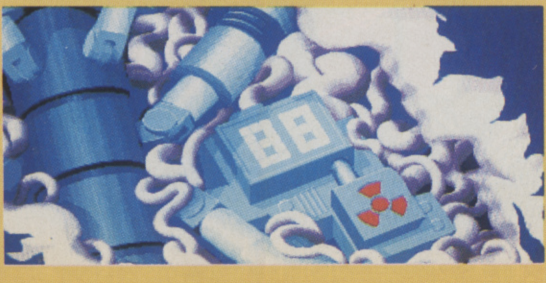
AUDIO: I AM OTOMO.
PREPARE TO BE DESTROYED
EFFICIENCY: 54%
OTOMO EFFICIENCY: 99%

ROBOCOP RETURNS to the rebel hideout to find it destroyed by Otomo. In the first beat 'em up section, he has to fight for his life against the robotic answer to Jackie Chan.



THE NEXT MORNING, Robocop learns of OCP's, Kanemetsu Industries' and the Rehabs' final push to gain control of Detroit. Finding a handy jetpack, RoboCop flies off to help the rebels fight off the invading tanks, guns, soldiers and ED209s (a RoboCop film wouldn't be a RoboCop film without an ED209 or two).





THE FINAL showdown comes at the top of the OCP tower. Two robotic ninjas are waiting, both with rather handy thermonuclear bombs in their stomachs.

THE WORD

IT'S NICE TO SEE Ocean trying something different with its film licences instead of slapping out the usual platform clone – although even in 3D it still amounts to no more than a couple of driving games, a couple of walk-along shoot 'em ups and a couple of beat 'em ups all tied together. You do get an awful lot for your money, with both the five stand-alone arcade games and the larger movie tie-in all in the same package. Where it fails to deliver the goods is at the playability station. Visually, DID has outdone itself (with the exception of *Epic*, also reviewed in this issue) and has managed to create a suitably gloomy atmosphere for RoboCop to blast punks away in (though one criticism is the seemingly everlasting night). Unfortunately, there's not an awful lot of skill needed to deal with the shoot 'em up sections and it's here that the *RoboCop* theme isn't as cleverly implemented as it could have been, the character being a mere addition to a carefully designed background. A sensible option (or so you would have thought) would have been the use of RoboCop's infra-red vision to see if there's anyone lurking around the corners: instead you have to take your chances and hope you hit them before they hit you. The hand-to-hand combat isn't particularly effective either – it's a sad fact but beat 'em ups just don't work in 3D (apart, perhaps, from *4D Sports Boxing*). *RoboCop 3* is by no means a bad game, in fact it's very good. With the film still nowhere near a release yet, it's hard to guess whether the adaptation is a good one, but it certainly seems to have a lot in common with a film. Sadly, though, there are places where everything just falls apart for no good reason, and it needs more than just the presence of our metallic hero to keep things together.

Well put together but lacking a certain something

Paul Presley

TAKE ON THE SQUAD
VOYAGER
CHASE H.Q.
TAITO
The Hit Squad
Ivanhoe
ROBOCOP™
The Hit Squad
ONLY £7.99 EACH
PLAY THE HITS
HIT NAMES · HIT GAMES · HIT SQUAD

THE HIT SQUAD · P.O. BOX 350 · MANCHESTER M60 2LX

If you thought that hex-based strategy games were for spotty recluses with anoraks, then playing Blue Byte's futuristic wargame might just change your mind.

BATTLE ISLE

BATTLE ISLE
UBI SOFT

PRICE £30.99

OUT NOW

GRAPHICS 85%

SOUND 80%

DURABILITY 89%

PLAYABILITY 92%

OVERALL 88%

THE PROBLEM WITH MOST strategy games is that you spend three hours wading through a manual, then another six working out what on earth is going on and the best part of a month mastering the game.

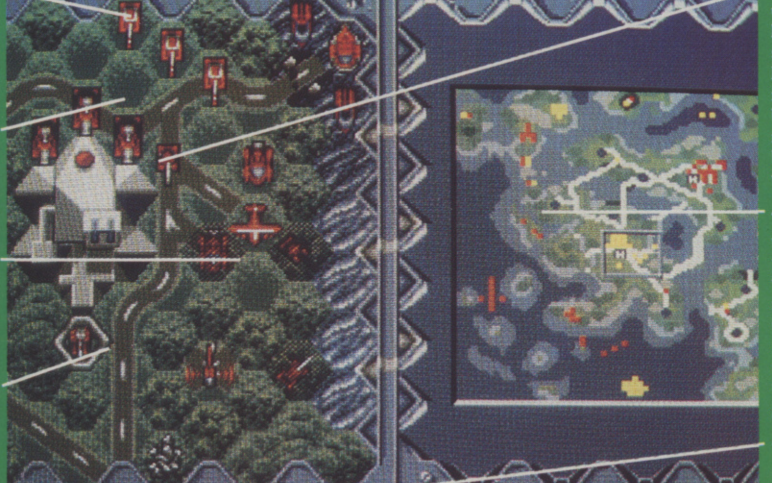
If you'd rather just get on with it, you could do a lot worse than take a peek at *Battle Isle*. At first sight you would be forgiven for thinking that Blue Byte (which is, incidentally, the German team responsible for *Pro Tennis Tour* and its sequel) had produced another run-of-the-mill wargame, since it's played on a traditional hexagonal grid, operates on a 'phase and turn' based system, and uses individual icons to represent whole units. But this is where the similarity with *TBS Mk IV* and games of that ilk ends.

The objective in each of the scenarios is to capture an island by defeating the enemy force: you can do this either by wiping out all the enemy units or by capturing their headquarters. A versatile range of units is available to the player, ranging from 'Demon' combat robots through to the 'Pegasus' aircraft carrier. Essentially, you have everything you'd expect to find in a modern army, navy and air force, including support vehicles for transport and construction.

Each of these units is manipulated using the joystick, and this is where Battle Isle's strength lies: you need never touch the keyboard, except to request a change of mode. Play alternates between two modes (or phases): a movement phase in which units may be repositioned and an action phase during which you attack other units, storm buildings, dig-in defence units and so on.

Apart from the headquarters there are three other types of building: warehouses, depots, and factories. Some of these may be possessed by a player at the start of a game, but they often start off neutral and the first force to reach them gets to use them.

Combat is resolved automatically whenever one unit decides to attack another and is then shown as a short animated sequence. This is one of the many ways that animation is used in Battle Isle to brighten up one of the most accessible strategy games to come our way in a long time.



EACH HEX on the playing area has a different terrain type. Rather than just looking pretty, these affect your attack and defence capabilities and your movement.

EACH DIVISION is represented by a separate, colour-coded icon, although there may be several vehicles or robots attached to them.

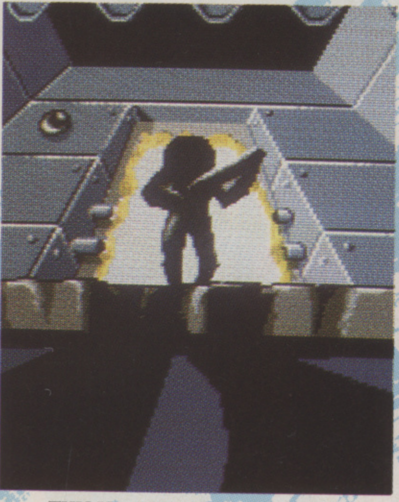
ONCE YOU'VE GIVEN orders to a unit it's greyed out, making it difficult to accidentally leave units standing.

THE POINTER is moved around using the joystick: commands can be given as a combination of fire-button and stick directions. This system is context-sensitive, so it won't allow you to attack during a movement phase.

THE BUILDINGS are usefully equipped with lights to indicate which side they belong to. If the lights are off the building is neutral and waiting to be claimed. Only combat robots can take a building, so they are well worth preserving.

THE MAP can be called up at any time during play and shows the whole island in miniature. All enemy units not in buildings are shown, but of your own units, you only see those which you have yet to give orders to.

THE MESSAGE LINE at the bottom of the screen indicates which is the current phase and other essential information.



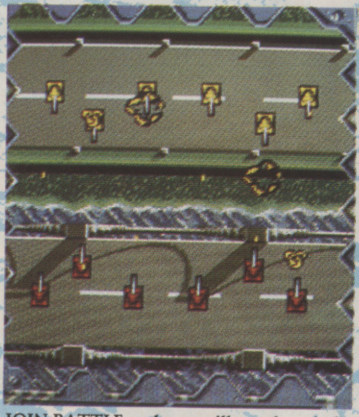
THIS IS AN EXAMPLE of one of the animation sequences, shown when one side or another captures a building. Presentations like this make all the difference to the game's atmosphere.

WAR WITHOUT MEN!

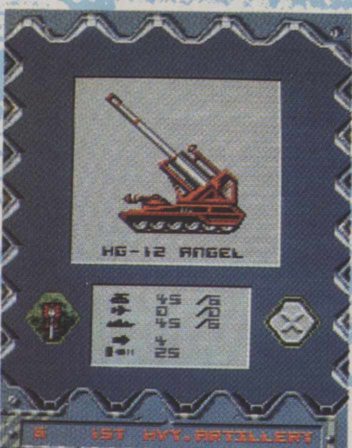
BATTLE ISLE'S WARS, conducted with robots and remote machinery, may seem like science-fiction, but the reality isn't too far away. In recent years most of the media's attention has focused on weapons of mass destruction, but one side of warfare that has often been ignored is the development of battlefield weapons, and with the phasing out of long-range nuclear weapons it will be these smaller tactical weapons that most countries continue to invest in.

Computer assisted warfare is already taken for granted in many services. The Intelligent Helmet is a prime example. These helmets are now being used both by land and air forces. Using a sophisticated Head-Up Display they allow the wearer to identify and lock onto individual targets with nothing more than eye movements. There are further examples in air warfare. Most fighter planes are now equipped with systems that are so sophisticated that the plane can fly itself between waypoints while automatically adjusting height and attitude to maintain a low radar signature.

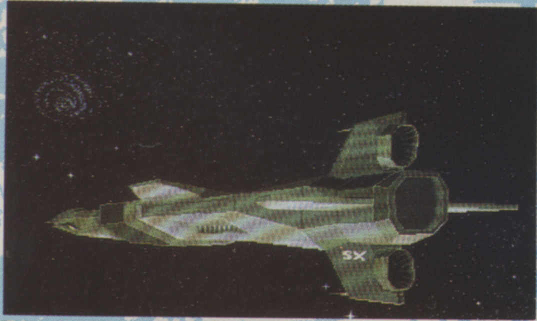
Although very little is known about such trials, many countries' defence departments are now experimenting with robotics – not just the metal men of science fiction, but a variety of remote vehicles and weapons which will be capable of attacking pre-assigned targets or of defending positions intelligently. War without men may not be as far



JOIN BATTLE and you will see the whole thing resolved before your very eyes – sort of. All you actually see are a few missiles flying and the odd unit blowing up, but even this is better than a boring message telling you how many troops you've killed or lost.



YOU CAN CALL UP information screens on all the units in the game. These are useful reminders of the attack and defence ratings of each unit and its current strength.



UBI SOFT HAS FOLLOWED the trend for huge intro sequences. These animations are very attractive, but they do take up a whole disk. When you get bored of watching them you can just boot up with the second disk and go straight to the game.

WHEN YOU MANAGE to complete an island, not only are you treated to this impressive outro sequence, you're also given the code to access the next island.

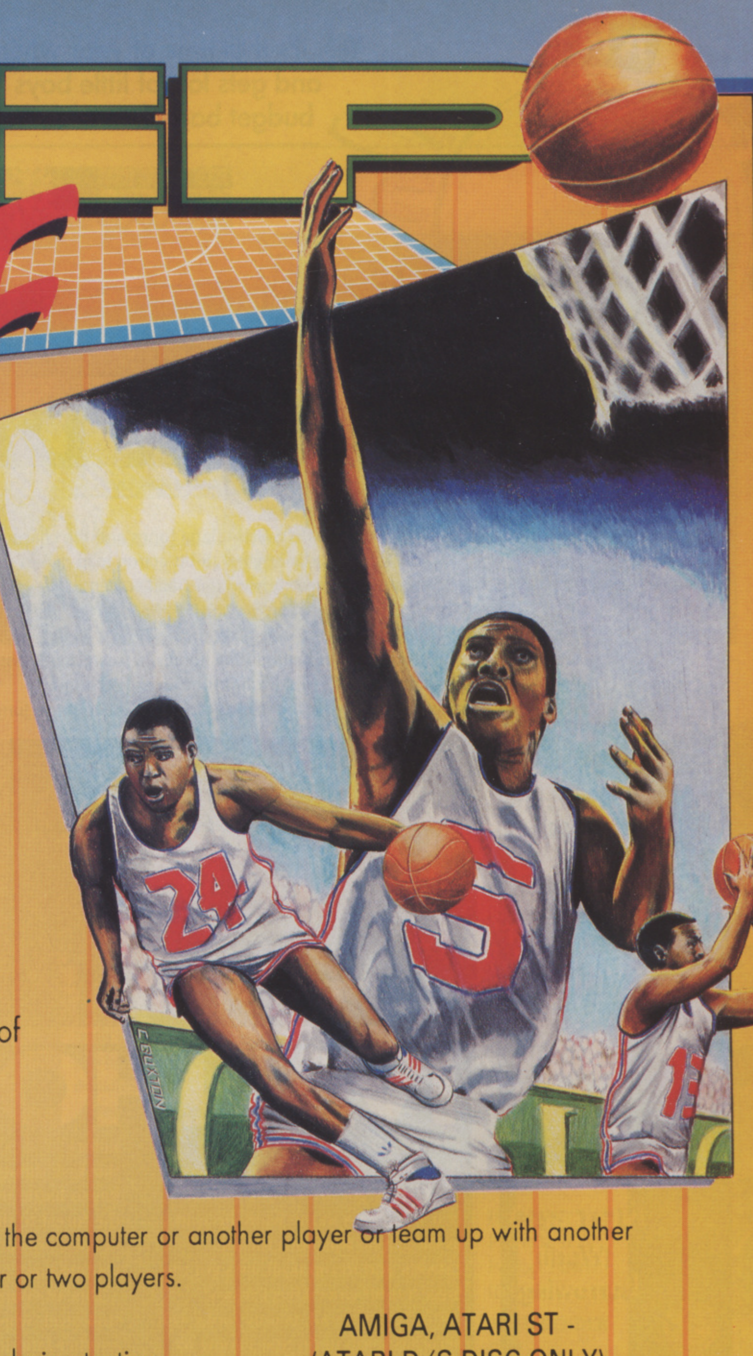
THE WORD

LOOKING AT THE MAJORITY of new releases each month, it's very easy to get the impression that software developers believe games players fall into two camps: those who like arcade style shoot 'em ups and platform games and nothing else, and those who will only ever play games so complex that you have to have a brain the size of a planet before you can even load them. Blue Byte and Ubi Soft have evidently come to the correct conclusion that this is not, in fact, the case, and there are those of us who occasionally like to tackle a game that requires more than two brain cells to play, but not many more minutes to learn. *Battle Isle* retains all the best elements of traditional, board based strategy games, but adds the accessibility offered by a computer. The control interface is so well designed that it shouldn't take you more than a quarter of an hour to learn how to use it effectively. It's also pleasing to see that even elements such as presentational graphics and sound effects, which are normally superficial in games of this type, have been well implemented. With 32 scenarios, the option of one or two-player games and the promise of data disks, there is plenty here to keep you happily occupied for some time.

A near perfect introduction to strategy games

Laurence Scotford

TIP OFF



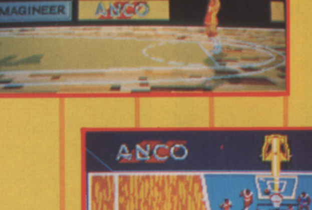
The sheer pace of the game, end to end action and tactical game play is the core of TIP OFF, a basketball simulation -

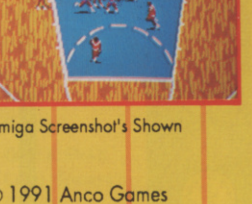
A SIMULATION WHICH IS GREAT FUN TO PLAY

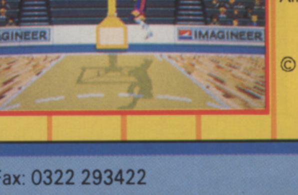
Players' skills, attributes and fitness together with the astute substitution of players and change of tactics banks by the coach, holds the key to success in basket ball. TIP OFF, therefore includes some managerial aspects of the game. The main features are:-

- Multi directional scrolling screen
- Five skill levels. Skill level of both teams can be set independently.
- 1 to 4 players option. Option to play against the computer or another player or team up with another player against the computer or another player or two players.
- Facility to practice skills and tactics.
- Facility to create a team at all skill levels and design tactics.
- Instinctive Joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot or do a dummy. There are two running speeds, two types of dribbling and passing and five types of shots at the basket (Jump shot, Hook shot, Skyhook, Running Jump shot and Slam Dunk).
- Each player on the court is an individual with a unique mixture of attributes (Age, Height, Flair, Pace, Stamina and Composure) and skills (Passing, Dribbling, Stealing, Shooting and Jumping).
- Two types of Leagues. Action Replay at 3 speeds.
- Extra moves are available using two independent button joysticks using the EXORLENCE System.

AMIGA, ATARI ST -
(ATARI D/S DISC ONLY)
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES
PRICE - £25.99







Amiga Screenshot's Shown

EASY TO PLAY - HARD TO MASTER

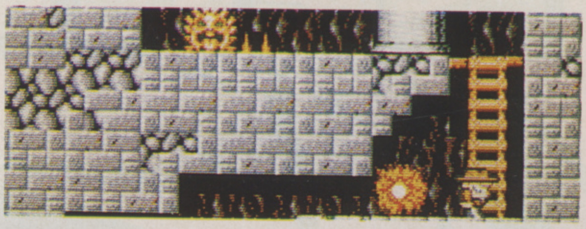
Published by
ANCO Software Ltd

© 1991 Anco Games

7 Millside Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent, DA1 5BH. Tel: 0322 292513/8 Fax: 0322 293422

CHEAP AND CHEERFUL

Yes, it's that time of year when Jools Watsham steps into his red Santa suit and gets lots of little boys to sit on his knee – while sorting out his budget bag of course.



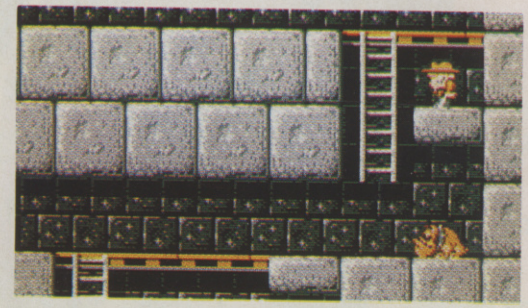
STAR BUY

RICK DANGEROUS

KIXX £7.99

WITH THE APPEARANCE OF Indiana Jones and the charm of Pee Wee Herman, the original 16-bit action man makes a more than welcome return to the small screen in the re-release of his eponymous adventure, *Rick Dangerous* (first reviewed 30 issues ago in June 1989).

Armed only with limited time bombs, a trusty six–shooter and a pointy stick (!), Rick has four levels to conquer, ranging from an escape from a temple in the Amazon jungle to rescuing POWs from a Nazi Prison. Enemies relevant to each level try to put a stop to his progress: for example, the first level is infested with spear-carrying Goolu warriors and cunning man traps just waiting for our hero to make the wrong move.



Despite its age, Rick Dangerous is still an impressive little package. The puzzling/exploring gameplay is timeless, and in terms of presentation it can still hold its own: it's got great samples, such as the 'aarrrgghh!' that results when the enemies fall to their deaths and the odd 'twang' of a poisonous dart being catapulted out of the wall.

And although there have been plenty more arcade adventures released since Rick first made his moves, there's still more than enough humour and invention involved to keep any newcomer to the man's exploits running, jumping and hanging on to dear life by the skin of his hat.

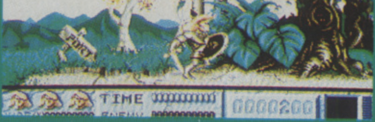
Great for all the rootin' shootin' fun fans out there.

IVANHOE

HIT SQUAD £7.99

IVANHOE IS A WONDERFUL human being. He's got lovely long golden hair that flows in the wind, he walks as though he was born for the catwalk and to top it all, he's got the biggest quiff since Elvis Presley!

But that, after all, is only looks. Our hero has a job to do that's going to require a lot more than glamour: he has to rescue the imprisoned Richard the Lionheart from his Far Eastern predicament (the royal chump was captured while he was on a crusade).



Before he can achieve this task though, he has to battle through the forest to the nearest port and his waiting boat

This, of course, leads to an aboard ship level, which in turn leads to another land level and so on until the king is finally freed. Between each level there's a one-on-one battle against some very mean opponents. Win this, and you're awarded with an extra life.

Ivanhoe looks gorgeous, from the impressive introduction sequence, all the way through the game itself. The trouble is that the standard hack 'n' slash gameplay doesn't hold the interest for quite as long as the graphics.

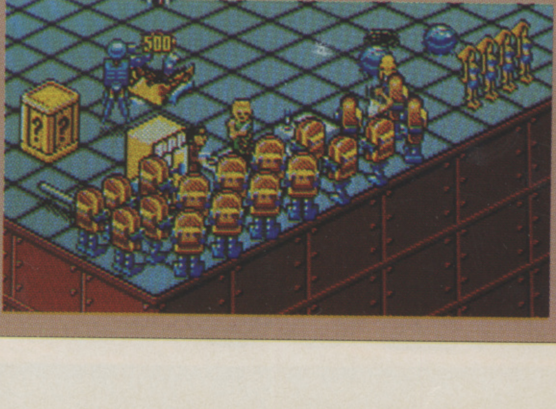
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET

RESPRAY £7.99

Coin–op conversions come and go like Stock Aitken and Waterman singles, but *Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters* (first reviewed in Issue 20) is one that sticks in the mind – mostly because of the unusual perspective and gameplay, but also because of the bizarre scenario, which, unsurprisingly, is about to follow...

Planet X is in a pretty bad way, evil reptilians have overpowered the planet and brainwashed all its inhabitants – including the leader, Sarah Bellum. The oppressed population has now been put to work, constructing Robo–Zombies – a vicious army of bullet-belching bad guys (oh, and a range of K-9 lookalikes who cling onto your leg, but that's enough about the bad guys).

For this desperate situation there's only one solution – call Jake and Duke, a pair of gum-chewing, shades-wearing, all–round good guys. These tin cans on legs



RATING

MOST TRIUMPHANT (Worth stealing if you can't buy it in the shops)

EXCELLENT (Worth buying)

NOT BAD (Worth borrowing)

BOGUS (Worth a small peek)

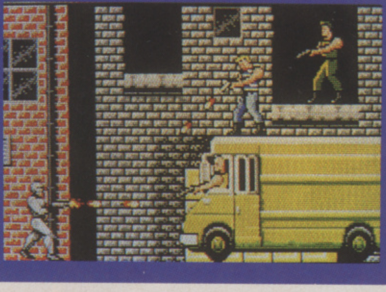
MOST HEINOUS (Worthless)

ROBOCOP

HIT SQUAD £7.99

JUST LIKE ITS HERO, Ocean's original *RoboCop* was the game that wouldn't die, sticking around the charts for over two years like a guest who enjoys your hospitality just a little too much.

This should mean that there are none of you left out there who don't already have a copy of this scrolling platform blaster, but Ocean obviously thinks that there's life in the old dog yet, so maybe we should clear another place in the top ten for the next few months.



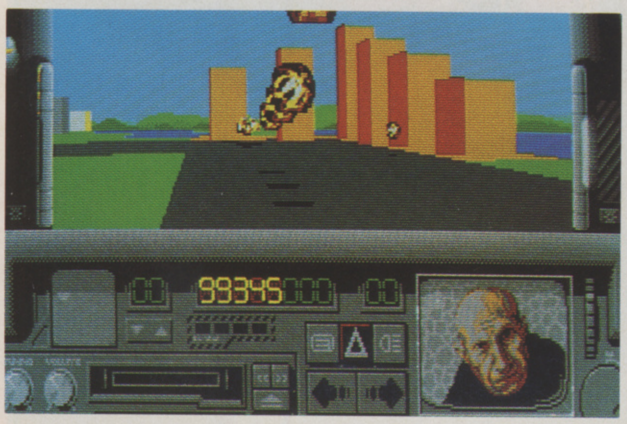
One thing's for sure though, there's nobody left who doesn't know the story, so let's get straight into the action.

Just like the hero of the film, whoever controls this pixellated RoboCop doesn't really have to think before he blasts. The task is to make it from one end of a scrolling cityscape to the other, killing everything that moves and avoiding the death-dealing machinery along the way.

There's no shortage of action, but the limited colour palette and sound effects are starting to seem a little dated by now.

The inter-level photofit puzzles and imaginative end-of-level bad guys add an element of variety, but the real appeal is now (as it has ever been) for those who like to shoot first and not really bother asking questions.

RESOLUTION 101



GBH £7.99

IT'S 2038 AND THE RISING CRIME RATE is giving the US Government severe headaches. Desperate problems call for desperate measures, so the Senate has passed Resolution 101, giving convicted criminals the chance to earn their freedom by tracking down and killing their former friends – the top criminals and gangland bosses.

This is good news for you, because you're one of those convicts. You've been given the task of capturing four drug groups, and equipped with a Theta 4000 ground skimmer with a light machine gun.

Your task is simple enough – to wipe out each of the four leaders' crafts three times, effectively terminating his operation (so, maths fans, this means you have to make a total of 12 hits, complex huh?). Should you find yourself under-equipped for this task, you can always pop into Android Mabel's 'Odd 'n' Ends' store and kit yourself out with a direction finder and city map, plus one of the three strengths of shield, ranging from fibre–glass to titanium (the stuff that RoboCops are made of). There are also two other stores open for business in the vicinity: Henry's Status Engine Shop and Clive's Smoking Gun Shop, both of which carry peripherals such as the Kevluminum booster pack and heat-seeking missiles.

Resolution 101 combines some of the slickest 3D polygon movements yet with equally smooth sprites – all of which creates a great feeling of being in a city with tall skyscrapers towering over you. As you roar through the streets the Theta 4000 ground skimmer is easily handled – especially when you feel the need to move and shoot simultaneously. The high speed street chases are made even more exciting by the intelligence of your opponents: you need to make sure you have some hefty firepower to back you up as you use your brain and trigger finger at the same time (what a nightmare!).

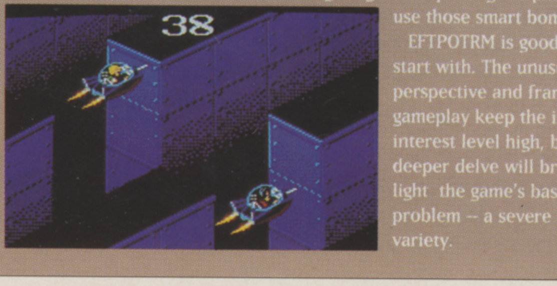
A good blast for 3D freaks with itchy trigger fingers.

T OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS

aren't going to ruffle these guys' hair, they've taken on opposition that would make Mike Tyson mumble his excuses and leave quietly. So off they set, in their nitro-powered jet, heading for the big X in the sky.

All they've got to do is infiltrate the factories, wipe out the robots and free the people. Piece of cake...

Each factory consists of several storeys – to get to most of them you have to activate the electrostairs, a process which involves finding and flicking the correct power-draining switch. The oppressed inhabitants are freed by simply walking into them, but be warned you can also accidentally shoot them, so careful with those bullets guys!



Should you manage to rescue the inhabitants (picking up bonus points in the process) and survive ravages of the robotic guards, all that's left is to find one of the end-of-level guardians – a group of over-sized reptilians, each of which has its own fighting technique (a good place to use those smart bombs).

EFTPOTRM is good fun to start with. The unusual perspective and frantic gameplay keep the initial interest level high, but a deeper delve will bring to light the game's basic problem – a severe lack of variety.

OTHER RELEASES

CASTLE MASTER
Respray
(£7.99)

Castle Master

CHICAGO '90
Pocket Power
(£2.99)

DEMOLITION
Pocket Power
(£2.99)

DOGS OF WAR
Pocket Power
(£2.99)

SLALOM
COMPUTER

FIGHTER MISSION
Pocket Power
(£2.99)

H.A.T.E
Pocket Power
(£2.99)

HIGHWAY PATROL II
Pocket Power
(£2.99)

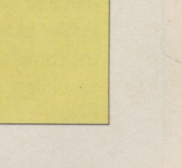
MIND BENDER
GBH
(£7.99)

PHANTASM
Pocket Power
(£2.99)

RENEGADE
Hit Squad
(£7.99)

SEYMOUR IN HOLLYWOOD
Code Masters
(£7.99)

SPIKE IN TRANSYLVANIA
Code Masters
(£7.99)



SUPERSKI
Pocket Power
(£2.99)

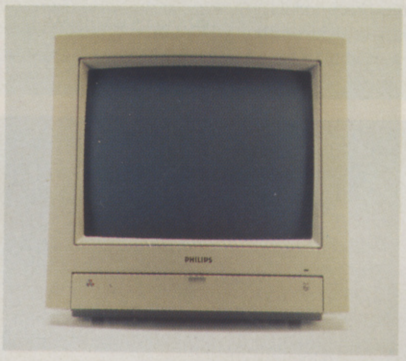
THUNDERSTRIKE
GBH
(£7.99)

QUICK SNAX
Code Masters
(£7.99)

WIN!

A PHILIPS MONITOR!

ARE YOU TIRED OF STARING bleary eyed at a fuzzy television screen? Do you wish that your colours could be more brilliant and your sound in stereo? If there is a single item which could most improve the quality of your gaming, it's almost certainly a good monitor, and we're giving you a chance to win the best there is – the Philips CM8833/II (the very model that we use here at *The One* in fact).



The stylish Philips CM8833/II is guaranteed to cure those cross-eyed blues for good. Not only does it have a high resolution RGB display with adjustable height and width controls, but it also sports hi-fidelity stereo speakers and the whole thing connects directly to your ST without the need for a modulator.

Between now and Christmas, Philips is bundling its monitor with a copy of *F-19 Stealth Fighter*, MicroProse's classic simulation of the world's most advanced fighter plane. Additionally, anyone buying the new package (or winning it from us) can also enter a brilliant competition to win a flight for two on a Boeing 737 simulator, including lunch at a five-star country manor hotel and a helicopter flight.

So how do you get your hands on this little bundle? Just tell us the name of the Dutch footballing side owned by Philips Electronics (clue: Bobby Robson's the manager).

Send the answer on a postcard together with your name and address to Monitor Comp, The One for ST Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Entries must reach us by December 20th 1991.

THE SMALL PRINT:

1. The Editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

2. Employees of The One, Philips, or their associated companies are not eligible for entry.

SATURN SOFTWARE

3 WOODLAND HOUSE, WOODLAND ROAD, NEW SOUTHGATE, LONDON N11 1PN

10am - 5pm

TITLE	AMIGA	ST
4D Boxing	16.99	16.99
3D Master Golf	23.99	23.99
Half Meg Upgrade + Clock	29.99	N/A
1 Meg Cricket	19.99	N/A
688 Sub Attack	16.99	16.99
Alpha Waves	16.99	16.99
Amos	29.99	N/A
Amos 3D	24.99	N/A
Amos Compiler	19.99	N/A
Amazing Spiderman	15.99	15.99
Arachnaphobia	16.99	16.99
Atomic Robo Kid	16.99	16.99
A10 Tank Killer	21.99	21.99
A.D.S.	19.99	19.99
Back To The Future 3	14.99	14.99
Bards Tale 3	16.99	16.99
B.A.T.	22.99	22.99
Battle Command	16.99	16.99
Battle Chess 2	16.99	16.99
Battle Hawk 1942	16.99	16.99
Billy The Kid	15.99	15.99
Birds Of Pray	26.99	26.99
Blues Brothers	16.99	16.99
Blade Warrior	16.99	16.99
Blue Max	19.99	19.99
Brain Blaster	16.99	16.99
Buck Rogers	19.99	19.99
Captain Planet	16.99	16.99
Champion Of The Raj	15.99	15.99
Centurion	16.99	16.99
Chaos Strikes Back	16.99	16.99
Chase HQ	15.99	15.99
Chase HQ 2	15.99	14.99
Chuck Yeagers AFT	16.99	16.99
Cohort	20.99	21.99
Colditz	19.99	19.99
Corporation	12.99	12.99
Cybercon 3	16.99	16.99
Darkman	16.99	16.99
Days Of Thunder	15.99	15.99
Double Dragon 3	16.99	16.99
Duck Tales	16.99	16.99
Epic	16.99	16.99
Eye Of The Beholder (1 meg)	19.99	19.99
Dragon Ninja	14.99	14.99
Dragon Wars	16.99	16.99
Elf (ocean)	15.99	15.99

TITLE	AMIGA	ST
Elvira Mistress Of Dark	21.99	21.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	23.99	23.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99	19.99
F29 Retaliator	14.99	14.99
First Samuri	16.99	16.99
Final Whistle	16.99	16.99
Final Conflict	16.99	16.99
Final Flight	16.99	16.99
Flight Of The Intruder	19.99	19.99
Gauntlet 3	16.99	16.99
Genghis Khan	21.99	21.99
Gods	15.99	15.99
Golden Axe	16.99	16.99
Graham Gooch	21.99	21.99
Grand Prix	23.99	23.99
Gremlins 2	16.99	16.99
Gunship 2000	21.99	21.99
Harpoon (1 meg)	19.99	19.99
Hard Driving 2	14.99	14.99
Heros Quest (1 meg)	21.99	21.99
Hill Street Blues	16.99	16.99
Hunter	22.00	22.00
Hudson Hawk	15.99	15.99
Ishido	19.99	19.99
Ivanhoe	14.99	14.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	17.99	17.99
Jahangir Khan's Squash	16.99	16.99
Jimmy White Whirlwind	19.99	19.99
Judge Dredd	18.99	18.99
Killing Game Show	16.99	16.99
Kick Off 2	13.50	13.50
Last Ninja 3	16.99	16.99
Lemmings	16.99	16.99
Life	20.99	20.99
Lost Patrol	14.99	14.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99	19.99
Mega Traveller 1	20.99	20.99
Man Utd Europe	16.99	16.99
Midwinter	19.99	19.99
Midwinter 2	19.99	19.99
Mig 29 Fulcrum	21.99	21.99
Monkey Island	15.99	15.99
Navy Seals	14.99	14.99
Neverending Story 2	16.99	16.99
Nightshift	16.99	16.99
Panza Kickboxing	16.99	16.99

TITLE	AMIGA	ST
Pang	16.99	16.99
PGA Golf Tour	16.99	16.99
Predator 2	14.99	15.99
Pro Flight	32.99	32.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2	16.99	16.99
Rainbow Islands	14.99	14.99
R.B.1.2 Baseball	20.99	20.99
Rick Dangerous 2	16.99	16.99
Robocop	13.99	13.99
Robocop 2	14.99	14.99
Robin Hood	16.99	16.99
Red Baron	25.99	25.99
R-Type 2	16.99	16.99
Secret Of Monkey Island (1 meg)	16.99	16.99
Shadow Of The Beast 2	15.99	19.99
Silent Service 2	23.99	23.99
Sim Earth	16.99	16.99
Space Quest IV	26.99	26.99
Speedball 2	15.99	15.99
Spirit Of Excalibur	21.99	20.99
Startrek V	16.99	16.99
Super Cars 2	16.99	16.99
Super Space Invaders	20.99	20.99
Switch Blade 2	15.99	15.99
Terminator 2	14.99	14.99
Test Drive 3	15.99	15.99
Their Finest Hour	19.99	19.99
Their Finest Mission	19.99	19.99
The Punisher	16.99	16.99
Tournament Golf	16.99	16.99
Thunderhawk	21.99	21.99
Turrican 2	15.99	15.99
UN Squadron	16.99	16.99
Ultimate V	19.99	19.99
Ultima V1	20.99	20.99
Utopia	20.99	20.99
USS John Young	16.99	16.99
UN Squadron	14.99	14.99
Warlords (1 meg)	20.99	20.99
War Zone	15.99	15.99
Wild Wheels	16.99	16.99
Wonderland	19.99	19.99
Wolfpack	19.99	19.99
W.W.F.	15.99	15.99
Ziltrax	16.99	16.99

EDITION ONE
£16.99
Double Dragon, Xenon, Gemini Wing, Silkworm.

FLIGHT COMMAND
£13.99
Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox, Sky Chase.

FISTS OF FURY
£16.99
Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors, Double Dragon 2.

FULL BLAST
£18.99
Chicago 90, Rick Dangerous, Highway Patrol 2, P47, Carrier Command, Ferrari Formula One.

TEST DRIVE 2 COLLECTION
£21.99
Muscle Cars, California Challenge, European Challenge, Duel, Super Cars.

BIG BOX
£15.99
Captain Blood, Tin Tin on the Moon, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Purple Saturn Days, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, BoBo, Hostages.

ADDICTED TO FUN RAINBOW COLLECTION
£14.99
New Zealand Story, Bubble Bobbie, Rainbow Islands.

MAGNUM 4
£17.99
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, Batman Caped Crusader.

HEROES
£16.99
Barbarian 2, Running Man, Star Wars, Licence to Kill.

SATURN BUDGET SOFTWARE AMIGA

TITLE	AMIGA
Starways	4.99
Brain Storm	4.99
Eye	4.99
Quasimodo	4.99
Rocky	4.99
Photon Paint Surface Di	5.99
Jocky Wilson Darts	5.99
Cruncher Factory	5.99
Demolitiona	5.99
Dr Fruit	5.99
Grid Start	5.99
Suicide Mission	5.99
Dugger	5.99
Spy vs Spy	5.99
Pioneer Plague	5.99
Gravity	5.99
Saint & Greavsie	5.99
Conflict in Europe	5.99
Galaxy Force	5.99
Jambala	5.99
Football Manager	5.99
Deathbringer	5.99
Navy Moves	5.99
Atomic Robokid	5.99
Bomber Mission	5.99
Veteran	5.99
Dogs of War	5.99
Uninvited	5.99
Thunderstrike	5.99
Manix	5.99
Badlands	5.99
Gemini Wing	5.99
Spy vs Spy 3	5.99
Wicked	5.99
Chambers of Shaolin	5.99
Screambled Spirits	5.99
Challenger	5.99
Space Battle	5.99
Fighter Mission	5.99
Invaders	5.99
Ice Hockey	5.99
Jump Jet	5.99
Skate of the art	5.99
Flip it/Mangose	5.99
Interphase	5.99
Space Fight	5.99
Firezone	5.99
Terrys Big Adventure	5.99
Warp	5.99
Trivia	5.99
Everton Intelligensia	5.99
Darkside	5.99
Time Machine	5.99
Dragon Breed	5.99
Battle Master	5.99
Afterburner	5.99
Golden Oldies	5.99
Mutant Priestess	5.99
Yolanda	5.99
Stun Runner	5.99
Sonic Boom	5.99
Spy vs Spy 2	5.99
Espionage	5.99
Ninja Spirit	5.99
Space Harrier 2	5.99
Winter Challenge	6.99
Persian Gulf Inferno	6.99
Baal	6.99
Chrono Quest	6.99
Nevermind	6.99
Warhead	6.99
Helter Skelter	6.99
Final Countdown	6.99
Thunderbirds	6.99
Stryx	6.99
Globusus	6.99
Captain Fizz	6.99
Chrono Quest 2	6.99
Ballistix	6.99
James Pond	6.99
Oops Up	6.99
Football Manager 2	6.99
Pacland	6.99
Pacmania	6.99
Airborne Ranger	7.99
Dark Castle	7.99
Microprose	7.99
Carrier Command	7.99
Turtles	12.99
Battle	7.99

SATURN BUDGET SOFTWARE ST

TITLE	ST
Starbreaker	5.99
Pyromax	5.99
Photon Storm	5.99
Hell Raider	5.99
Road Wars	5.99
Microleague Wrestling	5.99
Bermuda Project	5.99
Northstar	5.99
Gravity	5.99
Theme Park	5.99
Dark Castle	5.99
Saint & Greavsie	5.99
Fire Zone	5.99
Sorceror Lord	5.99
Shadowgate	5.99
Hustler	5.99
Technocop	5.99
Phoenix	5.99
Terrys Big Adventure	5.99
Top Gun	5.99
Vindicators	5.99
Bloodwych	5.99
Crystal Castles	5.99
Premier Collection	5.99
Bangkok Knights	5.99
Time	5.99
Question of Sport	5.99
Logistix	5.99
Rotox	5.99
California Games	5.99
Supercycle	5.99
Hostage	5.99
Paper Boy	5.99
Road Runner	5.99
Final Battlea	5.99
DeathBringer	5.99
Total Eclipse	5.99
Darkside	5.99
After the War	5.99
Bomber	5.99
Dogs of War	5.99
Battleships	5.99
Ice Palace	5.99
Lock On	5.99
Tusker	5.99
GBA Champ Basketball	5.99
Zynaps	5.99
Orbiter	6.99
Deja Vu	7.99
Last Duel	6.99
High Roller	6.99
Menace	6.99
Captain Fizz	6.99
Road Raider	6.99
Combat Course	6.99
Gridiron 1.2	6.99
Rockford	6.99
Barbarian 2	6.99
Interphase	6.99
Makrodesk	6.99
Rhythm	6.99
Wind Walker	6.99
Omega	6.99
Balance of Power	6.99
Emotion	6.99
Crackdown	6.99
Heavy Metal	6.99
Indiana Jones	6.99
Weird Dreams	6.99
Lancelot	6.99
3D Tennis	6.99
Voyager	6.99
Battle Probe	6.99
Soccer Supreme	6.99
RoadBlasters	6.99
John Lowe Darts	6.99
Deja Vu 2	6.99
Infestation	6.99
Pacmania	6.99
Rocket Ranger	7.99
Obliterator	7.99
Chrono Quest 2	7.99
Blue Angel	7.99
Stryx	7.99
Airborne Ranger	7.99
Silent Service	7.99
Carrier Command	7.99
Ninja Remix	8.99
Turtles	12.99

Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to SATURN SOFTWARE. P&P is included in the UK. Orders under £10 please add 75p P&P per item. Europe please add £3.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £4.00 per item.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

ORDER FORM

COMPUTER .... DATE .... NAME ....
TITLE .... PRICE .... ADDRESS ....
TITLE .... PRICE ....
TITLE .... PRICE ....
TOTAL .... POSTCODE ....
CHEQUE .... P.O'S .... TEL ....

ARCADES

WHAT IS IT ABOUT PINBALL that brings out the softy in us? People get a kick out of playing video games, whereas they have an affection for pins. They get a charge out of committing alien genocide, but a quiet satisfaction out of making a particularly difficult flipper shot. Why this big difference?

My theory is that pinball is a little more understandable in Real World terms than the average vid. If you put someone in front of a vid, they'll start playing it, but the inherent logic may well escape them – why did that tank pull out of that undergrowth and blast you to bits? Why did that car bash into the side of you and take you out? These are all elements that have to be learned from game to game.

This is very different from the average pinball game, where you always know why you lost the ball – a simple combination of momentum and gravity. Maybe you should have reacted faster with the flippers, or given the table a nudge in the right direction, but you know why you lost it – and, of course, once you have mastered a few basic pinball techniques, those skills are portable from table to table, the world over.

Despite its simplicity, there are plenty of people who don't play pinball – which is a pity, because there are some great tables out there right now which have been specially designed for novice players.

One such game is *Terminator II*, the pinball, which is one of the best tables to hit the arcades for a long time. The layout is fairly uncluttered and simple to understand, with a horseshoe lane looping left/right around the back of the table, left and right ramps which feed back to the return lanes, a couple of banks of drop downs and two feature targets – which are the key to those big, big scores.

A great feature is the moulded gun, which replaces the usual spring damped plunger on the right of the unit. An easy instant million is got by timing the release of the ball carefully so that you hit a moving target on a bank of drops. T2 also solves one annoying feature of pinball – your ball going straight down the middle bit between the flippers without you touching it. For the first five or six seconds of play, if you do seriously flunk, the ball is immediately shot back into the playfield. Combine this feature with a kickback on the left hand out-lane and it means you always get a reasonable amount of play out of the machine, even on your off days.

Its attractions don't end there – when you hit the Endoskeleton head twice in a row, it loads the ball up into a gun, which you fire at a lit target. Hit it and all hell breaks loose in a multi-ball bonanza! And if you're well hard and manage to break the Cyberdine defences you get a video game flashed up on the dot-matrix screen on the backglass – and kills make points and points make.....yup, replays!

Pinball

Potted History of Pinball

1930 – First ever pin game called *Little Whirl-Wind*
1932 – First ever game with a tilt mechanism
1937 – First ever bumpers
1947 – First ever flippers – on *Humpty Dumpty*
1960 – First Extra Ball feature
1963 – First ever Multi-Ball
1972 – Pinball legalised in Los Angeles (after 33 years)
1976 – Pinball legalised in New York and Chicago
1979 – First talking Pinball (*Gorgar*)
1980 – First multi-level pinball (*Black Knight*)
1985 – First Million Shot (*Comet*)
1987 – First Stereo Sound (*Laser War*)
1988 – First Vertical Playfield (*Banzi Run*)
1991 – First Dox Matrix display (*Checkpoint*)

Batman — Data East

THIS IS A TABLE which attempts to combine the clean simplicity of *Terminator 2* with some of the sophistication of *Party Zone* – featuring a loop ramp shot, a skill jump shot and other bits for the more advanced player, yet still with a lot of appeal for the first timer. With plenty of sampled sound and Bat music to keep both feet tapping, give this one a try after T2.

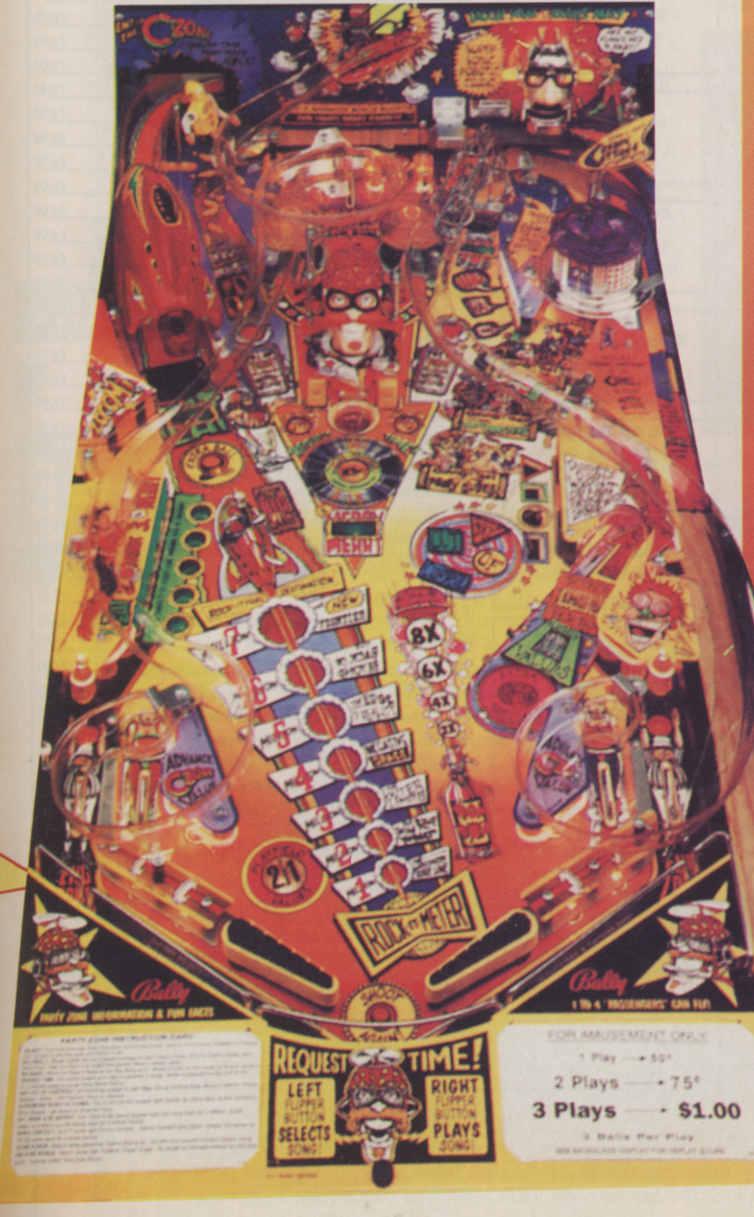
BAT
MAN
SKILL SHOT
DATA EAST

THE BEST VIDS IN TOWN THIS MONTH

Party Zone — Bally Midway

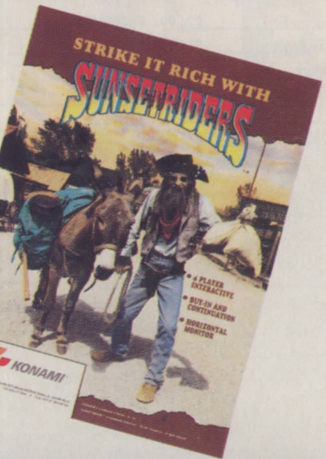
WITH THE
SUPER SONIC ROBOTIC COMIC
FUNN
CAUTION: ROBOTIC COMEDY MAY CAUSE DROWSINESS!

THIS IS NOT A TABLE for the faint hearted, with more features – both known and hidden – than the *Sunday Times* magazine. It's part of a series produced by Midway which started off with *Party Animal* and continued with *Elvira (Party Monsters)* and *Dr Dude (Party Dudes)*, one of the best tables of 1990. Wacky, zany, silly, funky – this is full of pinball in-jokes, although to get the best out of it, you'll have to be something of a flipper fiend.


ROCK-O-METER
Bally
REQUEST TIME!
LEFT FLIPPER BUTTON SELECTS SONG!
RIGHT FLIPPER BUTTON PLAYS SONG!
FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY
1 Play — 50¢
2 Plays — 75¢
3 Plays — $1.00
3 Balls Per Play

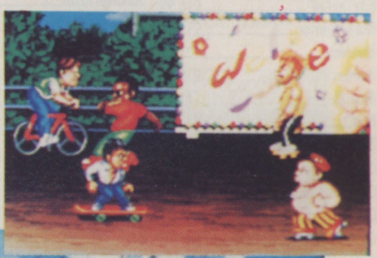
Sunset Riders — Konami

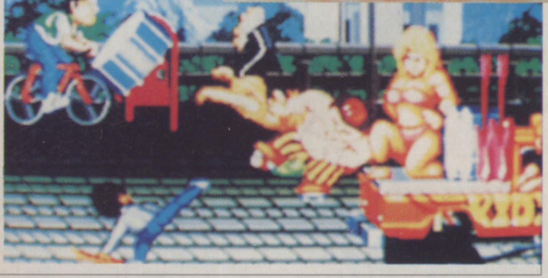
WE RAVED about this one last month and we're still raving about it now. *Sunset Riders* is a neat four-player game set in the Wildest West and it plays very well indeed. Load that six-gun up and shoot it out with the bad guys!


STRIKE IT RICH WITH
SUNSETRIDERS
4 PLAYER INTERACTIVE
BUY-IN AND CONTINUATION
HORIZONTAL MONITOR
KONAMI

B Rap Boys — Kaneco

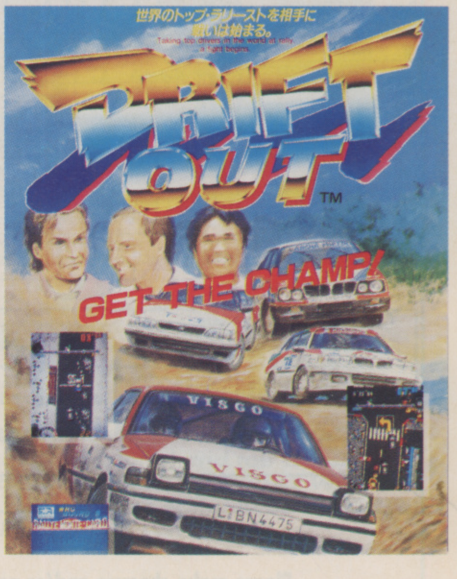
DID YOU LIKE *DJ Boy*? Well, now the same cartoon graphics and fab sound are combined in a follow-up game that proves to be a worthy successor.





Drift-Out — American Sammy

A LOW PROFILE COMPANY that is always one to watch, Sammy has produced a racing game that rotates the screen fast and smooth – like Namco did a few years back with *Assault* and *Metal Hawk*. This is much more suited to a driving format, so your dosh won't be wasted on this one.


世界のトップ・ラリーストを相手に
戦いは始まる。
DRIFT OUT ™
GET THE CHAMP!
VISCO

LAZER SOFTWARE

FIRST FLOOR OFFICE, 16 LINDEN GARDENS,
CHISWICK, LONDON W4 2EQ
Telephone: 081-747 9344
Fax: 081-995 1325
Hours of opening: Mon-Sat 10.00am – 6.00pm

3D Construction Kit	£26.99
4D Sports Boxing*	£16.99
688 Sub Attack	N/A
A10 Tank Killer	£22.99
ADS	£16.99
Adidas Golden Shoe*	£15.99
ATF II	£16.99
Afrika Korps*	£16.99
Agony*	£18.99
Alcatraz*	£16.99
Alpha Waves*	£16.99
Armalyte	£16.99
Armourgeddon	£16.99
Atomic Robo Kid	£15.99
Awsome	£16.99
Back to the Future III	£16.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	£16.99
Bard Tale III	£16.99
B.A.T	£22.99
Battle Command	£14.99
Battle Chess	£14.99
Battle Chess II	£14.99
Battle Master	£18.99
Billy The Kid*	£15.99
Blade Warrior	£15.99
Blue Max	N/A
Bomber Bob	£15.99
Brain Blaster	£16.99
Brat	£15.99
Buck Rodgers	£18.99
Cadaver	£16.99
Cadaver Pay Off Levels	£10.99
Carve Up	£14.99
Carthoge	£16.99
Celtica GT4 Rally	£15.99
Centurian	£16.99
Chase H.Q. II	£15.99
Chuck Rock	£12.99
Chuck Yeoger ATE	£16.99
Colditz	£18.99
Corporation	£9.99
Cruise for the Corpse	£16.99
Cybercon III	£16.99
Cybor Fight	£15.99
Darkman	£14.99
Deuterous*	£16.99
Dick Tracey	£15.99
Disc*	£15.99
Double Dragon 3 The Rosetta*	£16.99
Dragons Lair	£26.99
Dragons Lair II Time Warp	£26.99
Dragon Wars	£16.99
Elf	£14.99
Elvira Mistress of the Dark	£21.99
Epic*	£15.99
Eye of the Beholder	£18.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	£23.99

F19 Stealth Fighter	£19.99
F29 Rataliator	£14.99
Feudal Lords	£16.99
Final Blow	£16.99
Final Conflict	£16.99
Final Fight	£16.99
Final Whistle	£8.99
Flight of the Intruder	£19.99
Formula One*	£23.99
Gauntlet III*	£16.99
Gods	£15.99
Gun Boat	£16.99
Gunship 2000*	£21.99
Hard Drivin II	£14.99
Harpoon (1 Meg)	£21.99
Hill Street Blues	£15.99
Home Alone*	£16.99
Hunter	£19.99
Hudson Hawk*	£14.99
Imperium	£16.99
Indy 500	£16.99
Jahangir Khan	£16.99
James Pond	£14.99
Jimmy White Snooker	£18.99
Kick Off II (½ Meg)	£12.99
Kick Off II (1 Meg)	£15.99
Killing Cloud	£15.99
Last Ninja III*	£15.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	£26.99
Lemmings	£15.99
Loom	£18.99
Lost Patrol	£14.99
Lotus Esprit	£15.99
Lotus Esprit II*	£15.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£19.99
Magic Pockets*	£16.99
Manchester Utd Europe	£15.99
Maupiti Island*	£16.99
Megalomania*	£19.99
Mercs	£16.99
Metal Master	£15.99
Mig 29	£21.99
Midwinter II	£23.99
Might and Majic III*	£21.99
Monkey Island	£16.99
Monkey Island II*	£17.99
Narc	£15.99
Navy Seals	£15.99
Nightbreed	£15.99
Nightshift	£16.99
Nitro	£15.99
Outrun Europa*	£16.99
Pang	£15.99

COMBAT ACES
Fighter Bomber,
Gunship,
Falcon,
£19.99

TOP LEAGUE
Speedball II, Rick Dangerous,
TV Sports Football, Midwinter,
Falcon
£19.99

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTIONS
Robocop, Ghostbusters 2,
Indiana Jones, Batman
£17.99

GRANDSTAND
Gazza, Pro Tennis Tour,
World Class Leaderboard,
Continental Circus
£17.99

PLATINUM
Black Tiger, Strider,
Forgotten Worlds,
Ghouls and Ghosts
£16.99

RAINBOW COLLECTION
Rainbow Island,
Bubble Bobble,
New Zealand Story
£12.99

PRECIOUS METAL
Xenon, Captain Blood
Crazy Cars,
Arkanoid
£14.99

MAGNUM 4
Afterburner, Double Dragon,
Operation Wolf,
Batman Caped Crusader
£16.99

POWER PACK
Xenon 2, TV Sports Football
Bloodwych,
Lombard Rally
£14.99

FULL BLAST
Chicago 90, Rick Dangerous,
Highway Patrol, P47,
Carrier Command, Ferrari Formula One
£17.99

POWER UP
Altered Beast, Rainbow Island,
X-Out, Chase HQ,
Turrican
£17.99

FIST OF FURY
Dynamite Dux, Shinobi,
Ninja Warriors,
Double Dragon II
£16.99

SOCCER MANIA
Football Manager II, Gazza,
Micro Soccer,
Football Manager World Cup
£9.99

WHEELS OF FIRE
Hard Drivin, Chase HQ,
Power Drift,
Turbo Outrun
£10.99

CHALLENGERS
Kick Off, Super Ski,
Fighter Bomber, Great Court,
Stunt Car Racer
£17.99

DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL
TV Sports Football,
Lords of the Rising Sun,
TV Sports Basket Ball, Wings
£20.99

MIND GAMES
Austerlitz,
Waterloo,
Conflict In Europe
£14.99

FIGHT COMMAND
Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier,
Lancaster,
Sky Fox, Sky Chase
£12.99

COMPUTER HITS VOLUME II
Tetris, Joe Blade,
Golden Path,
Black Shadow
£6.99

VIRTUAL REALITY VOLUME ONE
Midwinter, Carrier Command,
Stunt Car Racer, Starglider II,
Soccer Challenge
£19.99

BIG BOX
Captain Blood, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Tin Tin, Purple Saturn Day, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, Bo Bo, Hostages
£16.99

BOARD GENIUS
Scrabble, Cludo Master Detective, Risk – The World Conquest Game
£16.99

FOOTBALL CRAZY
Kick Off 2, Final Whistle, Player Manager
Also includes Italy 1990 Free
£14.99

Panza Kick Boxing	£16.99
PGA Tour Golf	N/A
Pit Fighter	£15.99
Plotting	£15.99
Populous – Sim City	£21.99
Powermonger	£18.99
Predator II	£15.99
Prehistoric	£16.99
Prince of Persia	£15.99
Puzznic	£15.99
Railroad Tycoon	£23.99
R.B.I. Baseball II	£17.99
Robin Hood	£16.99
Robocop II	£15.99
Robocop III*	£14.99
Rolling Ronnie	£15.99
Rugby World Cup	£16.99
Savage Empire	£19.99
Search For The King	£19.99
Shadow of the Beast II	£15.99
Shadow Dancer	£16.99
Shadow Warrior	£15.99
Sim Earth*	£16.99
Simpsons*	£15.99
Space Ace	£26.99
Speedball II	£15.99
Strider II	£15.99
Super Cars II	£15.99
Super Monaco GP	£16.99
Supremacy	£19.99
Swiv	£15.99
Team Suzuki	£15.99
Team Yankee	£19.99
Terminator II*	£14.99
Their Finest Hour	£19.99
Their Finest Hour Mission Disk	£12.99
Toki	£15.99
Total Recall	£15.99
Turrican	£9.99
Turrican II	£15.99
Ultimate Ride	£16.99
Ultimate V	£18.99
UMS II	£19.99
UN Squadron*	£15.99
Viz	£15.99
Wings (half Meg)	£18.99
White Death (1 Meg)	£19.99
Wolf Pack	£19.99
Wolf Child*	£17.99
Wonderland	£18.99
World at War	£16.99
Wrath of the Demon	£18.99
WWF	£14.99
Zeus*	£16.99
Zitrix	£16.99

BUDGET TITLES

3-D Pool	£7.99
After Burner	£6.99
Arkanoid II	£6.99
Axel's Magic Hammer	£6.99
Baal	£7.99
Barbarian II (Palace)	£6.99
Batman Caped Crusader	£6.99
Blasteroid	£6.99
Blood Money	£8.99
Centerfold Squares	£6.99
Chuckie Egg	£8.99
Chuckie Egg II	£8.99
Colossus Chess	£6.99
Continental Circus	£6.99
Crazy Cars	£6.99
Daily Double Horse Racing	£6.99
D. Thompson Olym Chall	£6.99
Def of the Crown	£8.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£6.99
Double Dragon	£6.99
Dragon Ninja	£6.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	£6.99
Forgotten Worlds	£6.99
Gauntlet II	£6.99
Hard Drivin	£6.99
H.H's Guide to the Galaxy	£8.99
Kick Off + Extra Time	£6.99
IK+	£6.99
Last Ninja II	£6.99
Leather Goddess	£8.99
Licence to Kill	£6.99
Moonwalker	£6.99
North & South	£6.99
Operation Wolf	£6.99
Outrun	£6.99
Predator	£6.99
RAC Lombard Rally	£6.99
Rainbow III	£6.99
Roadblaster	£6.99
R Type	£6.99
Run The Gauntlet	£6.99
Shadow of the Beast	£8.99
Silk Worm	£6.99
Speedball	£7.99
Super Hang On	£6.99
Super Off Rd Racing	£9.99
Siwtchblade	£6.99
TV Sports Football	£7.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99
Vigilante	£6.99
WC Leaderboard	£6.99
Wizball	£6.99
Zenon II	£7.99

*** At the time of printing these games were not available, but will be despatched to you on release date.**

Order Form

Please charge my Access/Visa card no: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiry Date: ____________

ST ONE DECEMBER 91

Computer titles	Price
Total	

Name ____________ Date ____________

Address ____________

____

____

PostCode ____________ Tel: ____________

Please make cheques and/or postal orders payable to: Lazer Software. Credit card orders taken. 75p postage and packing. EEC countries add £2.00 per item. Non EEC countries add £3.00 per item. All items subject to availability. E. & O.E.

THE One DEMOS SHOWCASE

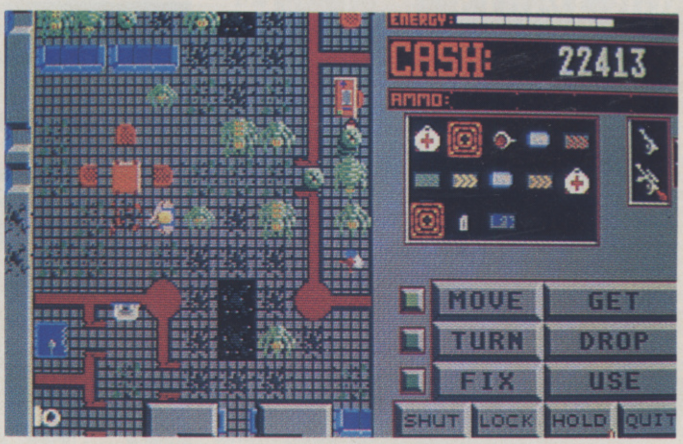
(With apologies to the late Jim Henson) It's time to play the music, it's time to light the lights. It's time to meet the demos in the Demos Showcase tonight.

MERRY CHRISTMAS EVERYONE (which is a strange thing to say since at the time of writing it's the middle of November)! Christmas is something of a rarity – did you know that there is now only one left in every year? So when it comes everyone tends to go a little doo-lally, including PD reviewers. Take a look at this text for instance – it's completely pointless and whimsical. A less appropriate piece of copy you'd be hard put to find. Still, never mind eh? Have a happy Easter and may all your ducks be green ones!

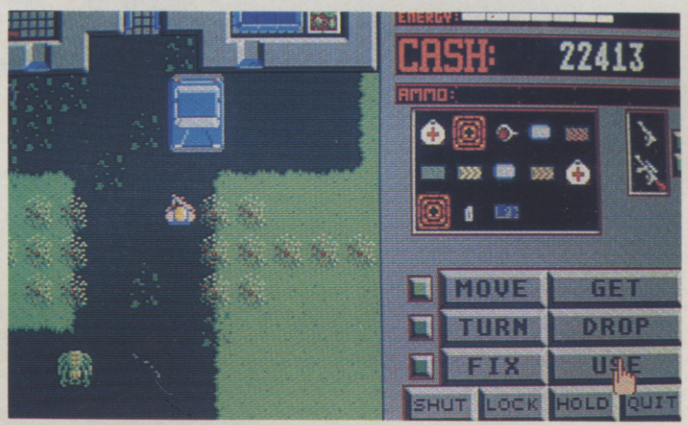
Pick Of The Month BUGHUNT

AHH THIS IS THE STUFF! Nothing like a healthy bit of xenophobia to start things off (especially when it's directed against real aliens – you don't get accused of racism). Bughunt is a brilliant (and I use the word unreservedly) arcade blaster set in the not too distant future (but then, aren't they all?). Earth has been invaded by aliens and you have to kill them and so on and so forth.

The action is viewed from above and while at times you do little more than kill everything that moves, there's plenty of strategy involved. It really is compelling stuff and a bag full of fun besides. A hearty well done to all involved.



DIE, NASTY ALIEN SCUM-FIENDS. Bughunt is that most rare of games, a shoot 'em up against aliens.

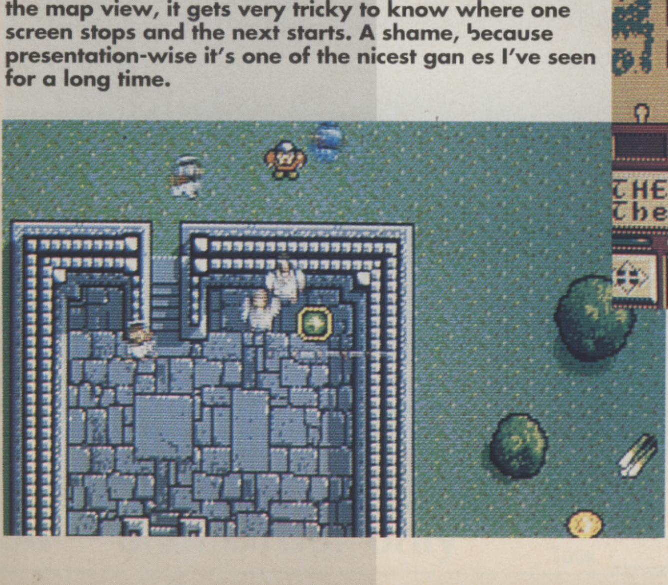


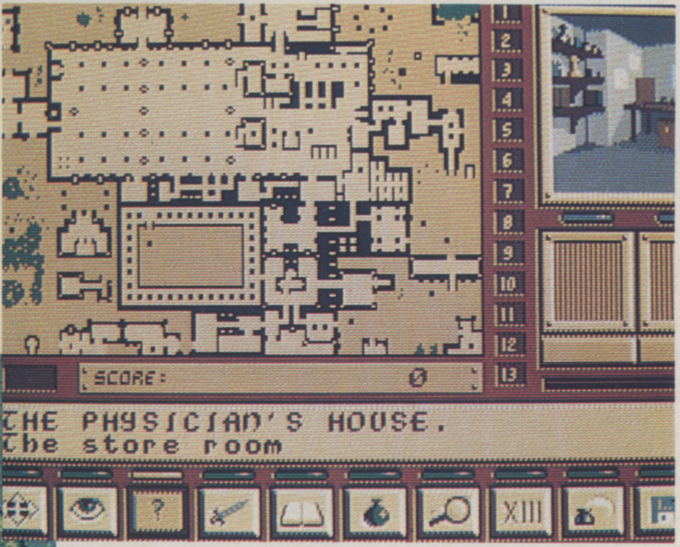
YNIS WITRIN

Ynis Witri
Isle of Glass

WELL NOW, this is an interesting little bunny, isn't it? At first glance it looks like a really professional product. It has all the trappings of a full price game, quality graphics coupled with beautiful (if slightly muffled) music and a very clever control method. Unfortunately it's a little too clever and doesn't work nearly as well as it could have.

Your task is to search Glastonbury Abbey for King Arthur's 'Thirteen Treasures Of Britain', while avoiding the evil knights. Pretty simple stuff you'd have thought, but because you can only find the treasures/kill the bad guys/pick up equipment from the close-up view, while you can only move around in the map view, it gets very tricky to know where one screen stops and the next starts. A shame, because presentation-wise it's one of the nicest games I've seen for a long time.





THE PHYSICIAN'S HOUSE.
The store room

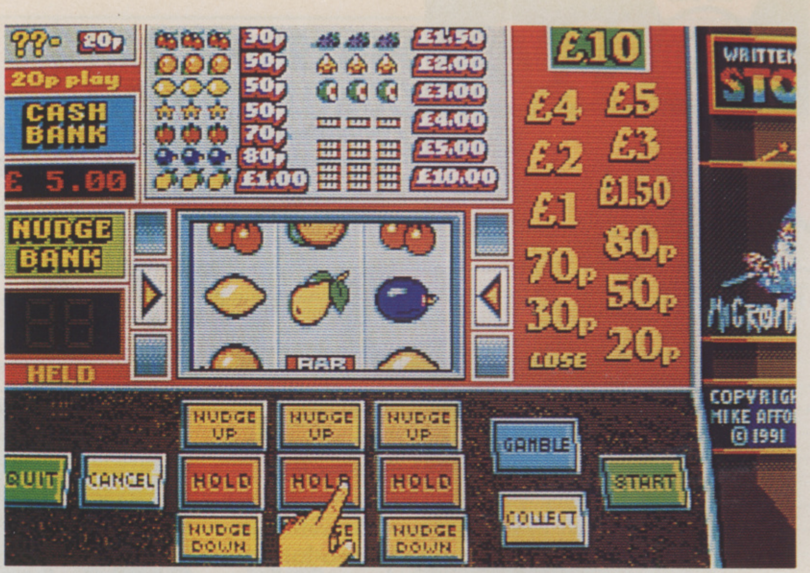
***AN UNPRONOUCEABLE** mouthful of a game, Ynis Witrin is slick, stylish, professional and too clever by 'alf. Will you find King Arthur's treasures? Will you fight off all the evil knights? Will you be able to make head or tail of how to control things?* ☞

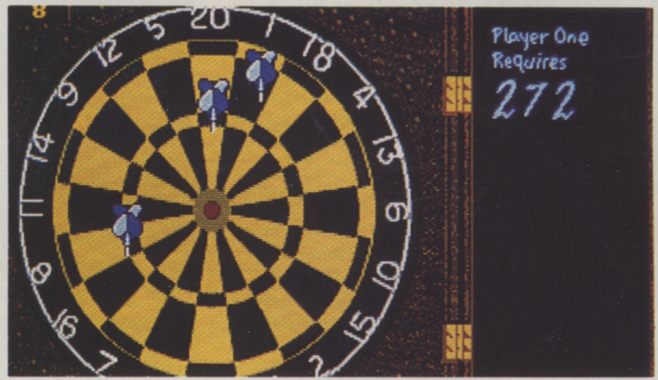
THE ONE DEMOS

EASY MONEY/ MAGIC DARTS

TWO FOR THE PRICE OF ONE, but *Magic Darts* is the only one worth worrying about. *Easy Money* is one of those pointless computer games – a fruit machine simulator. Why bother playing if the only incentive is to win money you can't really have? Besides, it's a pretty basic fruit machine with only Holds and Nudges (know what I mean?) to spice it up.

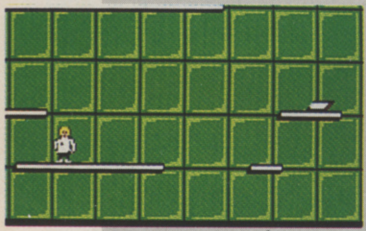
Anyway, it comes on the same disk as Magic Darts (a darts simulator would you believe?) and a jolly good one at that. 501, 301 and Round The Clock are the events for one or two players to enjoy (it's more fun with a crowd) and enjoy you will. It's great fun, helped in no small part by the digitised Tony Green and his 'One hundred and Eight-eee' samples.





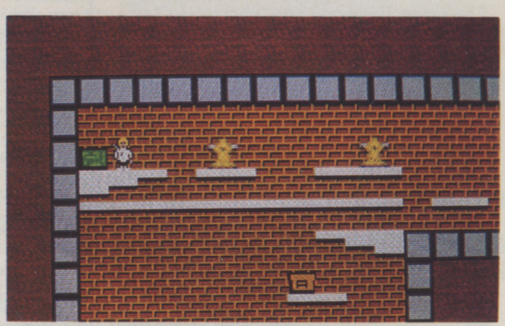
WHY POP DOWN TO THE local pub, when the local pub can pop down to you? All that's missing is a busty barmaid pulling pints.

CIRCUITRY 1&2



IN DAYS OF OLD, when Spectrums were bold, *Manic Miner* was the greatest game of all time. Nowadays it would appear distinctly faded, as does the MM-inspired *Circuitry*. The control method is extremely limited and basic, as are the graphics and sounds. It's got a certain raw appeal, but certainly nothing that gets the excitement bird off its perch.

The same goes for *Circuitry 2*. The sequel takes the original's basic gameplay and ideas and expands on it. Unfortunately, it's expanding inside a very restricted container as it's really just more of the same with a map and a gun thrown in for good measure. If you're into basic thrills in a a basic way then away you go, Circuitry 1 & 2 are the games for you. If not, then welcome to Sanity Boulevard.



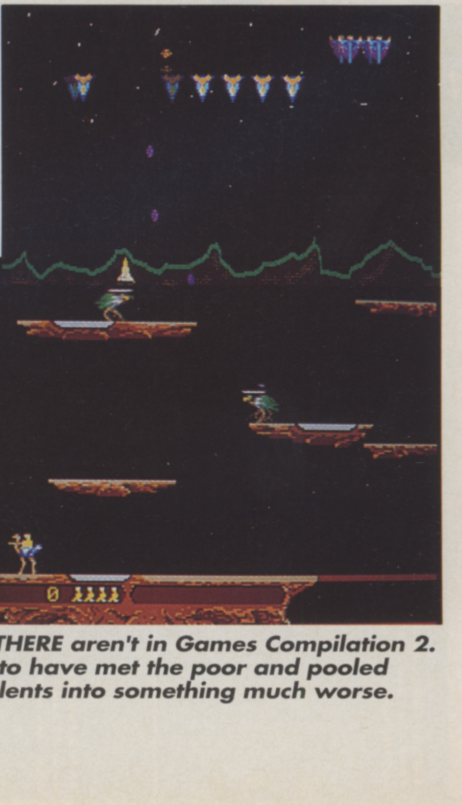
MANIC MINER meets Impossible Mission in Circuitry. There are better ways of imitating a Spectrum, you know.

GAMES COMPILATION 2

MY MY, WHAT A MIXED BAG we've got here. A case of the good, the bad and the worse. The good is in the form of *Joust*, that age-old Atari classic of men riding ostriches trying to collect eggs (it's weirder than it sounds, trust me). It's a very good version, in fact a little too good as I'm sure I've seen it somewhere before (a full-price version released a while back perhaps? Hmm...). Still, it's just as good as ever and almost makes the package on its own.

Perhaps this is just as well as there's precious little else here worth considering. *Killer* is possibly one of the worst versions of *Space Invaders* I've ever seen. It goes beyond the realms of bad, entering into really, really, really appallingsville. *Blaster* is an average version of *Defender*, *Motorcycle* is a poor racing game and the less said about *Strip Breakout* the better.

Motorcycle



GOOD GAMES THERE aren't in Games Compilation 2. The bad seems to have met the poor and pooled their meagre talents into something much worse.

WHERE TO GET 'EM

Games Compilation 2 is available from:
Merton PD, 10 Grasmere Avenue, London, SW19 3DX

Everything else is available from:
Goodman International, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke On Trent, ST3 1SW

EAGLE SOFTWARE

118a Palmers Road
New Southgate
LONDON N11 1SL.

(10 am - 6pm 6 days - 6 lines)
Tel: 081-361 2733/5730
(2733 Faxline after 6pm)

10% off orders over £50

☎ Access VISA

ST & AMIGA BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10

Title	Price
3D Pool	£6.99
Afterburner	£6.99
Altered Beast	£6.99
Arkanoid (Amiga only)	£4.99
Arkanoid II	£6.99
Baal	£8.99
Ballistix	£8.99
Barbarian (ST only)	£5.99
Barbarian II	£6.99
Batman Caped Crusader	£6.99
Batman The Movie	£6.99
Beach Volley	£6.99
Blood Money	£8.99
Cabal (Amiga only)	£6.99
California Games	£6.99
Carrier Command	£8.99
Centrefold Square	£6.99
Cloud Kingdom	£6.99
Colossus Chess	£7.99
Continental Circus	£6.99
Crazy Cars	£6.99
Defender of the Crown	£8.99
Def of the Earth	£6.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£6.99
Double Dragon	£6.99
Dragon Ninja	£6.99
Dragon Spirit (Amiga only)	£5.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	£5.99
Gauntlet II	£6.99
Ghostbusters II	£6.99
Hard Drivin'	£6.99
Head over Heels	£6.99
Hitch Hiker's Guide to Galaxy	£8.99
Hong Kong Phoey	£6.99
Hostages	£6.99
IK+	£6.99
Impossible Mission II	£6.99
James Pond	£6.99
Kid Gloves	£6.99
Last Ninja II	£6.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£6.99
Michael Jackson Moonwalker	£6.99
New Zealand Story	£6.99
Nitro (Amiga only)	£7.99
North & South	£6.99
Out Run	£6.99
Operation Wolf	£6.99
Passing Shot	£8.99
Platoon	£6.99
Predator	£6.99
Rambo III	£6.99
Red Heat	£6.99
Resolution 101	£6.99
Road Blaster	£6.99
Rocket Ranger	£8.99
R-Type	£6.99
Run The Gauntlet	£6.99
S.D.I.	£6.99
Shadow of the Beast (Amiga)	£6.99
Sherman M4	£6.99
Shuffle Puck Cafe	£6.99
Speedball	£8.99
Stryx	£8.99
Stunt Car Racer	£6.99
Super Hang On	£6.99
SwitchBlade	£6.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles	£6.99
Thunderstrike	£6.99
Toobin'	£6.99
TV Sports Football	£8.99
Vigilante	£6.99
Waterloo	£8.99
Wings of Fury	£6.99
Wizball	£6.99
WC Leaderboard	£6.99
Xenon II	£8.99
Zork I	£6.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Half Meg Upgrade + Clock	N/A	£29.99
3D Construction Kit	£29.99	£36.99
4D Sports Boxing	£16.99	£16.99
688 Sub Attack	£16.99	£16.99
A10 Tank Killer	£21.99	£21.99
Action Stations	N/A	£16.99
A.D.S.	£19.99	£19.99
Alcatraz	£15.99	£15.99
Alien Storm	£16.99	£16.99
Alpha Waves	£15.99	£15.99
Altered Destiny	N/A	£21.99
Amazing Spiderman	£15.99	£15.99
Amos 3D	N/A	£23.99
Amos Compiler	N/A	£19.99
Amos The Creator	N/A	£36.99
Armourgeddon	£15.99	£15.99
Back to the Future III	£15.99	£15.99
Back to the Golden Age	£16.99	£16.99
Bard's Tale III	N/A	£16.99
B.A.T.	£22.99	£22.99
B.A.T. II	£22.99	£22.99
Battle Chess	£15.99	£15.99
Battle Chess II	£16.99	£16.99
Battle Command	£14.99	£14.99
Battle Isle	£19.99	£19.99
Battle Master	£19.99	£19.99
Betrayal	£19.99	£19.99
Big Run	£16.99	£16.99
Bill and Ted's Adventure	£16.99	£16.99
Billiard Simulator II	£16.99	£16.99
Billy the Kid	£14.99	£14.99
Birds of Prey	£19.99	£19.99
Blue Max	£19.99	£19.99
Blues Brothers	£16.99	£16.99
Bomber Bob	£16.99	£16.99
Brain Blaster	£16.99	£16.99
Buck Rogers	£19.99	£19.99
Cadaver	£16.99	£16.99
Cadaver - the pay off	£10.99	£10.99
Captive	£15.99	£15.99
Cardiaxx	£17.99	£17.99
Carve Up	£15.99	£15.99
Celica GT4 Rally	£15.99	£15.99
Centurion	£16.99	£16.99
Chaos Strike Back	£16.99	£16.99
Champion of the Raj	£16.99	£12.99
Chase HQ	£14.99	£14.99
Chase HQ II	£14.99	£14.99
Chinto's Revenge	£16.99	£16.99
Chips Challenge	£16.99	£16.99
Chuck Rock	£16.99	£16.99
Chuck Yeagers AFT	£16.99	£16.99
Cisco Heat	£15.99	£15.99
C.Y's Air Combat	£20.99	£20.99
Code Name White Shad.	£23.99	£23.99
Cohort	£20.99	£20.99
Colditz	£19.99	£19.99
Conan the Cimmerian	£21.99	£21.99
Corporation	£10.99	£10.99
Crazy Cars III	£21.99	£21.99
Crime Wave	£16.99	£16.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£17.99	£17.99
CyberCon III	£16.99	£16.99
Darkman	£14.99	£14.99
Das Boot	£21.99	£21.99
Days of Thunder	£15.99	£15.99
Demoniak	£19.99	£19.99
Deuteros	£16.99	£16.99
Double Dragon III	£16.99	£16.99
ELF	£14.99	£14.99
Elvira Mistress of Dark	£21.99	£21.99
Elvira II Jaws of Cerberus	£23.99	£23.99
Epic	£15.99	£15.99
Eye of the Beholder	£19.99	£19.99
F14 Tom Cat	£18.99	£18.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	£23.99	£23.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.99	£16.99
F117A Stealth Fighter	£21.99	£21.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£19.99	£19.99
F29 Retaliator	£14.99	£14.99
Face Off - Ice Hockey	£15.99	£15.99
Fate of Atlantis (Adv'ture)	N/A	£17.99
Fate of Atlantis (Arcade)	N/A	£17.99
Feudal Lords	£16.99	£16.99
Final Blow	£16.99	£16.99
Final Fight	£16.99	£16.99
Final Whistle	£9.99	£9.99
Flight of the Intruder	£22.99	£22.99
Floor 13	£21.99	£21.99
Fore Play	£15.99	£15.99
Football Crazy	£16.99	£16.99
Future Baseball	£16.99	£16.99
G-Loc R360	£16.99	£16.99
Gauntlet III	£16.99	£16.99
Geisha (X-cert)	£16.99	£16.99
Genghis Khan	£21.99	£21.99
Gettysburg	£18.99	£18.99
Gods	£15.99	£15.99
Golden Axe	£16.99	£16.99
Golden Shot	£16.99	£16.99
Graham Gooch Cricket	£21.99	£21.99
Grand Prix (Formula 1)	£23.99	£23.99
Gunboat	£21.99	£21.99
Gunship 2000	£21.99	£21.99
Hard Drivin II	£15.99	£15.99
Hard Nova	£16.99	£16.99
Harpoon (1 Meg)	£19.99	£19.99
Hero's Quest (Gremlin)	£16.99	£16.99
Hill Street Blues	£16.99	£16.99
Home Alone	N/A	£23.99
Horror Zombies	£16.99	£16.99
Hudson Hawk	£15.99	£15.99
Hunter	£20.99	£20.99
Immortals	£15.99	£15.99
Imperium	£16.99	£16.99
Indianapolis 500	£16.99	£16.99
Interceptor	£26.99	£26.99
Ivanhoe	£14.99	£14.99
Jack Unlimited Clipart	N/A	£10.99
Jahangir Khan's Squash	£16.99	£16.99
Jimmy White's Whirlwind	£19.99	£19.99
Jupiters Masterdrive	£16.99	£16.99
Kick Off II (1 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99
Kick Off II (.5 Meg)	N/A	£13.99
Kick Off Winning Tactics	£9.99	£9.99
Killing Game Show	£15.99	£15.99
Kings Quest V	£26.99	£26.99
Knight Mare	£16.99	£16.99
Knight of the Sky	£23.99	£23.99
Last Ninja III	£16.99	£16.99
Leander	£16.99	£16.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	£25.99	£25.99
Lemmings	£15.99	£15.99
Lemmings - Data Disk	£9.99	£9.99
Life & Death	£20.99	£20.99
Logical	£16.99	£16.99
Loom	N/A	£10.99
Lord of the Rings	N/A	£20.99
Lost Patrol	£14.99	£14.99
Lotus Esprit	£15.99	£15.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge II	£16.99	£16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£19.99	£19.99
Mad Professor Moriarty	£15.99	£15.99
Magic Garden	£16.99	£16.99
Magic Pockets	£15.99	£15.99
Magnetic Scroll	£19.99	£19.99
Man Utd. Europe	£15.99	£15.99
Maupiti Island	£19.99	£19.99
M. Ditka Ultimate Football	£18.99	£18.99
Mega -Lo-Mania	£20.99	£20.99
Megatraveller I	£20.99	£20.99
Merchant Colony	£20.99	£20.99
Mercs	£16.99	£16.99
Metal Masters	£16.99	£16.99
Metal Mutant	£16.99	£16.99
Microprose Golf	£23.99	£23.99
Midnight Resistance	£14.99	£14.99
Midwinter II	£23.99	£23.99
Mig 29 Fulcrum	£21.99	£21.99
Mig 29M Super Fulcrum	£25.99	£25.99
Might of Magic III	N/A	£19.99
Moonshine Racers	£15.99	£15.99
Moonstone	£21.99	£21.99
Monkey Island	£15.99	£15.99
Monkey Island II	£16.99	£16.99
Murder	£16.99	£16.99
Mystical	£15.99	£15.99
Myth	£15.99	£15.99
Narc	£14.99	£14.99
Navy Seals	£14.99	£14.99
Nebulus II	£15.99	£15.99
Neverending Story II	£16.99	£16.99
Nightshift	£16.99	£16.99
Ninja Remix	£14.99	£14.99
Operation Stealth	£16.99	£16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£14.99	£14.99
Outrun Europa	£16.99	£16.99
Pang	£14.99	£14.99
Panza Kickboxing	£16.99	£16.99
Paperboy II	£16.99	£16.99
Pegasus	£16.99	£16.99
PGA Golf Tour	N/A	£16.99
Pitfighter	£16.99	£16.99
Plotting	£14.99	£14.99
Populas+Sim City	£21.99	£21.99
Powerhouse	£18.99	£18.99
Predator II	£15.99	£15.99
P.P. Hammer	£16.99	£16.99
Prehistorik	£16.99	£16.99
Pro Flight	£30.99	£30.99
Pro TennisTour II	£16.99	£16.99
Prince of Persia	£15.99	£15.99
Puzznic	£14.99	£14.99
Railroad Tycoon	£24.99	£24.99
Rainbow Islands	£14.99	£14.99
R.B.I. 2 Baseball	£20.99	£20.99
Realms	£20.99	£20.99
Red Baron	£23.99	£23.99
Renegade (Coin-op Hits)	£14.99	£14.99
Rick Dangerous II	£16.99	£16.99
Robin Hood	£16.99	£16.99
Robocod	£15.99	£15.99
Robocop	£13.99	£13.99
Robocop II	£14.99	£14.99
Robocop III	£15.99	£15.99
Rod Land	£16.99	£16.99
Rollin' Ronny	£15.99	£15.99
R-Type II	£16.99	£16.99
Rugby World Cup	£15.99	£15.99
Serakon	£13.99	£13.99
Secret of the Silver Blues	£21.99	£21.99
Secret Weapon Luftwaffe	£19.99	£19.99
Shadow Dancer	£16.99	£16.99
Shadow of the Beast II	£15.99	£12.99
Shadow Sorceror	£19.99	£19.99
Shadow Warrior	£14.99	£14.99
Shuttle the Sim	£29.99	£29.99
Silent Service II	£23.99	£23.99
Sim Earth	£16.99	£16.99
Simpsons (.5 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99
Simpsons (1 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99
Ski or Die	£16.99	£16.99
Smash TV	£15.99	£15.99
Space 1889	£20.99	£20.99
Space Gun	£15.99	£15.99
Space Quest IV	£26.99	£26.99
Speedball II	£15.99	£15.99
Spirit of Excalibur	£20.99	£20.99
Spot	£16.99	£16.99
Star Control	N/A	£17.99
Star Trek V	£16.99	£16.99
Starfighter II	N/A	£16.99
Stratego	£17.99	£17.99
Strider II	£15.99	£15.99
Supaplex	£16.99	£16.99
Super Cars II	£15.99	£15.99
Super Monaco GP	£16.99	£16.99
Super Space Invaders	£20.99	£20.99
Supremacy	£20.99	£20.99
Swap	£16.99	£16.99
Switch Blade II	£15.99	£15.99
SWIV	£15.99	£15.99
Team Suzuki	£15.99	£15.99
Terminator II	£15.99	£15.99
Test Drive III	£15.99	£15.99
Their Finest Hour	£19.99	£19.99
Their Finest Mission	£10.99	£10.99
Thunderhawk AH-73M	£21.99	£21.99
Thunder Jaws	£16.99	£16.99
Tip Off	£16.99	£16.99
Toki	£14.99	£14.99
Torvak the Warrior	£15.99	£15.99
Total Recall	£14.99	£14.99
Tournament Golf	£16.99	£16.99
Turrican II	£15.99	£15.99
TV Sports Baseball	N/A	£21.99
Ultima Martian Dreams	£20.99	£20.99
Ultima V	£19.99	£19.99
Ultima VI	£20.99	£20.99
Ultimate Ride	£10.99	£10.99
UMS II	£23.99	£23.99
Under Pressure	£17.99	£17.99
UnReal	£16.99	£16.99
UN Squadron	£15.99	£15.99
Untouchables	£14.99	£14.99
USS John Young	£16.99	£16.99
Utopia	£20.99	£20.99
Vendetta	£16.99	£16.99
Vengeance of Excalibur	N/A	£21.99
Volfied	£20.99	£20.99
Warlock the Avenger	£14.99	£14.99
War Zone	£15.99	£15.99
White Death (1 Meg)	£19.99	£19.99
Wild Wheels	£14.99	£14.99
Wing Commander II	£19.99	£19.99
Wiz Kid	£15.99	£15.99
Wolfpack	£19.99	£19.99
Wonderland	£19.99	£19.99
W.W.F.	£15.99	£15.99
Ziltrax	£16.99	£16.99

WHEELS OF FIRE only £13.99
Hard Drivin', Chase HQ, Powerdrift, Turbo Outrun

EDITION ONE only £15.99
Double Dragon, Xenon, Gemini Wing and Silkworm

PRECIOUS METAL only £15.99
Xenon, Captain Blood, Crazy Cars and Arkanoid

VIRTUAL WORLDS only £20.99
Driller, Total Eclipse, Castle Master, The Crypt

MIND GAMES only £14.99
Austerlitz, Waterloo, and Conflict in Europe

BOARD GENIUS AMIGA only £17.99
Delux Monopoly, Delux Scrabble, Cleudo, Master Detective and Risk

QUEST FOR ADVENTURE only £23.99
Operation Stealth, Indiana's Last Crusade and Mean Streets

AIR COMBAT ACES only £19.99
Falcon, Gunship and Fightbomber

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION only £16.99
RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman the Movie

FIST OF FURY only £16.99
Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors, Double Dragon II

HEROES ST £10.99 Amiga £16.99
Barbarian 2, Running Man, Star Wars and Licence to Kill

FALCON CLASSIC COLLECTION ST £21.99 AMIGA £24.99
Falcon, Mission One, and Mission Two

SUPER HEROES only £17.99
Robocop, Indiana Jones, Last Ninja II and Spy who loved me

GRANDSTAND only £17.99
Gazza Super Soccer, Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leaderboard and Continental Circus

VIRTUAL REALITY 1 only £21.99
Midwinter, Carrier Command, Stunt Car Racer, Starglide II, Int. Soccer Challenge

SUPER SIM PACK only £21.99
Int.3D Tennis Crazy Cars II, Italy'90 and Airbourne Ranger

THE WINNING TEAM only £18.99
Escape from Robot Monsters, APB, Klax, Vindicators, Cyberball

FLIGHT COMMAND only £12.99
Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase

FULL BLAST only £17.99
Chicago 90, Rick Dangerous, Highway Patrol 2, P47, Carrier Command and Ferrari Formula One.

POWER PACK only £14.99
Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard Rally

PRO SPORTS CHALLENGE AMIGA only £12.99
Cycles , Powerboat USA, Jack Nicklaus Greatest Holes and Jack Nicklaus Major Courses 1989

BIG BOX only £15.99
Captain Blood, Tin Tin on the Moon,Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Purple Saturn Days, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, BoBo, Hostages

TEST DRIVE II COLLECTION AMIGA only £20.99
Muscle Cars, California Challenge, European Challenge, Duel, Super Cars

DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL AMIGA only £22.99
Tv Sports Football, Lords of the Rising Sun, Tv Sports Basketball, Wings

ADDICTED TO FUN RAINBOW COLLECTION only £13.99
New Zealand Story, Bubble Bobble, Rainbow Islands

CHALLENGERS only £17.99
Kick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber, Great Courts and Stuntcar Racer

MAGNUM 4 only £16.99
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, and Batman Caped Crusader

TNT only £14.99
Hard Drivin, APB, Xybots, Toobin and Dragon Spirit

POWER UP only £16.99
Altered Beast, Rainbow Island, X Out, Chase HQ, Turrican

VIRTUAL REALITY 2 only £17.99
Virus, Sentinel, Weird Dreams, Resolution 101, Thunderstrike

Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to *Eagle Software*. P&P is £1.00 per order in the UK. Orders under £10 please add 50p per item. Europe: add £3.50 per item. Elsewhere add £4.50 per item. If the title you want is not listed please *phone for prices.* **Free catalogue now available - please phone or tick box.** ☐

Name: ____________
Address: ____________
____
Member No: ____________ Computer: ____________ Date ____________
Title ____________ Price ____________
____________ Price ____________
____________ Price ____________
____________ Price ____________
P & P ____________
Total ____________
Postcode: ____________ Tel: ____________
Card No: ____________
Exp Date ____________
Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P.O's ☐

Mail Order only

Proprietors: E & P de Lacey

British companies are at last starting to make a breakthrough into the strategy arena, long dominated by the Americans. Lee Paddon takes a look at two of them.

THE BRITISH ARE COMING

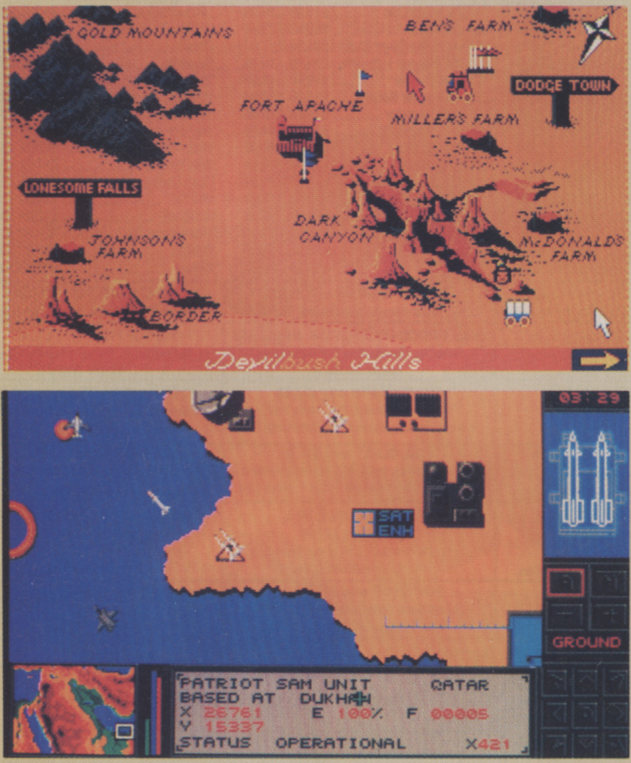
"THE BRITISH ARE COMING" – a warning cry of the American War of Independence to tell the militia that the 'Red Coats' were on their way – was infamously uttered by Colin Welland when his film *Chariots of Fire* picked up an Oscar or two. This boast was rapidly followed by the virtual disappearance of the British film industry.

Native strategy games writers suffer from similar problems to British film producers. The UK market is limited and the US doesn't take British strategy games seriously. US games take huge amounts of manpower to produce and are high risk ventures, but it's a risk that they can afford to take.

Despite all this, two British companies, Internecine and Impressions, are beginning to make their mark. Internecine's first two products, *White Death* and *Ardennes Offensive* were straightforward adaptations of board games. Its latest releases, however, are of more diverse origin. *Napoleon I* was written by Canadian Frank Hunter and covers the entire Napoleonic wars from 1805 to 1814. Hunter clearly knows his subject and the game's historic detail reflects his board game background: when the enemy armies clash on the computer screen, there is an option to print out the statistics and fight the battle on table top, typing the result back into the computer.

For those without the time, inclination or hundreds of miniature soldiers, there are two other ways of resolving battles: quick resolution or tactical resolution. The first of these means that the computer works out the likely victor and casualties from a number of variables. The second option allows the battle to be fought as a separate sub game with a resultant increase in realism and time.

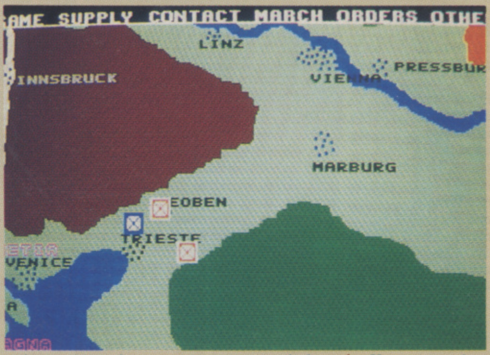
However the battle is resolved, the vanquished will probably be demoralised and head for home. Even the victor will be feeling the worse for wear and want to put his feet up for a bit. If you keep back forces from the main battle, should you win, you can pursue and hopefully destroy the enemy – who might surrender without firing a shot. If you lose, the reserves can mount a rearguard which will allow your forces time to withdraw and recover and hopefully do better next time.



PATRIOT SAM UNIT QATAR
BASED AT DUKHAN
X 26761 E 100% F 00005
Y 15337
STATUS OPERATIONAL X421

Two forthcoming releases form Impressions: Fort Apache (top) and Flight Commander.

One of the main drawbacks of the game is the fact that the artificial intelligence isn't really up to the subtleties of the system that Hunter has produced: so unless you load the dice heavily in the computer's favour, the game is too easy. The menu system, too, is a little cumbersome and the map scrolling is jerky. Having said that, I get the impression that Hunter designed this game for fellow Napoleonic Wars fans to play head to head, and for this purpose it is effective if time consuming. Operational level games of this period are few and far between. If the period interests you, it's well worth a look.



Above: Napoleon I – Internecine's latest effort – marks a change in style.

Impressions has two strategy games scheduled for release in the near future. *Fort Apache* is set in the Wild West, while *Fighter Command* is a strategic simulation of modern air war. In Fort Apache, you command a troop of rookie US cavalrymen. Your job is to train them up with a taste of combat against the local Mexican and Indian bandits . There are hapless civilians to protect such as ranchers, stagecoaches, wagon trains and railway trains. At the end of the year, your performance is rated in terms of how well the civilians were protected and how many men you have successfully trained or managed to keep alive.

Fighter Command is more substantial fair, attempting to take on the likes of 360's *Harpoon*. The player's task is to manage his various squadrons to be able to carry out a successful air war and still be able to react to any moves by the opponent. Logistics are also important with the player having to ensure that all the airbases are supplied. Just to be original, the game is set "in the Middle East in the present day", although a WWII scenario disk is promised in due course.

While the British film industry may have some way to go to live up to Colin Welland's promise, it seems that, with companies such as Internecine and Impressions around, UK strategy games are well on their way.

Legend Software

16 Linden Gardens, Chiswick, London W4 2EQ
Fax: 081-995 1325
Hours of opening 10am to 6pm
Telephone: enquiry lines 081-747 4757

TOP TITLES

TITLE	ST	AMIGA
Half Meg Upgrade	N/A	29.99
1 Meg Cricket	N/A	12.99
3D Construction Kit	26.99	26.99
*3D Golf	23.99	23.99
*4D Sports Boxing	16.99	16.99
688 Sub Attack	N/A	16.99
A10 Tank Killer	22.99	22.99
Action Station	N/A	21.99
Advanced Destroyer Sim (A.D.S.)	16.99	16.99
*Addidas Golden Shoe	15.99	15.99
*Afrika Korps	16.99	16.99
*Agony	18.99	18.99
*Alcatraz	16.99	16.99
Alien Breed	15.99	15.99
Alien Storm	16.99	16.99
Altered Destiny	19.99	19.99
Amnios	15.99	15.99
Apocalypse	17.99	17.99
Armour Geddon	16.99	16.99
*Aquaventura	15.99	15.99
Atomino	16.99	16.99
*Back to the Golden Age	16.99	16.99
Bandit King Of Ancient China	21.99	21.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	16.99	16.99
Bard Tale III	16.99	16.99
B.A.T.	22.99	18.99
*Battle Bound	16.99	16.99
Battle Command	14.99	14.99
Battle Chess	14.99	14.99
Battle Chess II	14.99	14.99
*Battle Isles	19.99	19.99
Battle Master	18.99	18.99
*Bill Elliots Nascar Challenge	17.99	17.99
*Billy the Kid	15.99	15.99
Birds of Prey (Hawk)	19.99	19.99
Boston Bob Club	16.99	16.99
Cadaver	16.99	16.99
Cadaver Levels (Pay Off)	10.99	10.99
Captain Planet	16.99	16.99
*Cardinal of the Kremlin	16.99	16.99
Celtic Legend	21.99	21.99
Centurion	16.99	16.99
Challenge Golf	16.99	16.99
Charge of the Light Brigade	17.99	17.99
*Chintos Revenge	15.99	15.99
Chuck Rock	12.99	12.99
Chuck Yeagers A.T.F.	16.99	16.99
Cisco Heat	16.99	16.99
Colditz	18.99	12.99
Conan The Cimmerian	19.99	19.99
Corporation	9.99	14.99
Cruise for the Corpse	16.99	16.99
Cyber Fight	15.99	15.99
Daemonsgate	16.99	16.99
Darkman	14.99	14.99
Das Boot	21.99	21.99
*Deathbringer	16.99	16.99
Deuterous	16.99	16.99
*Double Dragon 3 (The Rosetta)	16.99	16.99
Dragon Lair	26.99	26.99
Dragon Lair II (Timewarp)	26.99	26.99
Dragon Wars	16.99	16.99
*Dynamite Debugger	15.99	15.99
ELF	14.99	14.99
Elvira Mistress of the Dark	21.99	21.99
*Elvira Mistress of the Dark II	23.99	23.99
*Epic	15.99	15.99
Eye of the Beholder	18.99	18.99
Eye of the Storm	19.99	19.99
Exile	16.99	16.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	23.99	23.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99	19.99
F29 Retaliator	14.99	14.99
*F117A	21.99	21.99
Face Off Ice Hockey	15.99	15.99
Frenetic	16.99	16.99
Final Blow	16.99	16.99
Final Fight	16.99	16.99
Flight of the Intruder	19.99	19.99
*Floor 13	21.99	21.99
Formula One Grand Prix	23.99	23.99
*Formula One 3D	16.99	16.99
*Gauntlet III	16.99	16.99
*Geisha (18 Years Only)	16.99	16.99
Gods	15.99	15.99
Gun Boat	16.99	16.99
Gunship 2000	21.99	21.99
Harlequin	16.99	16.99
Hudson Hawk	14.99	14.99
Quest For Glory	21.99	21.99
Hard Nova	15.99	15.99
Hill Street Blues	15.99	15.99
*Home Alone	16.99	16.99
Hunter	19.99	19.99
Indianopolis 500	16.99	16.99
*Internaional Ice Hockey	16.99	16.99
I Play 3D Ice Hockey	16.99	16.99
Jahangir Khan	16.99	16.99
Jimmy White Snooker	18.99	18.99
*Joe Montana Football	16.99	16.99
Keys of Marramon	15.99	15.99
Kick of II (Half Meg)	12.99	12.99
Kick of II (1 Meg)	N/A	15.99
Kings Quest V	26.99	26.99
Knights of the Sky	23.99	23.99
Last Ninja III	15.99	15.99
*Leander	18.99	18.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	26.99	26.99
*Leisure Suit Larry V	26.99	26.99
Lemmings	15.99	15.99
Lemmings Data Disk	10.99	10.99
Logical	16.99	16.99
Lord of the Kings	15.99	15.99
Lost Patrol	14.99	14.99
Lotus Esprit II	15.99	15.99

TOP TITLES

TITLE	ST	AMIGA
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99	19.99
Maddog Williams	21.99	21.99
Magic Garden	16.99	16.99
Magic Pocket	16.99	16.99
Magnetic Scroll	19.99	19.99
Manchester United Europe	15.99	15.99
Maupiti Island	16.99	16.99
Master Golf	23.99	23.99
Mega Lo Mania	19.99	19.99
Mega Traveller 1	19.99	19.99
*Mega Twins	16.99	16.99
Mercs	16.99	16.99
Microprose Golf	21.99	21.99
Mig 29 (Fulcrum)	21.99	21.99
Mig 29 Super Fulcrum	26.99	26.99
Midwinter II	23.99	23.99
*Might and Magic III	21.99	21.99
*Moonbase	22.99	22.99
Moonstone	21.99	21.99
Monkey Island	16.99	16.99
*Monkey Islands II	17.99	17.99
*Myth	15.99	15.99
Narc	15.99	15.99
Navy Seals	15.99	15.99
Nebulus II	15.99	15.99
Neverending Story II	16.99	16.99
Ork	16.99	16.99
Outrun Europa	16.99	16.99
Pang	15.99	15.99
Panza Kick Boxing	16.99	16.99
Paperboy II	16.99	16.99
Pegasus	19.99	19.99
PGA Tour Golf	N/A	16.99
Pitfighter	15.99	15.99
Pools of Darkness	21.99	21.99
Populous II	17.99	17.99
Powermonger	18.99	18.99
Predator II	15.99	15.99
Prehistoric	16.99	16.99
Prince of Persia	15.99	15.99
Railroad Tycoon	23.99	23.99
R.B.I. Baseball II	17.99	17.99
Reach for the Skies	19.99	19.99
Realms	19.99	19.99
*Retro	15.99	15.99
Rise of the Dragon	26.99	26.99
Riders or Rohan	17.99	17.99
*RoboCop	15.99	15.99
RoboCop II	15.99	15.99
RoboCop III	14.99	14.99
Rod Land	16.99	16.99
Rolling Ronny	15.99	15.99
R-Type II	16.99	16.99
Rugby The World Cup	16.99	16.99
Sarakon	15.99	15.99
Savage Empire	19.99	19.99
*Search For The King	19.99	19.99
*Secret Weapon Of The Luftwaffe	19.99	19.99
Shadow of the Beast II	15.99	15.99
Shadow Sorcerer	17.99	17.99
Shadow Warrior	15.99	15.99
Shuttle The Simulator	27.99	27.99
Silent Service II	23.99	23.99
*Sim Earth	16.99	16.99
Simpsons	15.99	15.99
Sliders	16.99	16.99
Smash TV	14.99	14.99
Space Ace	26.99	26.99
Space Gun	14.99	14.99
Space Quest IV	26.99	26.99
Speedball II	15.99	15.99
Spirit Of Excalibur	19.99	19.99
Spot	15.99	15.99
Star Flight II	15.99	15.99
*Star Trek V	16.99	16.99
Striker II	15.99	15.99
Supaflex	16.99	16.99
Super Cars II	15.99	15.99
Super Space Invaders	16.99	16.99
Supremacy	19.99	19.99
*Suspicious Cargo	16.99	16.99
*Swap	16.99	16.99
Switch Blade II	15.99	15.99
Swiv	16.99	16.99
Team Yankee	19.99	19.99
Terminator II	14.99	14.99
Test Drive III	19.99	19.99
The Adventures of Robin Hood	16.99	16.99
Their Finest Hour	19.99	19.99
Their Finest Hour Mission	12.99	12.99
Thunderhawk	17.99	17.99
Thunderjaws	16.99	16.99
*The Punisher	16.99	16.99
Tip Off	15.99	15.99
Toki	15.99	15.99
Total Recall	15.99	15.99
Tournament Golf	16.99	16.99
TV Sports Boxing	18.99	18.99
Ultima V	18.99	18.99
Utopia	19.99	19.99
Vengeance of Excalibur	18.99	18.99
*Videokid	15.99	15.99
*Volfiev	21.99	21.99
Wild Wheels	15.99	15.99
White Death (1 Meg)	18.99	18.99
Wiz Kid	14.99	14.99
*Wolfchild	17.99	17.99
Wonderland	18.99	18.99
World At War	16.99	16.99
World Class Cricket	19.99	19.99
World Class Rugby	16.99	16.99
Wrath of the Demon	19.99	19.99
WWF	14.99	14.99
*Zeus	16.99	16.99
Zone Warrior	15.99	15.99

COMPILATIONS

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION
RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman The Movie
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

POWER PACK
Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard Rally
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

TNT
Hard Drivin, APB, Xybots, Toobin and Dragon Spirit
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £15.99

PLATINUM
Black Tiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds and Ghouls and Ghosts
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

MAGNUM 4
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, and Batman Caper
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

WHEELS OF FIRE
Hard Drivin, Chase HQ, Powerdrift and Turbo Outrun
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £10.99

CAPCOM COLLECTION
Strider, Strider II, Ghouls and Ghosts, Led Storm, Forgotten Worlds, Dynasty Wars and Last Duel
ALL SEVEN GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99

FOOTBALL CRAZY
Kick Off II, Player Manager and Kick Off II The Final Whistle
ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £15.99

FLIGHT COMMAND
Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £12.99

COMPUTER HITS VOL 2
Tetris, Joe Blade, Golden Path, and Black Shadow
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £6.99

MIND GAMES
Austerlitz, Waterloo and Conflict in Europe
ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

BIG BOX
Captain Blood, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Tin Tin on the Moon, Purple Saturn Day, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, Bo Bo, Hostages
ALL TEN GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

BOARD GENIUS
Monopoly, Scrabble, Cluedo Master Detective and Risk (Monopoly is not included in the ST version)a
ALL FOR ONLY £16.99

POWER UP
Altered Beast, Rainbow Island, X-Out, Chase HQ and Turrican
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

WINNING TEAM
APB, Klax, Vindicators, Cyberball and Escape from the Robot Monsters
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99

AD+D COLLECTORS EDITION
Hillsfar, Heroes of the Lance and Dragons of Flame
ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99

VIRTUAL REALITY VOL 1
Midwinter, Carrier Command, Stunt Car Racer, Starglider 2 and Int Soccer Challenge
ALL 4 FOR ONLY AMIGA £23.99 ST £19.99

DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL
TV Sports Football, Lords of the Rising Sun, TV Sports Basketball and Wings
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £20.99

MAGNUM
RVF Honda, Oriental Games, Satan, After The War, And Pro Tennis Tour
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

VIRTUAL REALITY VOL 2
Virus, Sentinal, Weird Dreams, Resolution 101, Thunder Strike
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

VIRTUAL WORLDS
Driller, Total Eclipse, Castle Master and The Crypt
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

AIRSEA SUPREMACY (ST)
Silent Service, F15 Strike Eagle, Carrier Command, P47 and Gunship *Amiga version Wings instead of F15 Strike Eagle*
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99

COMBAT ACES
Fighter Bomber, Gunship and Falcon
THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99

QUEST AND GLORY (AMIGA)
Cadaver, Midwinter, Bat and Bloodwych
ST Version Ironlord instead of Bat
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99

TOP LEAGUE
Speedball II, Rick Dangerous II, TV Sports Football, Midwinter, and Falcon
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99

MAX
Turrican II, Swiv, Nightshift and ST Dragon
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99

QUEST FOR ADVENTURE
Operation Stealth, Indy Jones The Adventure, and Mean Streets
ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £21.99

SUPER SEGA
Super Monoco GP, Golden Axe, Crackdown and Eswat
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99

BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10.00

	ST	AMIGA
3 Stooges	8.99	8.99
3D Pool	7.99	7.99
ADV Fruit Machine	6.99	6.99
After Burner	6.99	6.99
Arknoid II	6.99	6.99
ATF II	7.99	7.99
Axel Magic Hammer	6.99	6.99
Baal	8.99	8.99
Ballistix	8.99	8.99
Barbarian II (Palace)	6.99	6.99
Batman Caped Crusader	6.99	6.99
Batman The Movie	6.99	6.99
Beach Volley	6.99	6.99
Blasteroid	6.99	6.99
Blood Money	8.99	8.99
Bubble Bobble	6.99	6.99
Cabal	6.99	6.99
Carrier Command	7.99	7.99
Centrefold Squares	6.99	6.99
Chuckie Egg 1	8.99	8.99
Chuckie Egg 2	8.99	8.99
Colossus Chess	7.99	7.99
Continental Circus	6.99	6.99
Corporation + Mission Disk	N/A	9.99
Crazy Cars	6.99	6.99
Daily Double Horse Racing	6.99	6.99
Daley Thompson Olympic Challenge	6.99	6.99
Deadline	8.99	8.99
Def of the Earth	6.99	6.99
Defender of the Crown	7.99	7.99
Delux Strip Poker	6.99	6.99
Double Dragon	6.99	6.99
Dragon Ninja	6.99	6.99
Enchanter (Infocom)	8.99	8.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99	6.99
Fast Food	6.99	6.99
Flood	8.99	8.99
Forgotten Worlds	6.99	6.99
Gauntlet II	6.99	6.99
Guardian Angel	6.99	6.99
Gremlin II	N/A	7.99
Hard Drivin	6.99	6.99
Head Over Heels	8.99	8.99
Hitchikers Guide to Galaxy	8.99	8.99
IK+	6.99	6.99
Impact	6.99	6.99
Infestation	8.99	8.99
Italia 1990	6.99	6.99
Kamaikaze	7.99	7.99
Kick Off + Extra Time	6.99	6.99
Kick Off Winning Tactics	9.99	9.99
Little Puff	6.99	6.99
Last Ninja II	6.99	6.99
Leather Goddess of Phobos	8.99	8.99
Licence to Kill	6.99	6.99
Miami Chase	6.99	6.99
Michael Jackson Moonwalker	6.99	6.99

	ST	AMIGA
Mig 29 Soviet Fighter	6.99	6.99
Nitro Boost	6.99	6.99
North & South	6.99	6.99
New Zealand Story	6.99	6.99
Paperboy	6.99	6.99
Pro Box	6.99	6.99
Pro Tennis Sim	6.99	6.99
Super Grand Prix	6.99	6.99
Tiger Road	6.99	6.99
Toobin	6.99	6.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99	4.99
Operation Wolf	6.99	6.99
Outrun	6.99	6.99
Passing Shot	8.99	8.99
Phantasy World Dizzy	6.99	6.99
Photon Paint	N/A	6.99
Planetall (Infocom)	8.99	8.99
Predator	6.99	6.99
R.A.C. Lombard Rally	6.99	6.99
Rambo 3	6.99	6.99
Red Heat	6.99	6.99
Road Blaster	6.99	6.99
R-Type	6.99	6.99
Run the Gauntlet	6.99	6.99
Shadow of the Beast	8.99	8.99
Sherman M4	6.99	6.99
Shinobi	7.99	7.99
Silk Worm	6.99	6.99
Sorcerer (Infocom)	8.99	8.99
Speedball	7.99	7.99
Stuntcar Racer	7.99	7.99
Summer Olympiad	6.99	6.99
Super of Road Racer	9.99	9.99
Switchblade	6.99	6.99
Sword And The Rose	6.99	6.99
Sword of Sodan	N/A	8.99
Table Tennis Simulation	6.99	6.99
Tank Attack	7.99	7.99
Targan	6.99	6.99
Tennis Cup	6.99	6.99
Tintin On The Moon	7.99	7.99
Thunderblade	6.99	6.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99	4.99
Trivial Pursuit	N/A	8.99
Turrican	7.99	7.99
TV Sports (US) Football	7.99	7.99
Typhoon Thompson	6.99	6.99
Vigilante	6.99	6.99
Wacky Darts	6.99	6.99
WC Leaderboard	6.99	6.99
Winter Olympiad	6.99	6.99
Wishbringer (Infocom)	8.99	8.99
Wizball	6.99	6.99
Xenon	8.99	8.99
Zork 1 (Infocom)	8.99	8.99
Zork 2 (Infocom)	8.99	8.99
Zork 3 (Infocom)	8.99	8.99

24 HOUR CREDIT HOTLINE 0839-300 606

ORDER ENQUIRIES 081-747 4757. FAX: 081-995 1325. Games marked with an astrix (*) may not be released on date scheduled.

Please charge my Access/Visa card no: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiry Date: ....

Oct 1991

Machine:	Price
Computer Titles	

Existing Customer Pls quote account no: ☐

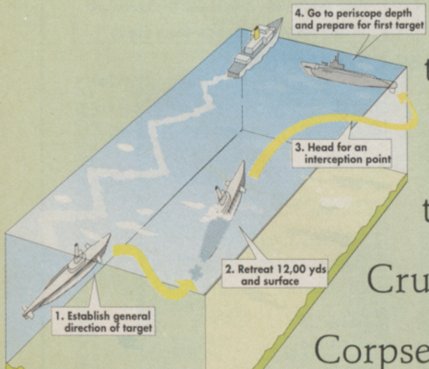
Name .... Date ....
Address ....
....
....
Post Code .... Tel: ....

Please make cheques and/or postal orders payable to: Legend Software
Credit card orders taken, 75p postage and packing. EEC countries add £2.00 per item.
Non EEC countries add £3.00 per item. All items subject to availability. E & O. E.

TIPS

NOVEMBER 1991

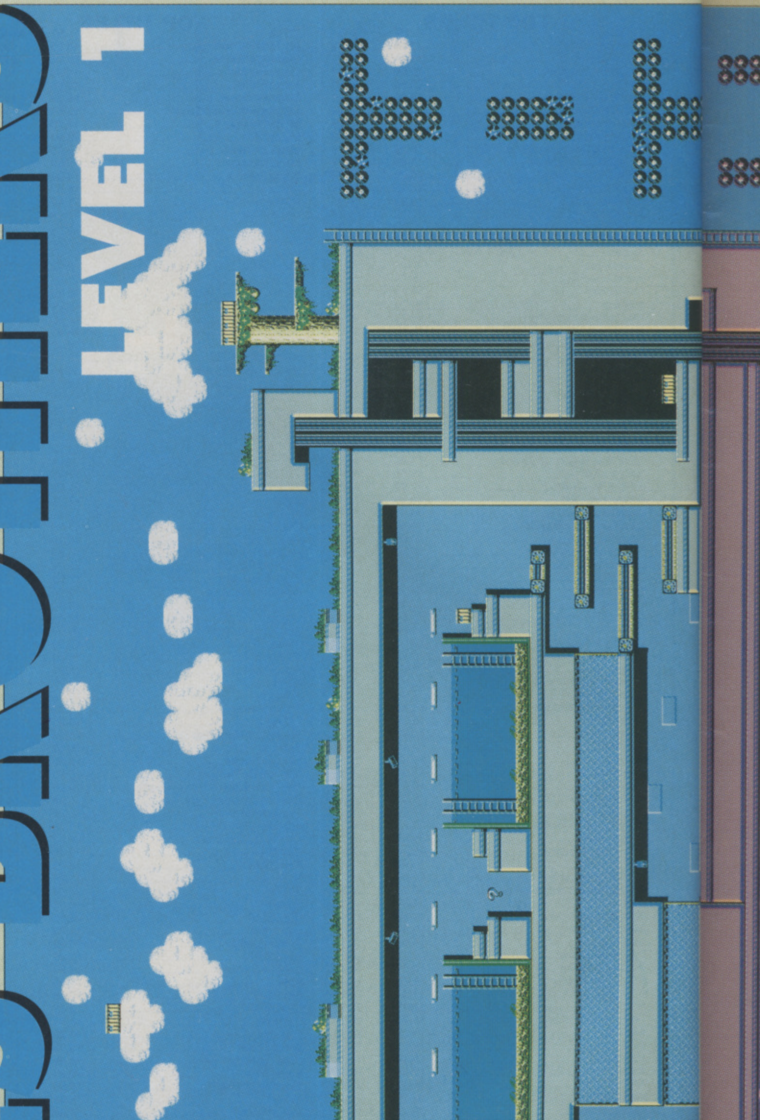
My, what a big one I've got! No, I'm not boasting about my ego again, I'm referring to this month's Tips section. FOUR pages of prime-cut Blues Brothers maps, a tender guide to the classic Cruise For A Corpse, juicy fillets of Silent Service II steak, some more mouth-watering Mega lo Mania tips and a few pounds of succulent soccer skills by Steve Screech. So why are you waiting? Go ahead, tuck in...

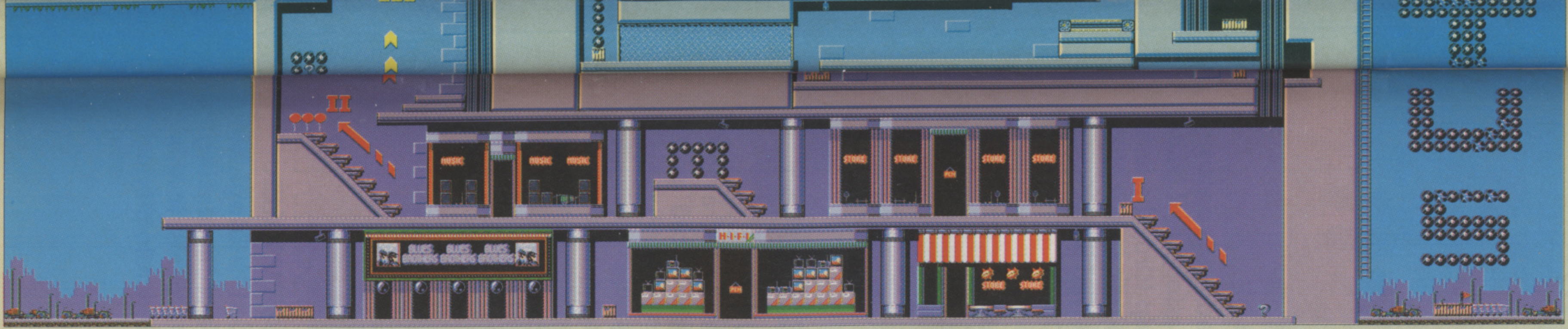

4. Go to periscope depth and prepare for first target
3. Head for an interception point
2. Retreat 12,00 yds and surface
1. Establish general direction of target

BRIAN 'BUTCHER' NESBITT

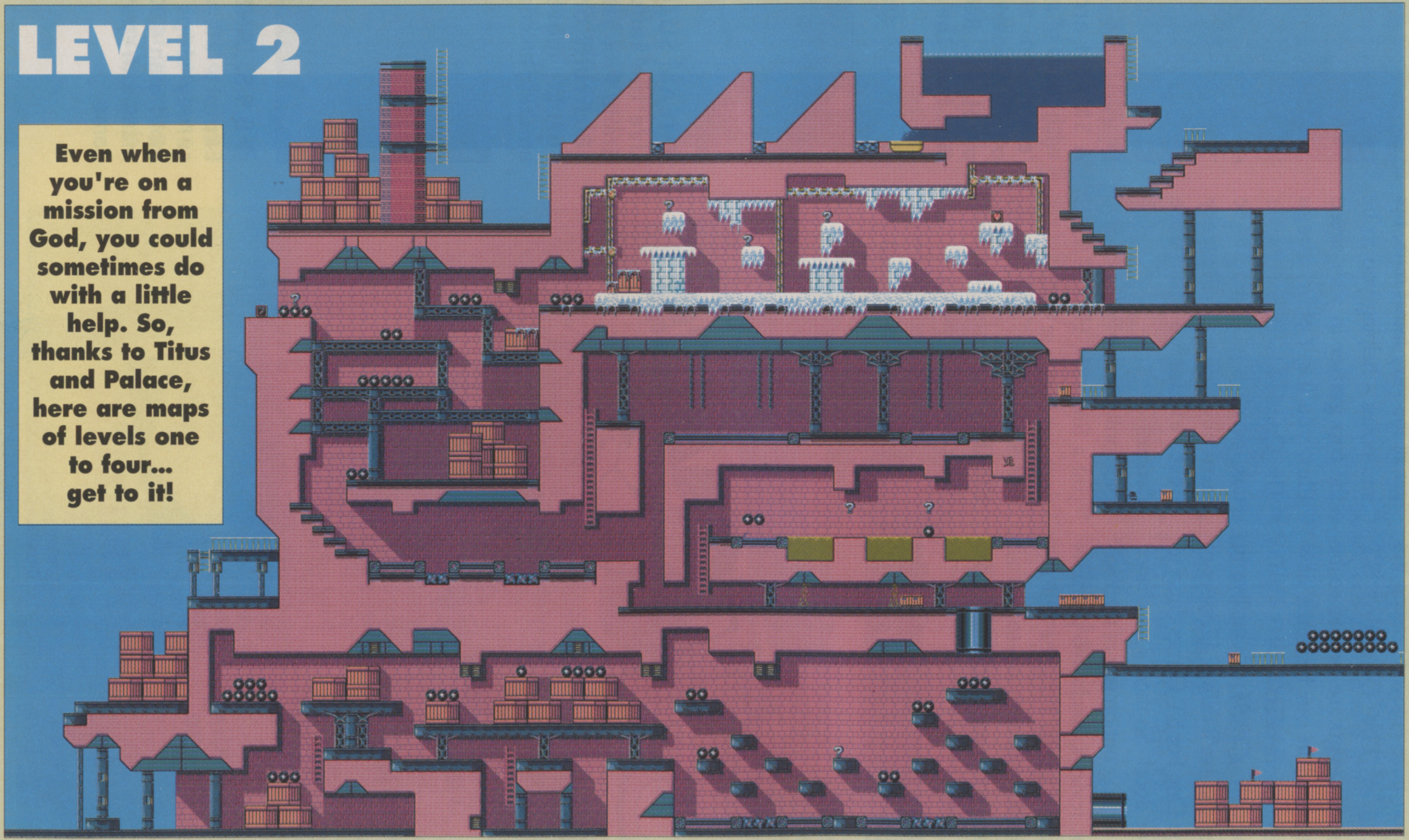
THE BLUES BROTHERS

LEVEL 1




II
MUSIC
STORE
BLUES BROTHERS
HI-FI
I

LEVEL 2



Even when you're on a mission from God, you could sometimes do with a little help. So, thanks to Titus and Palace, here are maps of levels one to four... get to it!

SUBSCRIBE TO THE ONE FOR ST

If you have enjoyed reading this issue of **The One For ST Games**, you are bound to be interested in our **brilliant** new subscriptions offer!

For only **£29.95** (if you live in the UK) we'll deliver 12 issues of The One For ST Games direct to your door! So there's no chance of missing out on any of the **red-hot** reviews, **exclusive** previews and Work In Progress features which keep you on top of all that's **new** and **exciting** in the ST scene.

A subscription to The One For ST Games will ensure you get all the **very latest** hints, tips and pokes - helping you to be the **top gamer** in your street! Plus, you'll get every **mega** The One For ST Games cover disk, which is guaranteed to be **jam-packed** with the **very best exclusive playable demos!**

Not only that, we'll also give you a **SMASH HIT GAME** from our friends at **GREMLIN GRAPHICS** completely **FREE!** - no strings attached! The choice is yours:

(Please remember you can only choose 1 game)

THE One for ST GAMES

AN EMAP IMAGES PUBLICATION

ISSUE 32 MAY 1991

£2.95

DM 18.00 Lire 10,00

First New-Look Issue!

Psygnosis Goes Over The Top With LEMMINGS!

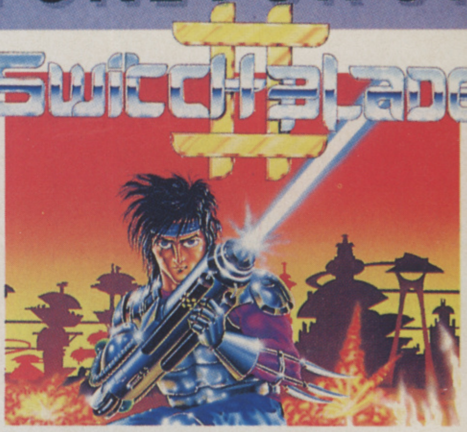
Suicidal and Small LEMMINGS from Psygnosis and ELF from Ocean Fully Playable Demos!

A DEAD CERT? The Bitmaps Breathe Life Into Cadaver

Shwashbuckling and Stoneage SKULL AND CROSSBONES from Domark and CHUCK ROCK from Core Fully Playable Demos!

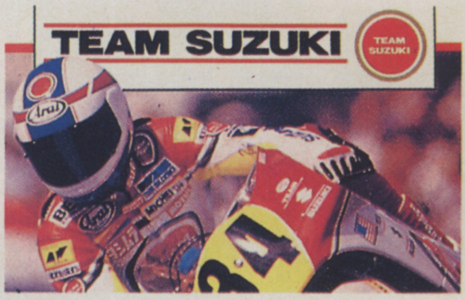
TWO FULL DISKS! Bulging at the Seams With Fully-Playable Demos of Psygnosis' Lemmings, Core's Chuck Rock, Ocean's Elf and Skull And Crossbones from Domark

If Either of Your Disks is Missing - Consult Your Newsagent



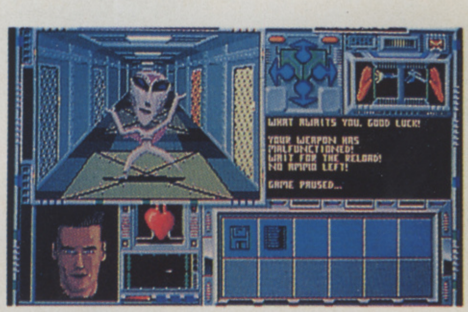
▶SWITCHBLADE II

A SMASH arcade adventure with loads of platform and beat 'em up fun. Help Hiro, the last of the Bladeknights defeat the evil Havoc. Received a mega 90% from The One.



▶TEAM SUZUKI

Live the sensation of a full Grand Prix season raced over 16 circuits on a 500cc Team Suzuki motorbike in this amazing arcade sim.


WHAT AWAITS YOU, GOOD LUCK!
YOUR WEAPON HAS MALFUNCTIONED!
WAIT FOR THE RELOAD!
NO AMMO LEFT!
GAME PAUSED...

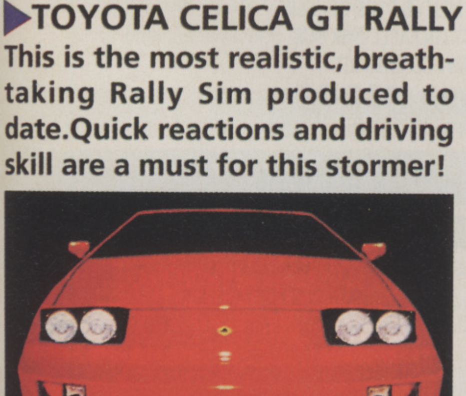
▶B.S.S. JANE SEYMOUR

Explore 20 vast biological survey ships encompassing more than 4,000 rooms, in this mammoth strategy role-playing game.

GAMES AND GET FREE SOFTWARE

▶SUPERCARS 2
Prepare to recommence motorised combat and do battle in the most brutal race of all! with 20 new tracks including bridges and ramps and improved graphics, Supercars 2 promises to be an even greater smash than the original Supercars!

▶TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY
This is the most realistic, breath-taking Rally Sim produced to date.Quick reactions and driving skill are a must for this stormer!



▶LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLANGE
Feel the thrill of accelerating from 0 to 60 in 4.7 seconds as you race head to head gripping the wheel of your Lotus Esprit Turbo!

COMMENT
BLOOD BROTHERS
Boreach
GOLFING GREATS

If you take out a subscription for 24 issues, you can choose **1** game from those listed above or **2** games from the following:

- ▶ **VENUS THE FLY TRAP**
- ▶ **ULTIMATE GOLF**
- ▶ **IMPOSSAMOLE**
- ▶ **FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2**
- ▶ **SKIDZ**
- ▶ **SUPER CARS**

(Please remember that the 6 games above are available with a 24 issue subscription only).

NB: The free software offer is available to UK residents ONLY

Your software choice will be mailed separately to your first magazine, please allow 28 days for delivery

SUBS RATES SUMMARY

12 issues (UK Residents only)	**£29.95**
24 issues (UK Residents only)	**£55.00**
12 issues (Air Europe)	**£35.95**
12 issues (Rest Of The World)	**£49.95**

We suggest that overseas readers pay by International Money Order.

Place your order by completing the coupon, or send your details on a postcard, or ring our special 24 Hour Orderline Service on 0858 410 888.

Subs Guarantee: If you're not completely satisfied with your subscription, you may cancel it at any time and receive a prompt refund for all unmailed copies

TO: THE ONE FOR ST GAMES
SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT,
PO BOX 500, LEICESTER,
LE99 0AA

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

____

POSTCODE ____________________

I would like a subscription for 12 issues please tick box

I would like a subscription for 24 issues please tick box

Please start my subscription for the .... (enter month) issue.

My game choice is (please tick box):

- Switchblade II ☐ source code: 10
- Supercars 2 ☐ source code: 11
- Team Suzuki ☐ source code: 12
- BSS Jane Seymour ☐ source code: 13
- Toyota Celica GT Rally ☐ source code: 14
- Lotus Esprit Turbo Challange ☐ source code: 15
- Venus The Fly Trap ☐ source code: 16
- Ultimate Golf ☐ source code: 17
- Impossamole ☐ source code: 18
- Footballer Of The Year 2 ☐ source code: 19
- Skidz ☐ source code: 20
- Super Cars ☐ source code: 21

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to EMAP IMAGES for £...................

Please charge: £............... to my ACCESS/VISA/DINERS CLUB/AMEX

Card Number

Expiry Date:

Signature:

Fulfilment: Alan Wells International, Memberline House, Farndon Road, Market Harborough, Leicester LE16 9NR

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, COURIER DELIVERY

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FW

DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK

- ATARI 520 STE COMPUTER
- 1mb DRIVE
- DIGITAL STEREO SOUND
- DRAGONS BREATH
- SUPER CYCLE
- ANARCHY
- INDIANA JONES
- NEOCHROME
- FIRST BASIC
- ST TOUR

£329.99

FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

- ATARI 1040STE COMPUTER
- 1 mb RAM
- DIGITAL STEREO SOUND
- FIVE EDUCATIONAL MODULES
  1) Play & Learn
  2) Junior School
  3) GCSE Revision
  4) Business Computing
  5) Creative Computing

£399.99

PLUS FREE WITH EVERY ST PACK

•TEN TOP GAMES COMPRISING

Asterix • Chess Player 2150 • Driving Force • Live & Let Die • Onslaught
Pipemania • Rick Dangerous • Rock 'n Roll • Squeek • Trivial Pursuit

QUICKSHOT TURBO MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK • HIGH QUALITY MOUSE PAD • TAILOR MADE DUST COVER

COLOUR/MONO MONITORS

ATARI SM124	PHILLIPS 8833/MK2
£129.95	*£249.95**

*Free F19 Stealth Fighter

DISK ACCESSORY PACK

- 100 HIGH QUALITY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS
- 120 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX
- 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANER KIT

All for just £44.95

CONSOLE CORNER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE COURIER DELIVERY & 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

CONSOLE SYSTEMS	
Sega Master System	£59.95
Sega Master System Plus	£79.95
Sega Megadrive	£129.95

COLOUR PORTABLES	
Atari Lynx	£84.95
Sega Game gear	£99.95

We stock a wide range of software and peripherals for all of the above ring for details

FutureWorld
computers

PLUS A COMPREHENSIVE 2 YEAR GUARANTEE!

PRINTERS

All printers come with connecting cables free of charge

STAR
GOLD STAR DEALER

LC-20 MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 180/45 cps.
£149.95

LC-200 COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 185/45 cps.
£214.95

LC-24/200 MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 180/45 cps.
£259.95

LC-24/200 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 220/55 cps.
£309.95

CITIZEN
PREMIER SUPER DEALER

120D+ MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 120/25 cps.
£149.95

SWIFT COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 160/40 cps.
£214.95

124D MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 144/48 cps.
£209.95

SWIFT 24 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 160/50 cps.
£319.95

PRINTER STARTER PACK

• UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND • QUALITY DUST COVER • 200 SHEETS OF PAPER

All for only £9.95

AUTHORISED PROTAR STOCKISTS

THE VERY BEST IN PERIPHERAL ADD-ONS

PROGATE 20 meg Hard disk	**£279.95**
PROGATE 40 meg Hard disk	**£341.95**
PROGATE 60 meg Hard disk	**£437.95**
Configurations up to 160 meg - please call for details	
PROGATE 60 meg Tape Steamer	**£581.95**
PROGATE 150 meg Tape Steamer	**£792.95**
PROTAR 'VISTO' COLOUR MONITOR Identical to Phillips 8833 MKII	**£248.00**

POWER DISK DRIVE STARTER PACK

New PC880B intelligent disk drive featuring: Blitz Hardware, Virus Hardware, Anti-click, Thru-port, Isolating Switch • Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels • 40 capacity lockable disk box • 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

Only £79.95

ORDERING MADE EASY

BY PHONE
Simply call our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa number on
0234 218060 (5 lines)

BY CALLING PERSONALLY
Simply call into your nearest FutureWorld store where our fully trained personnel will be more than happy to deal with your requirements

BY POST
Make cheques, Building Society drafts or Postal Orders payable

FUTUREWORLD COMPUTERS LTD
UNITS 25-27 SERGEANTS WAY
ELMS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
BEDFORD MK41 0EH

Please write cheque guarantee card number on reverse of cheque to ensure same day clearance

REMEMBER
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT & COURIER DELIVERY

FINANCE
Finance available to suit your specific needs. Written details on request. Instant credit is available in all FutureWorld stores.

PREMIER GOLD CARD

- 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- 2 year guarantee giving free collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- Exclusive Premier Gold Card with Personal Membership Number entitling you to special offers
- All this for only £19.95 per item purchased

2 YEAR GUARANTEE
For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely free of charge

TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON SITE ENGINEERS
Being authorised service centres for AMSTRAD, COMMODORE & STAR, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries

FULLY COMPUTERISED ORDERING SYSTEM
This enables our telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information coupled with efficient dispatch

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE
All computer hardware is tested prior to dispatch maintaining our motto:

Simply the BEST

YOUR NEAREST FutureWorld STORE

BEDFORD
70 High Street Bedford Telephone 0234 217070

NORTHAMPTON
1-7 College Street Northampton Tel: 0604 33996

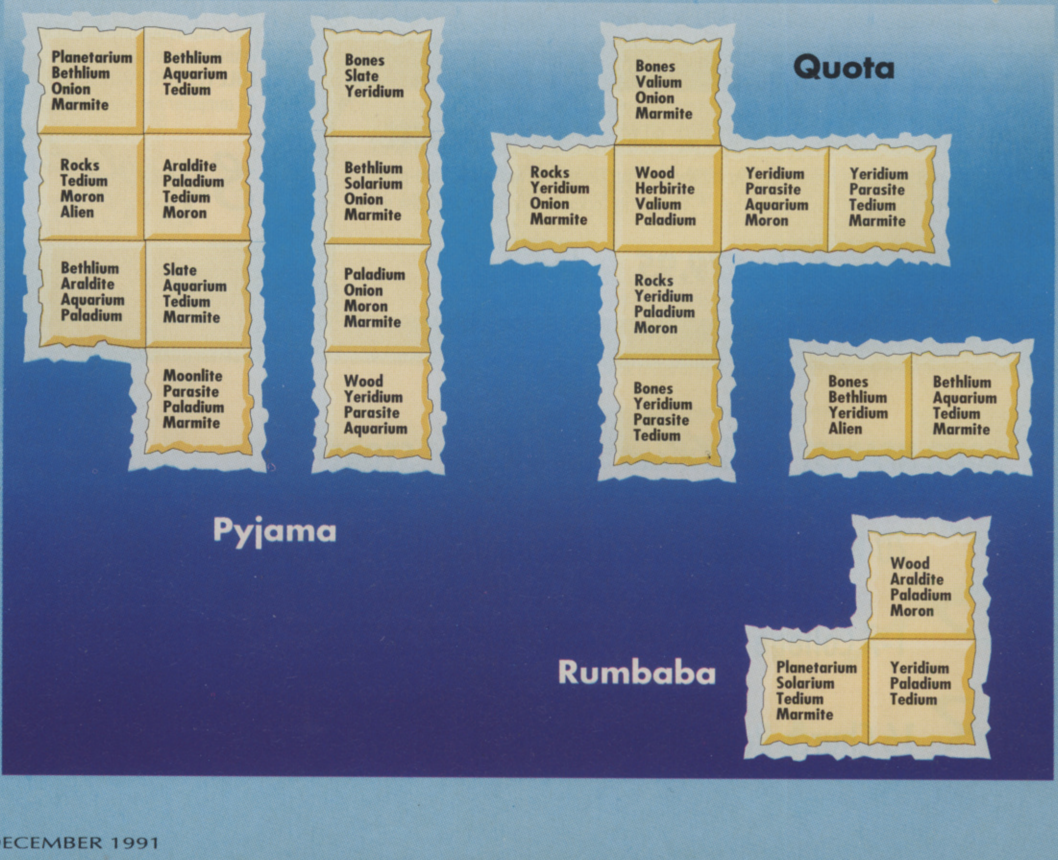
WELWYN GARDEN CITY
16 Church Road Welwyn Gdn City Tel: 0707 390029

BRIAN NESBITT'S PLAYERS GUIDE

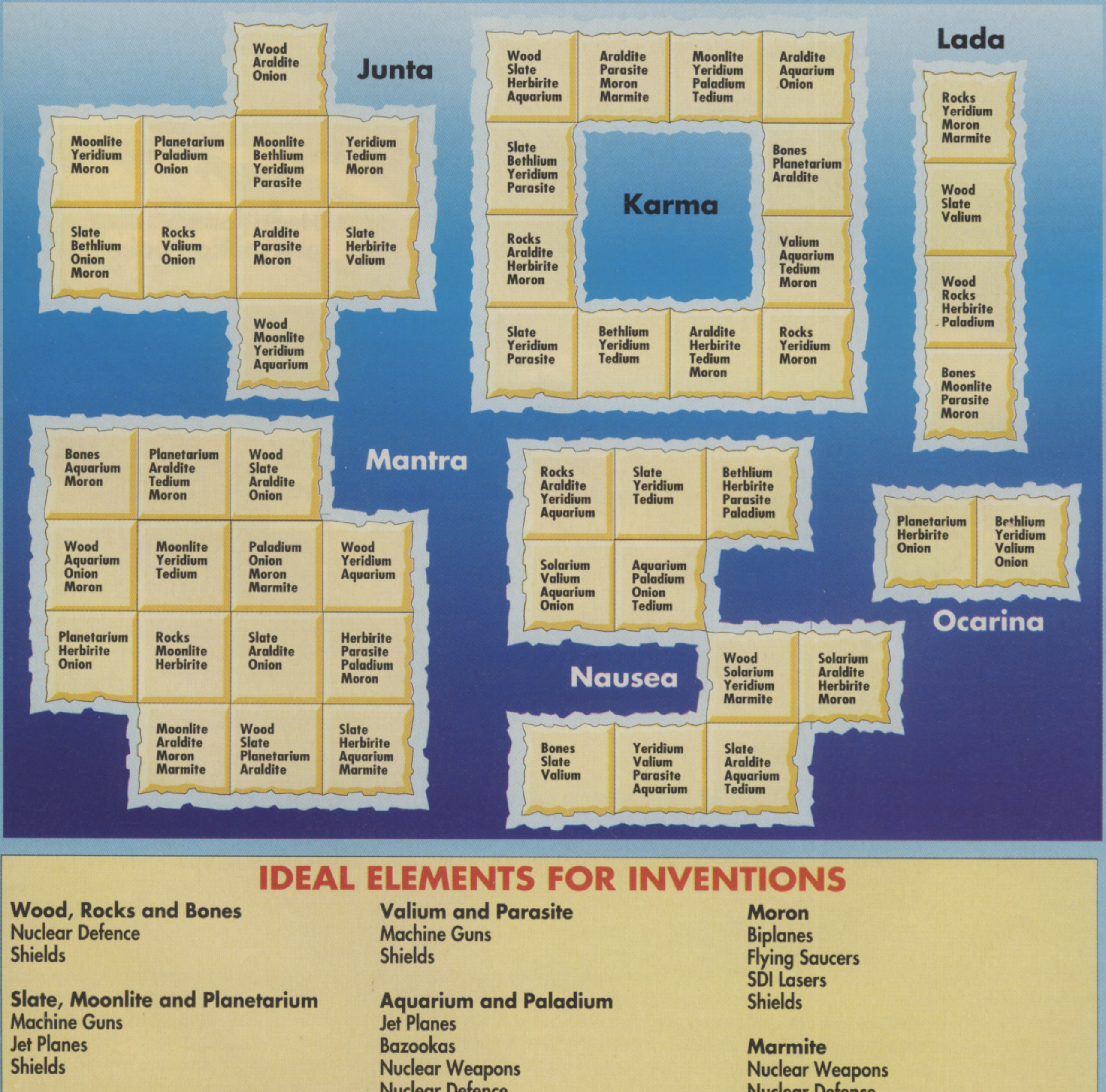
Last month we left you hanging off the edge of Epoch three. Now, thanks again to Jon Hare, we have another fourteen tips.

MEGA LO MA

- 1. Epochs 4 and 5 are generally full of long drawn out tactical battles as the instantly made weapons with gatherable elements all but disappear. Be patient and build slowly before launching your attack.
- 2. Alliances are more important in the later levels. Try to ally with the strongest opponent as often as possible.
- 3. The landscape on Karma forces you to work around the entire ring. Try to keep all your sectors adjacent to one another and pour all armies into your two bordering sectors.
- 4. Cannons are especially important in Epoch 4 and the single island in Epoh 5.
- 5. Lada is a very tricky island, you may need to use more men than usual at the start. Try to ally with at least one of your neighbours immediately.
- 6. In the long, drawn out battles in Epochs 4 and 5, the use of shields to rebuild your buildings is essential.
- 7. On any multi-island levels, the use of aeroplanes (and later on nukes) is essential to win. Try not to waste all of your minerals on non-flying items or you could find yourself in a losing or stalemate situation.
- 8. Nausea is a particularly hard island to conquer at first as it is the first of the split levels. You must own either the bottom left sector or the far right sector of the southern island as both are useful for topping up your biplane source.
- 9. Ocarina is impossible to win unless you use slightly more men than usual and make a very quick attack. If you allow your opponent time to develop, you are finished.
- 10. For the newcomer, Epoch 6 is an introduction to the high power arms race that dominates the later levels. Most of the time, the islands of Epoch 6 are won and lost with nuclear weapons and they all play like a straight sprint to be the first to the nuclear post. These islands can still be won by conventional means, but you have to work extremely quickly.
- 11. An essential part of playing split islands is the initial choice of sectors. Try to manoeuvre yourself onto an island all on your own, it will give you valuable breathing space. Failing this, try to form enough to give your enemy the push and kick him where it hurts.
- 12. If you only have one sector left, a useful tip that you can use against a final enemy who has only one sector, but is armed with a nuclear defence, is to try and gain another sector. Then, providing you have a nuclear weapon, you can nuke him, have your launching sector destroyed and still win.
- 13. Higher designs are often available to you if you are prepared to design the lower ones you don't really want. Remember, until you reach the Victorian era, you won't have a laboratory, without which you can't design planes. The only way to increase your sector's overall technological standing is to design, design, design.
- 14. When you're under heavy attack and you only have a limited amount of shields, you'll have to let some of your buildings be destroyed. Remember to pull all men out of a building before it disappears, otherwise they'll go with it. It's a good idea to keep a permanent eye on the shields menu to know when to evacuate each building. You should bear in mind that the tower is by far the most important structure to keep alive, as without it the whole sector will be taken away.


Planetarium Bethlium Onion Marmite
Bethlium Aquarium Tedium
Rocks Tedium Moron Alien
Araldite Paladium Tedium Moron
Bethlium Araldite Aquarium Paladium
Slate Aquarium Tedium Marmite
Moonlite Parasite Paladium Marmite
Bones Slate Yeridium
Bethlium Solarium Onion Marmite
Paladium Onion Moron Marmite
Wood Yeridium Parasite Aquarium
Pyjama
Quota
Bones Valium Onion Marmite
Rocks Yeridium Onion Marmite
Wood Herbirite Valium Paladium
Yeridium Parasite Aquarium Moron
Yeridium Parasite Tedium Marmite
Rocks Yeridium Paladium Moron
Bones Yeridium Parasite Tedium
Bones Bethlium Yeridium Alien
Bethlium Aquarium Tedium Marmite
Wood Araldite Paladium Moron
Rumbaba
Planetarium Solarium Tedium Marmite
Yeridium Paladium Tedium

MANIA PART 2


Junta
Wood Araldite Onion
Moonlite Yeridium Moron
Planetarium Paladium Onion
Moonlite Bethlium Yeridium Parasite
Yeridium Tedium Moron
Slate Bethlium Onion Moron
Rocks Valium Onion
Araldite Parasite Moron
Slate Herbirite Valium
Wood Moonlite Yeridium Aquarium
Karma
Wood Slate Herbirite Aquarium
Araldite Parasite Moron Marmite
Moonlite Yeridium Paladium Tedium
Araldite Aquarium Onion
Slate Bethlium Yeridium Parasite
Bones Planetarium Araldite
Rocks Araldite Herbirite Moron
Valium Aquarium Tedium Moron
Slate Yeridium Parasite
Bethlium Yeridium Tedium
Araldite Herbirite Tedium Moron
Rocks Yeridium Moron
Lada
Rocks Yeridium Moron Marmite
Wood Slate Valium
Wood Rocks Herbirite Paladium
Bones Moonlite Parasite Moron
Mantra
Bones Aquarium Moron
Planetarium Araldite Tedium Moron
Wood Slate Araldite Onion
Wood Aquarium Onion Moron
Moonlite Yeridium Tedium
Paladium Onion Moron Marmite
Wood Yeridium Aquarium
Planetarium Herbirite Onion
Rocks Moonlite Herbirite
Slate Araldite Onion
Herbirite Parasite Paladium Moron
Moonlite Araldite Moron Marmite
Wood Slate Planetarium Araldite
Slate Herbirite Aquarium Marmite
Nausea
Rocks Araldite Yeridium Aquarium
Slate Yeridium Tedium
Bethlium Herbirite Parasite Paladium
Solarium Valium Aquarium Onion
Aquarium Paladium Onion Tedium
Wood Solarium Yeridium Marmite
Solarium Araldite Herbirite Moron
Bones Slate Valium
Yeridium Valium Parasite Aquarium
Slate Araldite Aquarium Tedium
Ocarina
Planetarium Herbirite Onion
Bethlium Yeridium Valium Onion

IDEAL ELEMENTS FOR INVENTIONS

Wood, Rocks and Bones
Nuclear Defence
Shields

Slate, Moonlite and Planetarium
Machine Guns
Jet Planes
Shields

Bethlium, Solarium and Araldite
Biplanes
Nuclear Weapons
Shields

Herbirite and Yeridium
Shields

Valium and Parasite
Machine Guns
Shields

Aquarium and Paladium
Jet Planes
Bazookas
Nuclear Weapons
Nuclear Defence
Shields

Onion and Tedium
Biplanes
Machine Guns
Jet Planes
Bazookas

Moron
Biplanes
Flying Saucers
SDI Lasers
Shields

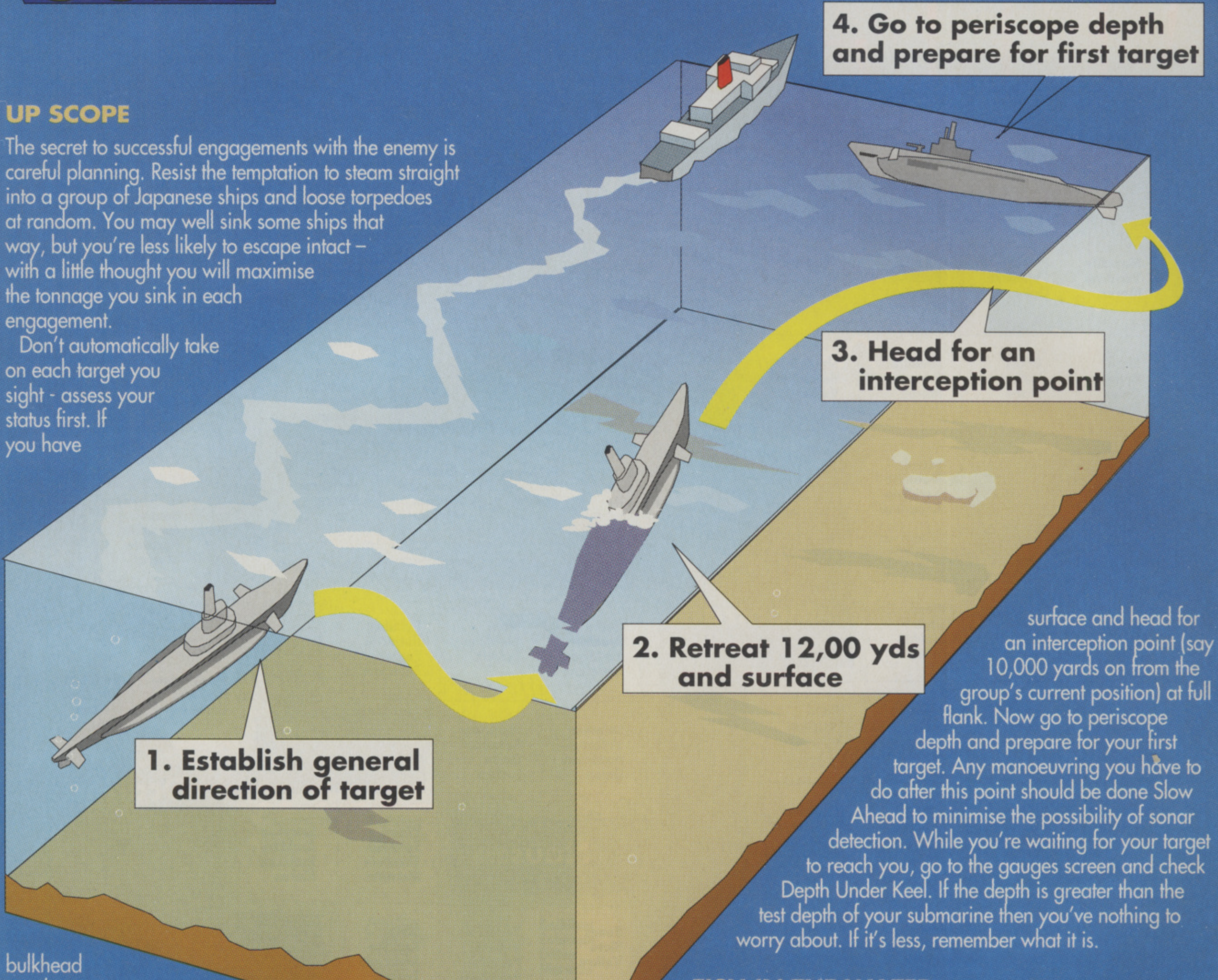
Marmite
Nuclear Weapons
Nuclear Defence
Flying Saucer
Shields

Alien
Flying Saucers
SDI Lasers
Shields

BRIAN NESBITT'S PLAYERS GUIDE

May 1943, Pearl Harbour. Commander Arnold Hendrick (the game's designer) and Executive Officer Laurence Scotford take you on a tour of duty on board the USS Nesbitt.

SILENT


4. Go to periscope depth and prepare for first target
3. Head for an interception point
2. Retreat 12,00 yds and surface
1. Establish general direction of target

UP SCOPE

The secret to successful engagements with the enemy is careful planning. Resist the temptation to steam straight into a group of Japanese ships and loose torpedoes at random. You may well sink some ships that way, but you're less likely to escape intact – with a little thought you will maximise the tonnage you sink in each engagement.

Don't automatically take on each target you sight - assess your status first. If you have bulkhead or other serious damage and are returning to port you would be unwise to take on any targets if you can avoid it. If you have less than four torpedoes remaining, it's probably not worth tackling anything but the smallest targets, and not even these if they're fast patrol boats.

BATTLE STATIONS

Your first action when you engage the enemy is to avoid immediate detection. Whenever possible, you should give yourself time to assess how many ships you are engaging and what type they are. The best way to do this is to retreat to a range of 7,000 yards or more, go to periscope depth and identify the targets with the ID book and maximum magnification. Your main concern should be to check for fast anti-submarine boats and slow merchant ships. The former are to be avoided at all costs while the latter often make easy targets.

Once you've identified your targets, try to assess their general heading. You may have to observe their movements for several minutes because most groups will undertake a zigzagging pattern to make it harder for submarines to target them. Having established the general direction of the group you should retreat to at least 12,000 yards, surface and head for an interception point (say 10,000 yards on from the group's current position) at full flank. Now go to periscope depth and prepare for your first target. Any manoeuvring you have to do after this point should be done Slow Ahead to minimise the possibility of sonar detection. While you're waiting for your target to reach you, go to the gauges screen and check Depth Under Keel. If the depth is greater than the test depth of your submarine then you've nothing to worry about. If it's less, remember what it is.

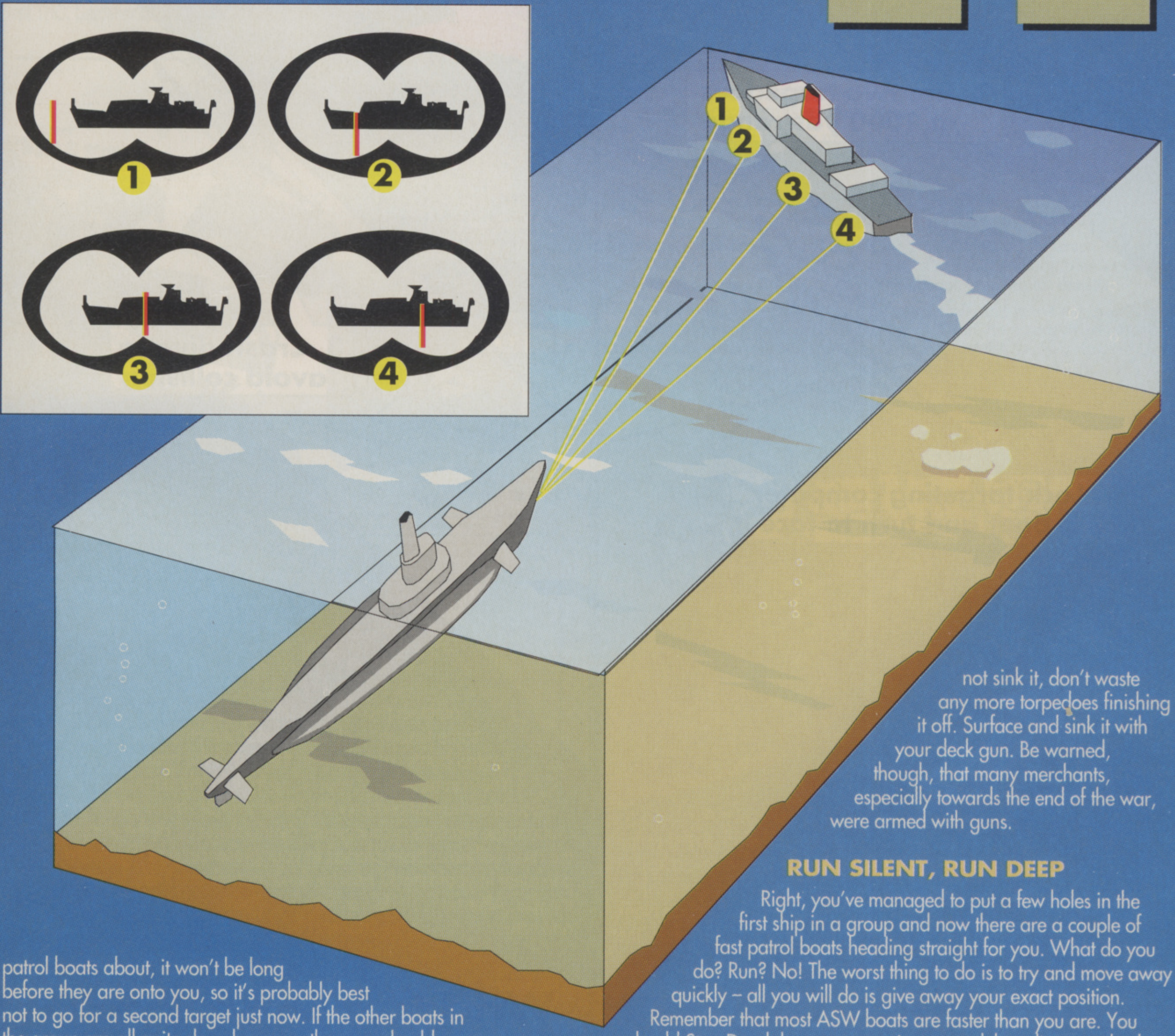
FISH IN THE WATER

You should be aiming to hit the heaviest and slowest moving ships because these are more likely to be valuable targets and are easiest to hit. If you are using historical torpedoes you should attempt to fire into the ship's broadside at an angle of about 45 degrees. Try not to hit the ships square on because the torpedo is more likely to fail when it makes contact.

Once your analogue targeting computer has locked onto the correct target, you should fire a spread of torpedoes by first moving the steering pin away from the centre of the dial in the direction that the ship is travelling and firing the first torpedo. Then fire three more torpedoes, moving the pin back towards the centre of the dial and past it for the final shot. The distance from the centre of the dial that you start and end each spread depends on how fast the target is. The faster it is, the further you should move the pin. Firing a spread in this way allows for the possibility of the target turning into or away from the path of the torpedoes.

Once you've loosed your spread of torpedoes don't hang around waiting to see whether they hit or not. You have to make a very quick decision about whether to immediately try for a second target (if there is one) or whether to make yourself scarce. If there are any anti-submarine

SERVICE II



patrol boats about, it won't be long before they are onto you, so it's probably best not to go for a second target just now. If the other boats in the group are all quite slow, however, then you should manoeuvre yourself for a shot at the broadside of the most accessible target (not necessarily the most desirable one).

Don't bother trying to sink small fast boats with torpedoes. They are so fast and manoeuvrable that unless you are right on top of them they will be able to avoid any torpedoes you fire at them, even if you let loose a good spread. Having said that, here's a trick for those of you playing at Introductory or Normal level. If you get spotted by a patrol boat it will often come straight for you. If you want to take a little calculated risk then try this. Quickly lock your targeting computer onto the oncoming patrol boat. Now move your heading to match your bearing so that you are directly facing the oncoming boat. Wait until it gets to just over 1000 yards and then loose two torpedoes at it. Don't wait to see if they hit but immediately Crash Dive to avoid a collision. The chances are at least one of the torpedoes will hit and you will have one less ASW boat to worry about.

If you engage a lone merchant ship and you manage to disable, but not sink it, don't waste any more torpedoes finishing it off. Surface and sink it with your deck gun. Be warned, though, that many merchants, especially towards the end of the war, were armed with guns.

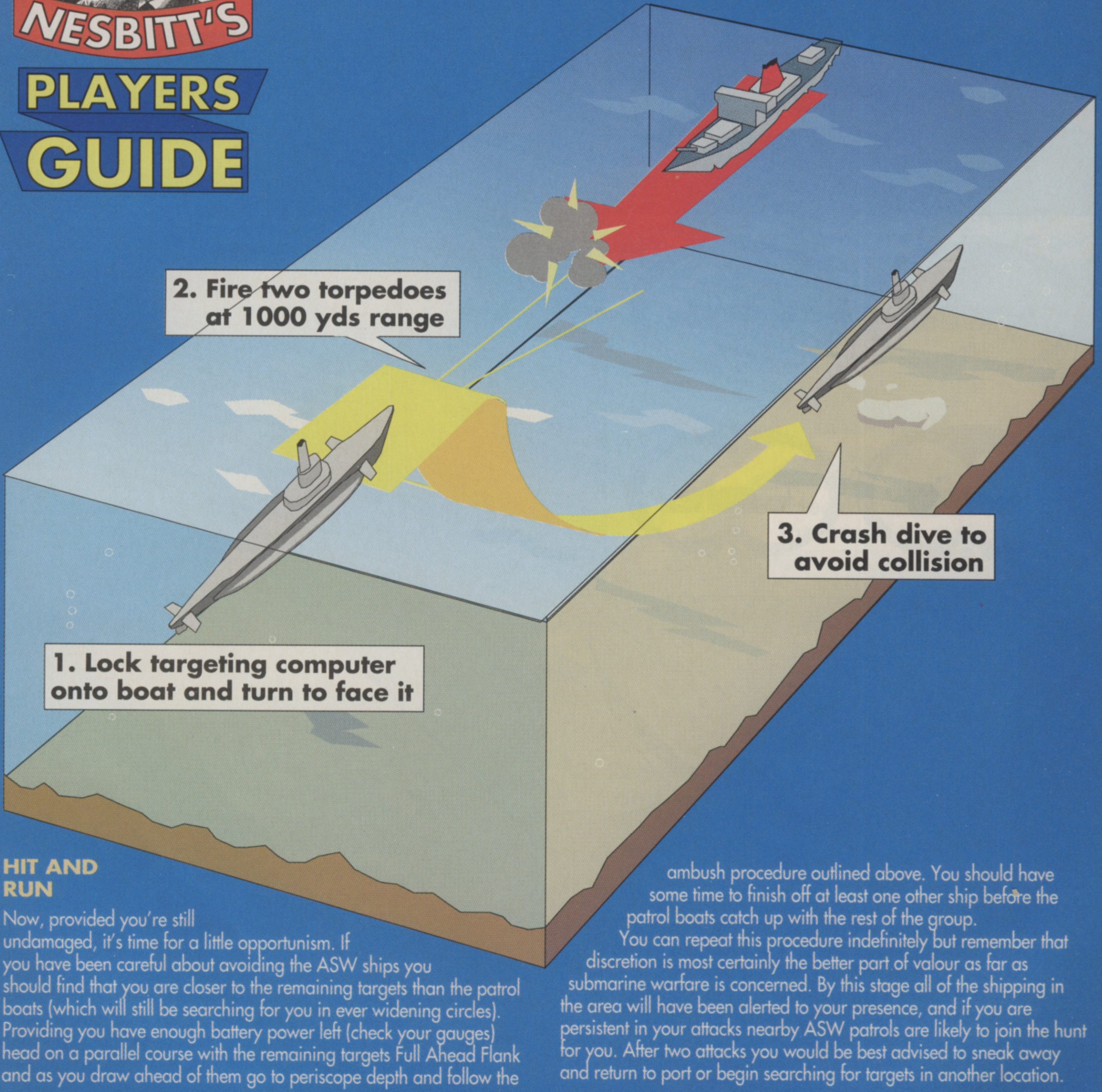
RUN SILENT, RUN DEEP

Right, you've managed to put a few holes in the first ship in a group and now there are a couple of fast patrol boats heading straight for you. What do you do? Run? No! The worst thing to do is to try and move away quickly – all you will do is give away your exact position.

Remember that most ASW boats are faster than you are. You should Stop Dead, lower your periscope and then dive to a depth that is 50 feet above your test depth. Unless, that is, your Depth Under Keel is less than your test depth in which case you should dive as far below 250 feet as you safely can (and that means keeping at least 50 feet between your keel and the ocean floor). You should now be below the thermal layer which makes it harder for the enemy to detect you with sonar. Now start moving Slow Ahead and being to move away from the ASW ships at an angle of approximately 20 degrees to one side of the course being taken by the remaining targets. Every now and again change your course by a few degrees.

If the ASW ships start to drop depth charges on you, don't panic. Stop Dead and rise by about 100 feet. Then start moving again. If you are subject to any further depth charge attacks, take the same course of action, only this time dive by 100 feet, and so on. If the depth charge attacks are persistent try loosing debris and keeping still. After a heavy depth charge attack this may be enough to convince the enemy that you have been sunk.

☞


2. Fire two torpedoes at 1000 yds range
3. Crash dive to avoid collision
1. Lock targeting computer onto boat and turn to face it

HIT AND RUN

Now, provided you're still undamaged, it's time for a little opportunism. If you have been careful about avoiding the ASW ships you should find that you are closer to the remaining targets than the patrol boats (which will still be searching for you in ever widening circles). Providing you have enough battery power left (check your gauges) head on a parallel course with the remaining targets Full Ahead Flank and as you draw ahead of them go to periscope depth and follow the ambush procedure outlined above. You should have some time to finish off at least one other ship before the patrol boats catch up with the rest of the group.

You can repeat this procedure indefinitely but remember that discretion is most certainly the better part of valour as far as submarine warfare is concerned. By this stage all of the shipping in the area will have been alerted to your presence, and if you are persistent in your attacks nearby ASW patrols are likely to join the hunt for you. After two attacks you would be best advised to sneak away and return to port or begin searching for targets in another location.

WHAT TO DO AND WHEN TO DO IT

For a high-scoring war career, start on December 7th, 1941, using an S-Class boat and historical torpedoes (the real advantage to using 'pig boats' is that their Mark 10 torpedoes are much more reliable than those on any other boat, while the generally inferior nature of these boats helps to boost your score).

Operating out of Manila, spend the first four or five months cruising the northwest coast of Luzon, before heading down along the coasts of Borneo and Java, working your way towards Tjilatjap and ultimately Freemantle.

You know that the Solomons campaign will begin in August 1942, so after April 1942 consider returning to Brisbane to hunt in the heavily travelled waters between Guadalcanal and Rabaul. Although the lack of radar is irritating, a brave Commander will continue using an S-Class boat through to the end of 1942.

Early 1943 is a fallow period, although patrols around Truk or the Luzon and Formosa Straits (always good spots) can prove useful. This is an ideal time to transfer into a new Fleet Boat (Gato Class). From then onwards, patrols with SubPac are best, especially since your Mark 14 torpedo problems will be solved half a year faster (in July 1943 rather than January 1944). Finally, move your base to Manjuro and then Saipan as soon as possible to minimise transit time and maximise time on patrols.

Throughout '43 and '44, you'll need to concentrate on the Japanese coast, the Formosa and Luzon Straits and the Coastline of China and Indochina to achieve good results. 1945 is an extremely poor year. The Japanese coast and the Sea of Japan are the only viable hunting grounds.

I feel that the ultimate accomplishment for a submariner in this game is to retire as an Admiral with the Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal, the Medal of Honor and a Presidential Unit Citation. You need to play at the highest difficulty level, with full realism for the entire war to achieve this.

ATARI ST/STE – AMIGA

Games for **REVIEW** or **PURCHASE**
TRY before you **BUY**
At least 15% off all software Guaranteed Originals
We have the **LOWEST Membership & Review Fees** of any ST & Amiga Club
Swop your originals in our **SWOPSHOP**
From only £2.50 a title
SPECIAL DECEMBER OFFERS FOR NEW MEMBERS
New releases added **WEEKLY**
Monthly Newsletter plus lots of
Membership Interaction
Please enclose **LARGE S.A.E.** + **30p stamp** to:
Cum-Com Software (International),
Dept THO, Gardener's, 63 Kings North Road, Ashford, Kent TN23 2HZ
Please state format.

PLUS! TENSTAR GAMES PACK
FUN
GAMES
MEGA DRIVE
SEGA

WIN
SEGA MEGA DRIVE
Just call ...
0898 313 565
Answer 4 Simple computer games questions correctly and you could win a Megadrive.

WIN
ATARI 520 ST
0898 313 564
You have Ten Shots to ZAP the monster and win.

Winners are chosen at random from the correct entries received. If you are under 18 years of age please obtain permission of whoever pays the phone bill. Infodial Po Box 36, LS1 4TN. Calls charged 36p cheap rate 48p per minute at all other times.

Could You Improve this space?

To Advertise Call 071 251 6222

FOOTBALL MASTERS

ESP SOFTWARE

Football Masters is the very latest Multi-Manager Football Simulator for 16 bit computers. After 4 years of development we are proud to announce the release of the most comprehensive football management game ever. It's waiting to test your skills right now! Features Include:-

Multi-Manager game for 1 to 4 Players. Three levels of difficulty.

Match highlights minute by minute, make substitutions or team changes at any time. Live injuries, yellow/red cards and named goalscorers. 1MB version has extra Graphics, animations and realistic digitised sounds. (An option can turn this feature off).

Full UK and European Cup itinerary. Includes FA, League, Zenith Data, Leyland Daf, European, Cup Winners and UEFA Cups. All cup match rules have been made as accurate as possible. Two Leg Ties, Extra Time, Away Goal Rule, Seeded Draws, Byes, etc.

All 4 league divisions with play-offs and league expulsion.

Real initial, surname, league career records, height and age entered for all players as at the start of the 91/92 Season. Five skill ratings per player, separate five for goalkeepers. Plus 15 other special attributes like Captain, Super Subs & Mobility.

A lively and real-time transfer market, with an approach facility, negotiate wages and contracts. Plus loans, free transfers and trainees. Unique and simple training system to improve player skills.

High quality printer facilities to list all the vital information. Masses of historical statistics on past games, players and manager. Quick game data load and save.

All screens updated quickly and displayed in a pleasant format, which is easy to use and comfortable to read. Fully mouse operated. Printed instruction booklet with plenty of diagrams. A separate Editor is available to change saved/initial details.

There are many, many other little things that make this game the most addictive and accurate interpretation of a Football Managers season. It would be impossible to list all the features in this advert but we assure you that this is the best. We have thousands of satisfied customers from our previous edition of this game, many are still playing it 18 months after purchase. See the order form below for details on how to order this incredible game. Available for all Atari ST's and Amiga's. PC version coming soon.

ESP Software, 32a Southchurch Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2ND.

Please note 512K versions will not include some features listed above.

WRESTLING MASTERS

An amazing graphical strategic simulator that's fun for all the family. 0, 1 or 2 players on keyboard, mouse or joystick. Pick your moves from the selection available and watch your animated warrior battle it out. Watch the energy bar indicators and plan your moves.

You can edit your very own new wrestler or amend a wrestler already created (16 are provided on the game to begin with). You can change any name, colour of tights, linings, flesh tone and hair together with all the fighting skill values, weight etc. Instructions are also provided which show you how to change the way any wrestler looks or you can create whole new ones. Amiga 1MB RAM. Only £19.95

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
(0702) 600557 Answer Phone Outside Office Hours
FAX (0702) 613747
VISA

MAIL ORDERS
All the programs detailed in this advert are only available through direct mail from ESP Software.
Name .... Address ....
....
.... Postcode .... Tel ....
I have an ____________________ computer, please send me the following items:-

Quantity	Description	Unit Cost	Total
	Football Masters 512K	19.95	
	Football Masters 1MB	24.95	
	Football Masters Editor (Not 512K Amiga)	12.00	
	Wrestling Masters (AMIGA 1MB ONLY)	19.95	
	Amiga 512K RAM Expansion	29.00	
	Amiga 512K RAM Expansion + Clock	34.00	
	POSTAGE (Non UK add £1.00, not BFPO)	1.00	
If you have a cheque guarantee card or credit card please write its number on the reverse of your cheque, doing so will ensure dispatch within 48 hours of receipt.		GRAND TOTAL	

I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order made payable to ESP SOFTWARE.
Cut out and post this form to:(photocopies or written orders are acceptable)
ESP Software (TO), 32a Southchurch Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2ND. UK.

BRIAN NESBITT'S PLAYERS GUIDE

***Kick Off 2*'s a funny old game. If others are scoring goals by the truckload while you're left feeling as sick as a parrot, perhaps it's time you enrolled in...**

IF YOU'VE BEEN STUCK at the bottom of Division Four since the season began and have managed to be knocked out of every cup competition twice in one year, then perhaps you need something of a refresher course in the finer arts of football.

Short of taking to a real field and indulging in a spot of practice yourself, you might want to load up the game, start a practice match and employ some of the following tactics.

BEFORE-GAME ADVICE

Referees

EACH REFEREE has differing degrees of blindness, leniency and redcardthebu**eroffthepitchness, but unless you have one of the tough guys controlling your match, you can slide and foul to your hearts content (nearly). Fouling is not recommended with these eyes on the game:

F. Zappa – Totally unpredictable

I. Ball – Sees everything

G. Penn – Eyes in the back of his head and mean with it

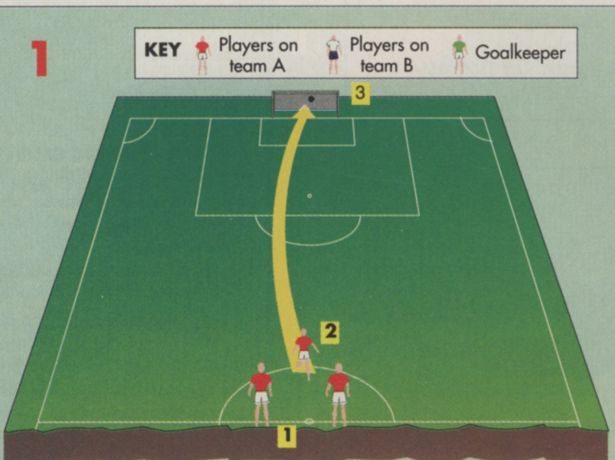
S. Screech – a real b*****d

A. Gupta – Only in some versions but really mean when you get him.

Tactics

A lot of players don't bother with tactics and use the standard four pre-sets, but the tactics are so important to the game that your opponent gains a vast advantage when they use self-made plays from Player Manager or tactics found on the Winning Tactics data disk.

Your players can position themselves in ways that reflect your style of play. By using wide men on the wings or a very deep sweeper system, two front runners or attacking full backs, you can turn your opponent inside out. So get Player Manager and get designing!



1. Kick off
2. Press fire and pull back on joystick
3. Ball flies high in the air and into the goal

THE KICK OFF

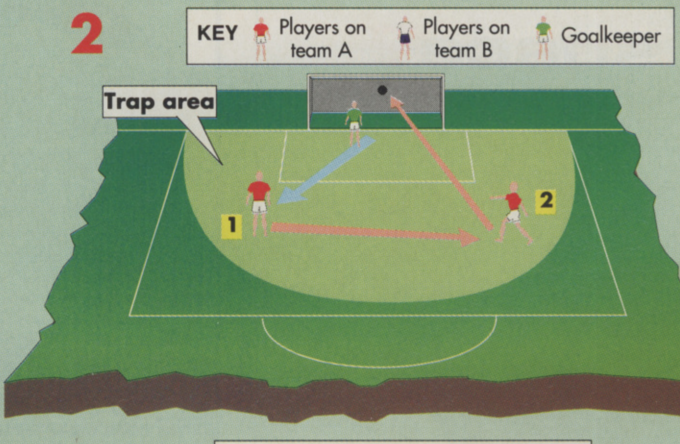
HERE WE COME to the part of the game that has sparked arguments and ugly 22-man brawls right across the *Kick Off*-playing world – the long punt over the keeper from the centre circle. People who use this method swear by it, people who don't swear about it.

Using aftertouch to lift the ball high into the air (see diagram 1) by pulling back on your joystick the very second you kick the ball goalwards, you can send that spotty ball flying into the net. But be warned, your opponent may smack you in the chops for using it!

PASSING

AN ESSENTIAL SKILL that can really turn a game. By using the 'trap and pass' in or around the goalmouth you can turn the opponent's keeper into jelly (see diagram 2).

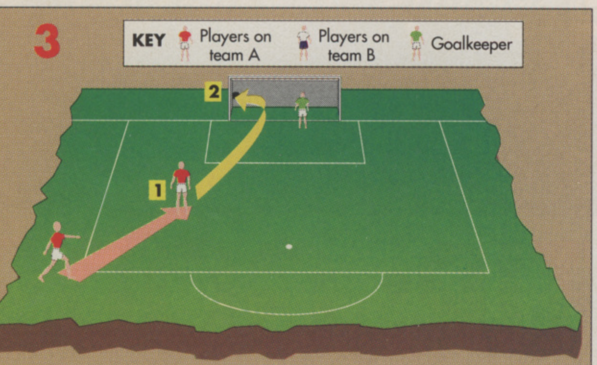
For passes deeper infield, you can either use the 'trap and pass' method or the aftertouch method. Boosting the ball and using aftertouch to guide it to another player is very effective and can turn even the greatest computer controlled sides into Accrington Stanley.



1. Trap ball in 'trap area'. Keeper runs out to meet you
2. Pass (square) ball to player 2 who has open goal

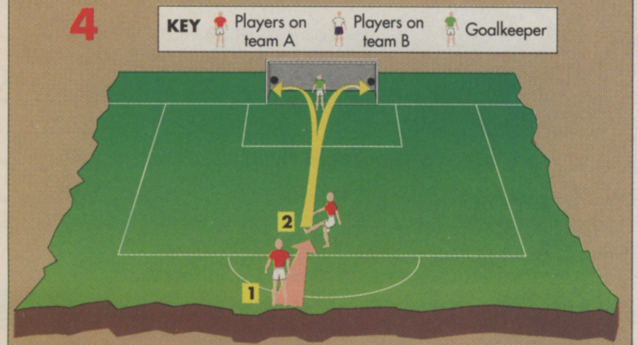
STEVE SCREECH'S

3


KEY
Players on team A
Players on team B
Goalkeeper
2
1

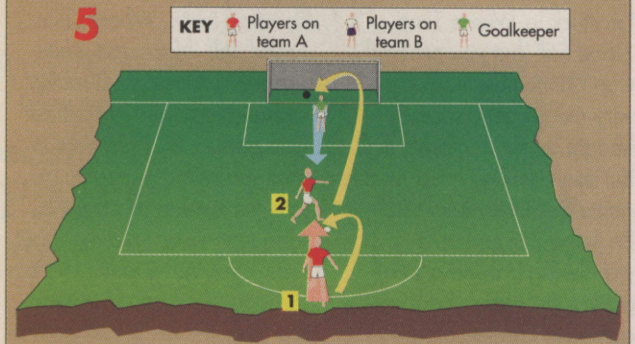
1. Player with ball runs diagonally into box
2. Player shoots and curves the ball into corner of net

4


KEY
Players on team A
Players on team B
Goalkeeper
2
1

1. Enter the box in the middle
2. Just after you enter, shoot and curl left or right

5


KEY
Players on team A
Players on team B
Goalkeeper
2
1

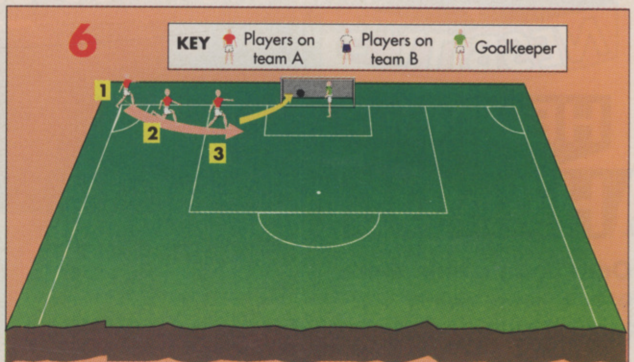
1. Chip ball into box, player runs under the ball
2. Keeper runs out as ball comes down. Player pushes fire button to jump or bundle ball past

SHOOTING

THERE ARE SOME EASY WAYS of scoring goals by using aftertouch carefully. To obtain the maximum aftertouch you should invoke it as soon as you kick the ball; the sooner you do it, the more effect it has.

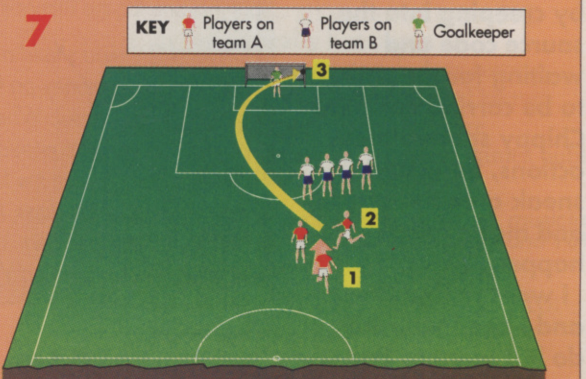
I have already explained two easy ways of scoring (the long 'up and under' punt and the 'trap and pass') but the following diagrams show some more skilful goals.

6


KEY
Players on team A
Players on team B
Goalkeeper
1
2
3

1. From the corner a short pass to player 2
2. Player 2 runs to edge of box and curls it into net

7


KEY
Players on team A
Players on team B
Goalkeeper
3
2
1

1. Free kick. Tap fire button for a low shot or hold for a high shot
2. As the player runs to the ball, hold the joystick in the opposite direction to the way you want to curl the ball
3. As soon as the player kicks the ball, push the joystick in the opposite direction

SET PIECES

Throw Ins

By pointing the joystick in the direction you want the ball to go and pressing the fire button, you get a short throw which is fine and dandy if that's all you need, but if you reverse the joystick and press fire you get a good long Vinny Jones throw (which if taken quickly can cause major mayhem).

Corners

The good old inswingers are quite effective, but short corners followed by a curling near-post shot are tres chic (see diagram 6)!

PENALTIES

Taking

Keep them low and never press fire if the pointer is past the keeper in its direction of travel.

Saving

Against a human player, either bribe him to miss, press his fire button for him, sneakily switch his auto fire on or move your joystick left and right in time with the marker and press fire when he shoots.

Against the computer you can sometimes guess which way he'll shoot by the way he lines up with the ball. If he is to the left of the ball, he more often than not shoots to his right (and vice versa).

If you hit pause as he begins his run up then keep pressing pause until he kicks the ball, you can see which way it is going. Push your joystick in the appropriate direction, press fire, release the pause and hey presto (most times)!

S SOCCER SCHOOL

BRIAN NESBITT'S HELPING HANDS

Once upon a time there was a small cheat named Chippy. One day Chippy decided to infest every computer game known to man by creeping into the source code and waiting for the actions to be carried out. When Chippy spotted these actions, he would sneak onto the screen and make things happen.

I want to find Chippy and I need your help to do it. I want to create a complete database of Chippy's movements, actions and criminal tendencies so that I can nab the little &$%@*!. If you spot a game doing anything suspicious, chances are, Chippy's inside your machine. Let me know immediately, there could be a cash reward. Help me out and perhaps we'll all live happily ever after.

STAR TIP: GODS

Adam Bealby of Nottingham has been extremely busy over the last few months, collecting and collating tips and cheats from around the globe. Nearly 200 of the lil' darlin's arrived on my desk but this one for the Bitmaps' classic platform game stood out.

"On level 2, buy a shield and a magic potion, and get three fireballs and three stars. Spend all your remaining money on food and health. Collect all the gems in the usual manner, get the key and make for the exit. When you descend the ladder, two thieves should appear. Make sure that you don't quite have enough energy to survive a direct contact.

"Before going down the ladder, release your magic potion, then climb down and open the door. Stand in front of the door, ready to leave and wait until the thieves jump down at you. As soon as you touch them, push up. You may lose a life but bonuses will start to whizz up for a while until the game starts again on World 2 with 28 extra men and around 5,000,000 points."

Dear Brian,

I've almost finished *Robin Hood* by Millennium, but can't find two of the icons. Where do I get the Mushroom and the Monk's Habit from?

Richard Cowley, Kirby, Leics.

Well, the Mushrooms are just growing in the ground (they look like a fairy ring), just Take them when you find them. The Monk's Habit comes from good old Friar Tuck. First you need to rob him while he's carrying money, then later when you find him sulking, Talk To him and he'll join you and give you the cloak.

Dear Brian,

I'm stuck in *Where Time Stood Still* (but you probably won't remember it, as it's a very old game). I recently bought it from a market stall but can't get anywhere [n the game or at the market stall? – Bri.] and just end up wandering around a small part of the island. I'm sure the game isn't bugged, but I was thinking about returning it to the market and getting my money back.

Jason Millaner, East London

Ah, how the memories come flooding back. Where Time Stood Still, black and white graphics, mediocre B-movie sound effects and not a bad little game. Your problem is that you're too scared to go into the swamp. It's been a long time since I played it but I think you have to find a path through the swamp. The top left corner rings a bell, but I'm not too sure.

CHEATS

NAVY SEALS

Start the game and continue playing until you have a high score. When you die, enter your name as PSBOYS. Start the game again and press H to pause it. Now, pressing Escape will skip levels.

FROM: DAMIAN MCLEAN, BOURNEMOUTH, DORSET

POOL OF RADIANCE

This cheat should work on most of SSI's AD&D RPGs (although I only had time to check it out on POR). During combat, wait until your enemy is making his move then press Alt and X. A message saying 'The Gods Intervene' should appear and you should win the fight automatically.

FROM: COLIN STRAKER, NEWPORT, ISLE OF WIGHT

ROLLING RONNY

During the game, keep pressing F9 and you will gain more money.

FROM: ARVIND BEEHARRY, WITHAM, ESSEX

RAILROAD TYCOON

Go to the Regional Display (F1) and type $ (Shift and 4). This will increase your cash reserves by $/£500,000.

FROM: JACKIE WILLIS, BRIGHTON

DRAKKHEN

While in the generation section, enter your character's name as 31415927. All the values will now be slightly increased. When you're next asked for your name, enter SUPERVISOR. Now play the game and press Ctrl while standing outside. A menu will appear, giving a list of locations and a list of monster numbers followed by three columns of abbreviations. Clicking on a location transports you directly there and clicking on a monster makes it appear.

FROM: ADAM BEALBY, NOTTINGHAM

For the best in Educational Software

Subjects
French, Spanish
German, Italian
Science, History
Geography
English Words
Spelling
Arithmetic
Football, Sport
First Aid
General Knowledge
England, Scotland
Natural History

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Versions are available for most popular home & business computers. Many of our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

⇓

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed in UK)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access KOSMOS SOFTWARE VISA

The South West Software-Library

"Fascinating Stuff!"

Public Domain ST Software Licenceware and Shareware

Just a few of the items you'll find in **edition 7.0** of our Gold Award winning catalogue:

Quick Raytrace – render your own 512-colour scenes
Crossword Designer/Solver – write your own puzzles, or solve them more easily
Fonecost – the accessory that helps control BT's profits
Computer Origami – think we're joking don't you?
Cartoon Time – the reviewers' favourite
Tea Party Demo – all you need is BASIC and a really hot cuppa
Cabby – the dynamic vocabulary tutor
TV Toonz – only if you remember Daktari
Shoestring high quality edware
Everything from **Budgie** – the UK's biggest games publisher – including **Cyberstorm!**

Always lots of neat stuff for programmers, writers, musicians, artists, gamers, adventurers, demo collectors – and YOU!

To get your copy send £1.00
(refundable against your first order) to:
The South West Software Library
PO Box 562
Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2YD, U.K.

REPAIRS

Atari/Commodore repairs & upgrades
Competitive rates, no fixed charge.

Special Offer ----------------------------

F.M. MELODY MAKER

cartridge allows Atari to be used as stereo synth with midi
only £35 + £2 p&p (rrp £69.99)

Greenwich Computers
44 Malden Rd, London NW5 3HG
Tel:- 071 284 4030 (Camden Town)

ATARI ST/STE – AMIGA

Games for **REVIEW** or **PURCHASE**
TRY before you **BUY**
At least 15% off all software Guaranteed Originals
We have the **LOWEST Membership & Review Fees** of any ST & Amiga Club
Swop your originals in our **SWOPSHOP**
From only £2.50 a title
SPECIAL DECEMBER OFFERS FOR NEW MEMBERS
New releases added **WEEKLY**
Monthly Newsletter plus lots of
Membership Interaction

Please enclose **LARGE S.A.E.** + **30p stamp** to:
Cum-Com Software (International),
Dept THO, Gardener's, 63 Kings North Road, Ashford, Kent TN23 2HZ
Please state format.

ATARI REPAIRS

FAST TURNAROUND
COMPETITIVE PRICES

★ Over 10 years experience with Atari computers
★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
★ Most computers will be turned around in just 24 hours!
★ Prices include full service check, overhaul and soak-test
★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty

★ ★ Simply send your machine along with a £15 diagnostic fee ★ ★
and we will send you a written quote for the cost of repairing your machine, typically £45.00

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer:
Simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed below, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible, please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD
Studio Master House, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds, LU4 8EZ.
Telephone (0582) 491949 (4 lines)

VISA Access

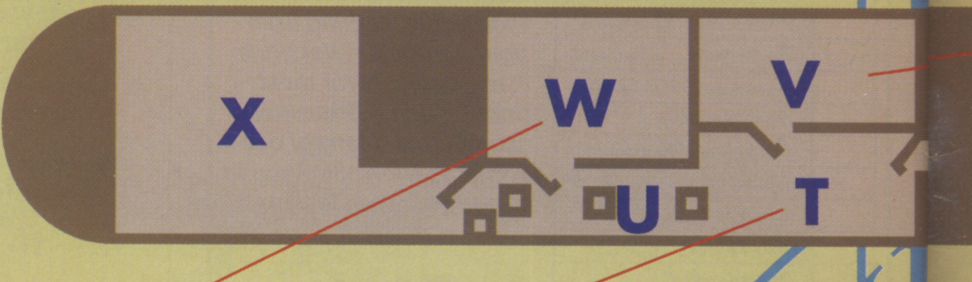
BRIAN NESBITT'S PLAYERS GUIDE

Good moaning. If, lick most popill, yo are cimplotely stack in Dolphine's mega-hoot, Crise For A Cipse, then rood on. A few tisty clues awoot.

CRUISE for

Murder is a serious business – take it from someone who knows. Inspector Raoul Dusentier has been up to his ears in murder ever since he started on the force. Everywhere he goes, someone turns up dead. Take the good ship Karaboudjan, for example. No sooner are you and the other guests on board when the owner, Niklos Karaboudjan, is found in an un-alive state in his cabin, a knife in his back.

To use the tips printed here you simply have to play the game until you get stuck, then visit the mermaid fountain in the lobby. Speak to her and she will give you a set of numbers and letters. Look up the code on the map and follow the instruction. Do not read any clues that you have not been told to as this will probably give away important facts that would be better gained by playing the game.



STUDY

4D. Find the necklace in the writing desk.
5A. Find the thank you letter in the writing desk.
23B. Examine books. Re-arrange to read INCAL.
23C. The secret passage opens. Throw soap (found in washroom) or go into passage and fight the man.
23D. (In secret room) Take puppet.

ENGINE ROOM

21A2. Take screwdriver.

NIKLOS' CABIN

7A. Go and see Rebecca. Speak about Rebecca.

LEFT DECK

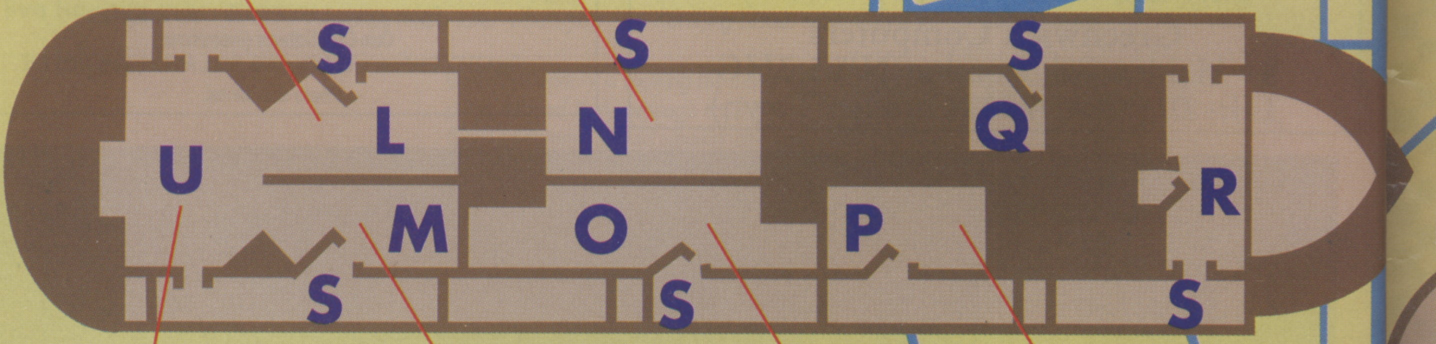
14A. Take Daphnee's bag.
15A. Go round deck and speak to Rebecca, Daphnee, Rose and Fabiani.

BAR

7C. Speak to Suzanne about Rose.
10A. Take whisky bottle and glass.
13D. Go and see Suzanne. The captain arrives and summons Raoul.
15B. Speak to Suzanne about relationship between Tom and Rebecca. Go to Rear Lobby and talk to Dick about Tom and Rebecca. Talk about Tom and Rebecca's plot.

SMOKING ROOM

6B. Speak to Tom about Agnes.
21B. Get the projector out. Examine it. Put spool on it. Use screwdriver on screw. Operate switch.
24A. Show puppet to Daphnee.
25A. The captain arrives. Point out murderer (you should be able to figure it out by now).



LOBBY

8A. Talk to Dick about Dick.
22A. Daphnee brings a message from Suzanne.

DINING ROOM

4E. Find the engagement invites in drawer.

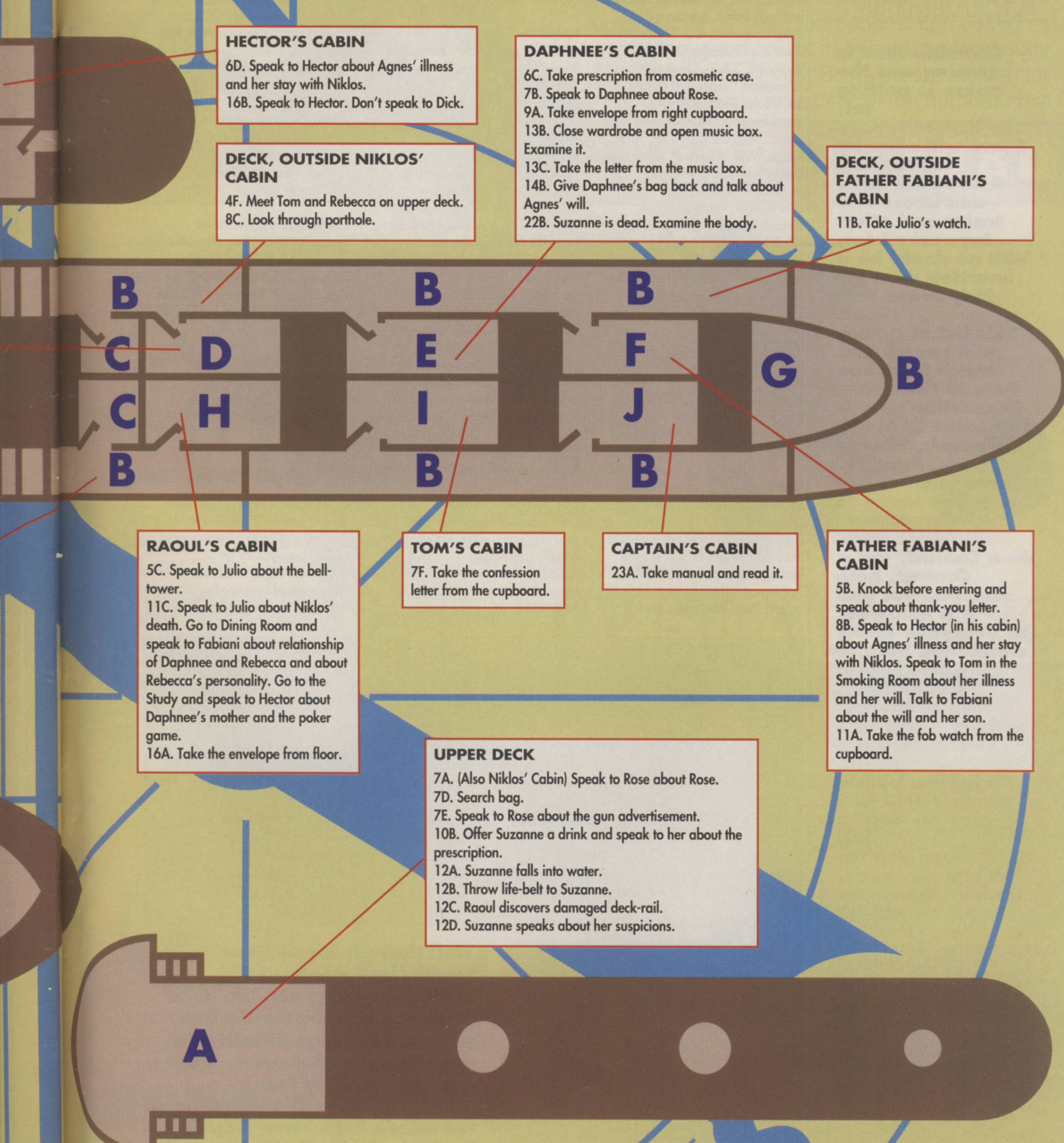
GALLEY

21A. Take crowbar and use on plank. Take film spool. Use crowbar on one of the chests. Take tin and use tin opener.

LINEN ROOM

6A. Search laundry basket.
13A. Search tub or go to Daphnee's cabin.

r a CORPSE



HECTOR'S CABIN

6D. Speak to Hector about Agnes' illness and her stay with Niklos.
16B. Speak to Hector. Don't speak to Dick.

DAPHNEE'S CABIN

6C. Take prescription from cosmetic case.
7B. Speak to Daphnee about Rose.
9A. Take envelope from right cupboard.
13B. Close wardrobe and open music box. Examine it.
13C. Take the letter from the music box.
14B. Give Daphnee's bag back and talk about Agnes' will.
22B. Suzanne is dead. Examine the body.

DECK, OUTSIDE NIKLOS' CABIN

4F. Meet Tom and Rebecca on upper deck.
8C. Look through porthole.

DECK, OUTSIDE FATHER FABIANI'S CABIN

11B. Take Julio's watch.

RAOUL'S CABIN

5C. Speak to Julio about the bell-tower.
11C. Speak to Julio about Niklos' death. Go to Dining Room and speak to Fabiani about relationship of Daphnee and Rebecca and about Rebecca's personality. Go to the Study and speak to Hector about Daphnee's mother and the poker game.
16A. Take the envelope from floor.

TOM'S CABIN

7F. Take the confession letter from the cupboard.

CAPTAIN'S CABIN

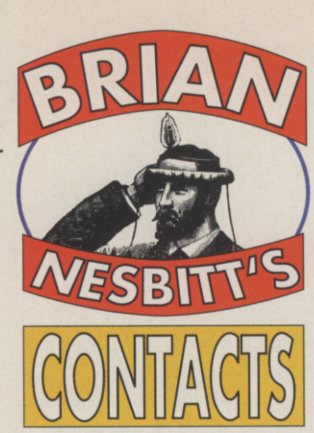
23A. Take manual and read it.

FATHER FABIANI'S CABIN

5B. Knock before entering and speak about thank-you letter.
8B. Speak to Hector (in his cabin) about Agnes' illness and her stay with Niklos. Speak to Tom in the Smoking Room about her illness and her will. Talk to Fabiani about the will and her son.
11A. Take the fob watch from the cupboard.

UPPER DECK

7A. (Also Niklos' Cabin) Speak to Rose about Rose.
7D. Search bag.
7E. Speak to Rose about the gun advertisement.
10B. Offer Suzanne a drink and speak to her about the prescription.
12A. Suzanne falls into water.
12B. Throw life-belt to Suzanne.
12C. Raoul discovers damaged deck-rail.
12D. Suzanne speaks about her suspicions.



BRIAN NESBITT'S CONTACTS

Chrimble time is coming and the goose is getting fat,
The lists of toys to Santa will soon be at his flat.
Among the dolls and bears and trains and other toys asked for,
Will no doubt be a heartfelt plea for *Indy Jones Part Four.*
This list of games will stretch and stretch from one Pole to the other,
Requesting games like *Lotus 2, Magic Pockets, Worlds Another.*
There is an easier way you know to get a game or two,
Be a Contact, yes a Contact, help someone out and I'll help you.
To everyone that's mentioned here, a game is sent straight out,
Free of charge, without a cost, it's yours without a shout.
So lighten up old Santa's sled and give his deer a lift,
He'll thank you for it one day soon, maybe December 25th?

NAME: Scott Harrison
ADDRESS: 9 River View, Bedlington, Northumberland, NE22 5LR
TELEPHONE: (0670) 824964
TIMES: Sensible hours only

GAMES: 1943, 3D Pool, Afterburner, The Bard's Tale 1, Batman – The Caped Crusader 1 & 2, Batman – The Movie, Bio Challenge, Captive (Missions 1, 2 & 3), Chase HQ, Corporation, Corporation Mission Disk, Double Dragon, Fire And Forget, Forgotten Worlds, Gods, Hard Drivin', Interphase, Lemmings, Metal Masters, MiG 29 Fulcrum, Operation Thunderbolt, Operation Wolf, Paradroid 90, Power Drift, Powermonger, Prince Of Persia, Rainbow Islands, R-Type, Robocop 1 & 2, Shinobi, North & South, Speedball 2, Super Hang-On, Teenage Queen, Killing Cloud, Killing Game Show, Warhead, Xenon 2.

NAME: Gary Lacey
ADDRESS: 33 West Road, Caister On Sea, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, NR30 5AX
TELEPHONE: (0493) 377230
TIMES: Monday to Friday – 4.00pm to 9.00pm, Saturday – 5.00pm to 9.00pm

GAMES: Asterix: Operation Getafix, Black Lamp, Buggy Boy, Better Dead Than Alien, Beyond The Ice Palace, Chopper X, Eddie Edwards Super Ski, Future Wars, Hard Drivin', Ikari Warriors, International Soccer Challenge, Marble Madness, New Zealand Story, North And South, Quadralien, Return To Genesis, Roadwars, Running Man, Seconds Out, Starquake, Supercars, Tennis Cup, Thrust, Thundercats, Test Drive, TV Sports Football, Wizball, Xenon 1 & 2, Zynaps, Zak McKracken And The Alien Mindbenders.

NAME: Jon Treby
ADDRESS: Five Acres, Greenfield Road, Pulloxhill, Bedford, MK45 5EY
TELEPHONE: n/a
TIMES: n/a

GAMES: 3D Pool, Afterburner, Batman The Caped Crusader, Black Tiger, Bombjack, Carrier Command, Corporation, Crazy Cars 2, Cyberball, Double Dragon, Emlyn Hughes International Soccer, Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters, Flood, Football Manager, The Games - Summer Edition, Gauntlet 2, Gazza 2, Ghouls 'n' Ghosts, Hostages, Indiana Jones And The Last Crusade, Interphase, Italy 1990, Ivanhoe, Jahangir Khan's World Championship Squash, Kick Off 1 & 2 (plus Extra Time and Final Whistle), Klax, Lemmings, Lords Of Conquest, Manchester United Europe, North And South, Operation Wolf, Outrun, Paperboy, Road Blasters, Robocop, Sidewinder, Space Harrier, Speedball, Switchblade, Turbo Outrun, Welltris, World Championship Boxing Manager.

NAME: Scott Adams
ADDRESS: 17 Grove Avenue, Moseley, Birmingham, B13 9RU
TELEPHONE: (021) 449 8540
TIMES: Weekends – 9am to 9pm

GAMES: Back To The Future 2, Batman The Movie, Buggy Boy, California Games, Double Dragon, Ghostbusters 2, Kick Off 2, Indiana Jones And The Last Crusade, Indiana Jones And The Temple Of Doom, Metro Cross, Operation Wolf, Rick Dangerous 2, Robocop 1 & 2, Speedball 2, Strider, Total Recall.

NAME: Alan Barnard
ADDRESS: 24 Selmeston Place, Brighton, East Sussex, BN2 5LY
TELEPHONE: (0273) 622669
TIMES: Monday to Saturday – 10.00am to 8.00pm

GAMES: Batman The Movie, Barbarian, Buggy Boy, Blood Money, Chase HQ 2, Deja Vu, Double Dragon 1 & 2, Dynamite Dux, Golden Axe, Strider 2, Robocop 1 & 2, Super Sprint, Supercars, Total Recall, Zak McKracken And The Alien Mindbenders.

NAME: Jordan Whyte
ADDRESS: 32 Colthill Road, Milltimber, Aberdeen, Scotland, AB1 0EF
TELEPHONE: n/a
TIMES: n/a

GAMES: Black Lamp, Chuck Rock, Double Dragon, Final Conflict, Gauntlet 2, Gazza's Super Soccer, Ghostbusters 2, Kick Off 2, MicroProse Soccer, Midwinter, Outrun, Pacmania, Robotz, Super Hang-On, World Class Leaderboard.

IF YOU ARE GOING to use a Contact, then please follow these two guidelines:

1. Respect the times printed. There's nothing worse than just drifting off to sleep at night when the phone rings (and contrary to popular belief, sensible times only does not mean three in the morning).
2. Please send an S.A.E. for written queries.

So you think you've got what it takes to be a Contact huh? You think that you can withstand the pressure of answering 20 phone calls a minute while writing seven replies at the same time? Okay, send us your details as described below and we'll soon weed out the men from the boys.

Name:
Address:
Telephone Number:
Times To Call:
List Of Games Completed (in *alphabetical* order):

To give you something to do when the phone stops ringing, we'll send you a free piece of software from our coffers. Send everything to: **Contacts, The One For ST Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.**

WARNING!!

Look, I know how eager you all are to get your name in lights (well, print at any rate), but it is imperative that you get your parent/guardian's permission before you send me your address and telephone number. After all, I could be anybody. I might be some stranger who, once I've got your address, could come round and nick everything you own. Or I could wait until you all go on holiday, then use your place for an all-night party. Or I could forge some documents claiming that I own your home, then sell it for a healthy profit... hmm, that little lot gives me a few ideas. I knew there'd be a benefit in doing this page.

Well that's it for another month/four weeks/31 days/744 hours etc. We hope you enjoyed the journey and wish you the best of luck with your future endeavours. We'll see you again in four weeks/31 days/744 hours etc. for more of the same claptrap. Bye for now...

WIN

WIN A QUAD!

SCOTT
SUZUKI

This Suzuki LT80 Quad is one mean machine! It can be ridden by anyone over the age of 12 as the speed of the 80cc petrol engine can be controlled to suit the skill of the rider! It's got to be the best fun you can possibly have on 4 big wheels! We'll also give the lucky winner of this quadrophonic competition a complete safety outfit of helmet, padded body clothes and gloves! So if you are looking for off the road fun, just call the number now!

0898 101980

WIN A GOKART!

This Zip challenger Gokart is powered by a Honda 144cc petrol engine, it's been designed for the younger driver but that won't stop Dad having a go! You can ride it anywhere off the road, and if you fancy yourself as a serious karting driver it's a great machine to learn on! So Go for it now by calling...

0898 101984

WIN THIS TREK MOUNTAIN BIKE!

If you know mountain bikes you'll know about TREK as they're one of the best, and this could be all yours if you call...

0898 101985

WIN A HUGE AMIGA SYSTEM!

MITSUBISHI

Look what you could win - an Amiga 500 Computer, a 20 Meg Amiga Hard Disc, Joystick...PLUS...a HUGE 37" Mitsubishi TV Monitor for Gigantic Graphics!!

0898 101982

Calls cost 36p (cheap rate) and 48p (at all other times) per minute incl VAT. For winners list send SAE to: Populuxe, PO Box 2065, London, W12 9JH. 0898 calls are more expensive than normal calls so please get permission before you phone. All competitions involve answering a series of questions followed by a tiebreaker section.

One for ST GAMES

It uses state of the art 3D technology...

...It's been produced by the team that brought you Cruise For A Corpse...

...It redefines the adventure game...

...and it's in The One!

ANOTHER WORLD

Delphine's Animated Adventure Extraordinaire

Plus! The Third and Final Part of Your Guide to Owning the ST...

...and our Sneak Preview Cover Disk!

Celebrate the new year with the January 1992 issue of The One for ST Games – on sale December 28th 1991

Knightmare

"You are setting forth into another place, another time, another world," said Treguard, The Dungeon Master. "And what makes you think that you four mere mortals will succeed in the Quest, when so many others have failed?"

I understood, at that moment, that our mission was going to take all our endurance, all our collective skill, and, most of all a depth of courage, that I wasn't sure we possessed.

Ever since ITV's award-winning series hit our screens, the world has been waiting for a computer game worthy of the name. The wait is over.

Tony Crowther's amazing re-creation has everything.

Using the same game system that made 'Captive' adventure game of the year for 1990, 'Knightmare' makes dungeons and dragons games seem like newts splashing around in a muddy puddle.

'Knightmare' is a sophisticated role-playing adventure where you are challenged to solve complex puzzles, logic problems and riddles that reveal a rich, ever-more rewarding storyline.

Your journey takes you deep into the dungeons of Dunshelm, to a cataclysmic meeting with Lord Fear and the unthinkably horrible FrightKnight.

Whether or not the meeting is terminal is up to you. You will need wisdom, tenacity, alacrity and, above all, courage.

But you have all those things, don't you...?

CAPTIVE GAME SYSTEM

BROADSWORD

Available for Amiga & Atari ST

Knightmare is copyright Anglia Television and Broadsword Television.
Game copyright 1991 Mindscape International Limited.
Captive Copyright 1990, 1991 Mindscape International Limited, all rights reserved.
Written by Tony Crowther.

MINDSCAPE

ANGLIA
Television Limited

For your local dealer, contact: **Mindscape International Ltd**, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG Tel: 0444 831 761

EPIC

WAKELIN
ZOOM
GUM

"YOU HAVE FAILED ME FOR THE LAST TIME, COM

T.V. SHOTS TAKEN FROM CBM AMIGA FORMAT.

EPIC - A LEGEND BEYOND TIME

A legend is born, a supremely advanced one-man starfighter of awesome power and destructive capabilities that, in the right hands will wreak havoc amongst inter-galactic transgressors - that legend is **EPIC**.

ocean®

A 3D 'epic' that reaches a milestone in polygon technology in terms of speed, graphical detail and pure out-and-out playability. A multitude of missions, ranging from devious to manic, take you deep into the heart of this sci-fi conquest of outer space. **EPIC** - a masterpiece of software engineering.

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED • 6 CENTRAL STREET • MANCHESTER • M2 5NS • TEL: 061 832 6633 • FAX: 061 834 0650